### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 1</th>
<th>Preliminary</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Short title and commencement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Enactments amended</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 2</th>
<th>Amendments to Emergency (Date of General Election) (Seventh Term of the Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 241 sub. leg. L)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Section 6 amended (new date of general election and application of electoral law to 2021 election)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 3</th>
<th>Amendments to Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Division 1—Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (establishment and membership)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (regulations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (report on elections)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 9. Section 18 amended (report on boundaries) ......................... A552

Division 2—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A)

10. Section 2 amended (interpretation) ........................................ A555
11. Section 2AA added .............................................................. A559
   2AA. Meaning of eligible person ......................................... A559
12. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period) ..................................................... A565
13. Section 3 amended (form of register) ..................................... A569
14. Section 4 amended (how to apply for registration in provisional register) ................................................................. A569
15. Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information) .................. A573
16. Section 7 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing final register) ..................................................... A575
17. Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing final register are registered in the appropriate section and subsection) ..................................................... A575
18. Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list) ......................................................... A577
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>A577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20. Section 10A amended (application for change of particulars in existing final register)</td>
<td>A587</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21. Section 11 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in existing final register in compiling provisional register)</td>
<td>A589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22. Section 12 amended (what is to be contained in provisional register)</td>
<td>A591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>A592</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24. Section 14 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the provisional register)</td>
<td>A593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25. Section 15 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)</td>
<td>A601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26. Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection and notices of claim to Revising Officer)</td>
<td>A602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27. Section 18 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)</td>
<td>A603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28. Section 19 amended (what is to be contained in final register)</td>
<td>A604</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Section 20 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of final register and to make final register available for public inspection)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of register for purposes of an election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (offences and penalties)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division 3—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Section 2AA added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (form of the functional constituencies register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (form of the subsector register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (form of the Election Committee register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (entries in an Election Committee register to be in Chinese or English)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》

**2021年第14號條例**  
A444

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>修訂第9條 (選舉登記主任有權要求他人提供資料以擬備登記冊)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>修訂第10條 (選舉登記主任可要求提供將登記為選舉委員會當然委員的人士的個人詳情)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>修訂第11條 (第Ⅳ部的釋義)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>修訂第12條 (選舉登記主任可送交通告)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>修訂第13條 (選舉登記主任可向鄉議局議員送交通告以編製功能界別選民登記冊)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>廢除第13A條 (選舉登記主任可向選區議員送交通告以編製功能界別選民登記冊)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>加入第13B條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.</td>
<td>選舉登記主任可向全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表送交通告以編製功能界別選民登記冊</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>修訂第14條 (選舉登記主任可向有資格登記為功能界別的選民的自然人送交通告)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

**Ord. No. 14 of 2021**  
A445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to have power to require information from persons to prepare registers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may require personal particulars of persons to be registered as ex-officio members of Election Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Section 11 amended (interpretation of Part IV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Section 12 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile functional constituencies register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Section 13A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile functional constituencies register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Section 13B added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.</td>
<td>Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation to compile functional constituencies register</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as electors for functional constituencies)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 47

Section 14A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile subsector register) ................................................................. A654

### Section 48

48. Sections 14B, 14C and 14D added ........................................ A655

14B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile subsector register ........................................ A655

14C. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to representatives of relevant national organisations to compile subsector register ........................................ A657

14D. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of District Committees to compile subsector register .......... A659

### Section 49

Section 15 repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as voters for subsectors) .......................... A661

### Section 50

Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to register persons in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register in accordance with response to a notification) ................. A661

### Section 51

Section 18 amended (when Electoral Registration Officer cannot register persons under a notification) .......................... A665
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52. Section 19 amended (how to apply for registration in functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register)</td>
<td>A665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53. Section 20 amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter to appoint an authorized representative)</td>
<td>A671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54. Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)</td>
<td>A673</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55. Section 22 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register)</td>
<td>A675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56. Section 23 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register are registered in the appropriate part)</td>
<td>A679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57. Section 24 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)</td>
<td>A679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58. Section 25 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)</td>
<td>A685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59. Section 26 amended (request for change of certain particulars in existing final register and correction of entries in it)</td>
<td>A699</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 26A amended (application for change of personal particulars in existing final register) ........................................ A707

Section 27 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies provisional register) .......................... A711

Section 28 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector provisional register) .................................................. A715

Section 28AA added ............................................................... A717

Section 28AA. Treatment of particulars recorded in existing final registers for certain functional constituencies and subsectors in compiling functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register for 2021 .......................... A717

Section 29 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection) ................................................................. A721

Section 30 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the register) .................................. A731

Section 31 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim) ...... A733

Section 31A amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter may appeal against decision not to register replacement or substitute) ................................................................. A735

Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection, notices of claim and notices of appeal to Revising Officer) ................................. A735
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>A738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>A740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>A740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>A742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>A743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>A743</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>A758</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>A768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>A770</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

第4分部——《選舉管理委員會（提名顧問委員會（立法會））規例》(第541章，附屬法例 C)
### Section Page

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>78. Section 3 amended (functions)</td>
<td>A773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79. Section 5 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates)</td>
<td>A775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80. Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)</td>
<td>A777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
<td>A793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83. Section 6A added</td>
<td>A793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6A. Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and place for submitting nomination forms for Election Committee constituency</td>
<td>A793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84. Section 8 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish by-election notice if a by-election is to be held under section 36 of the Legislative Council Ordinance)</td>
<td>A795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85. Section 10 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
<td>A797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86. Section 11 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency))</td>
<td>A803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Section 12A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.</td>
<td>How to nominate candidate for Election Committee constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>Section 15 amended (Returning Officer not to accept nomination form without deposit and to issue receipt for deposit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Section 17 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>Section 18 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Section 22A amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to have died)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>A834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>A838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>A840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>A844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>A846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>A846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>A846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>A848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28A.</td>
<td>A848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28B.</td>
<td>A834</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28C.</td>
<td>A839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>A841</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>A844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>A845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>A847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>A847</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 22B amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to be disqualified)

Section 22C amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency under certain circumstances)

Section 23 amended (a candidate or a list of candidates may appoint election agent)

Section 24 amended (Returning Officer to send to other candidates a notice of particulars of election agent)

Section 25 amended (authorization of election expense agent to incur election expenses at or in connection with an election)

Section 27 amended (appointment and notification of polling hours)

Section 28 amended (designation of polling stations, counting stations and ballot paper sorting stations)

28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations
### 2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>修訂第 30 條 (總選舉事務主任必須為選區或界別編配投票站及分配投票站予選民及獲授權代表)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>修訂第 33 條 (總選舉事務主任可分配特別投票站)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>修訂第 35 條 (總選舉事務主任須向候選人提供正式登記冊的文本)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>修訂第 36 條 (總選舉事務主任須向選舉主任提供正式登記冊的文本)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>修訂第 37 條 (總選舉事務主任須執行與投票站有關的其他職責)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>修訂第 40 條 (選舉主任須劃定禁止拉票區及禁止逗留區)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>修訂第 42 條 (候選人可委任監察投票代理人)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>修訂第 44 條 (可進入投票站或在投票站內停留的人)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>修訂第 49 條 (選票的格式及候選人名單或候選人姓名在選票上的排列次序)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>加入第 49A 條</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 49A. 將選票給予長者、孕婦等的安排 | A874

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Section 30 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to assign polling stations for constituencies and to allocate polling stations to electors and authorized representatives)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Section 33 amended (Chief Electoral Officer may allocate special polling stations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Section 35 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply candidates with copy of final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Section 36 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply Returning Officer with copy of final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Section 37 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to carry out other duties relating to polling stations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Section 40 amended (Returning Officer to determine no canvassing zones and no staying zones)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Section 42 amended (candidates may appoint polling agents)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Section 49 amended (form of ballot papers and order of appearance of lists or names of candidates on ballot papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Section 49A added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc. | A875
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Section 51 amended (questions to be asked from persons applying for a ballot paper)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue one or more ballot papers depending on the entitlement to vote)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>Section 55 amended (how geographical constituency and District Council (second) functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Section 56 repealed (how special functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Section 57 amended (how ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Section 58A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58A.</td>
<td>How ECC ballot papers are to be marked</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Section 59 amended (marking of ballot papers for or by incapacitated person)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section | Page
---|---
124. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station) | A895
125. Part 4, Division 1 heading added | A895
126. Section 65 amended (Returning Officer and Presiding Officer to give notice of time and place of counting of votes to candidates) | A897
127. Section 66 amended (candidates may appoint counting agents) | A897
128. Part 4, Division 2 heading and section 69A added | A901

Division 1—Matters relating to Counting Stations

126. Section 65 amended (Returning Officer and Presiding Officer to give notice of time and place of counting of votes to candidates) | A897
127. Section 66 amended (candidates may appoint counting agents) | A897
128. Part 4, Division 2 heading and section 69A added | A901

Division 2—Procedures for Counting of Votes

69A. Interpretation (Division 2 of Part 4) | A901
70. FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes to be delivered to central counting station | A903
129. Section 70 substituted | A903
70. FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes to be delivered to central counting station | A903
130. Section 71 amended (arrangements for the supervision of counting station and counting zone) | A907
72. FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc. delivered to central counting station to be handed over to Returning Officer | A909
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Returning Officer at central counting station to open FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73A.</td>
<td>Presiding Officer of counting station to open GC ballot boxes etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73B.</td>
<td>Arrangements for sorting of and verifying number of FC ballot papers at central counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73C.</td>
<td>Arrangements for verifying number of ECC ballot papers at central counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73D.</td>
<td>Arrangements for verifying number of GC ballot papers at GC counting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73E.</td>
<td>Arrangements for sorting of and counting number of ballot papers in ballot paper sorting station</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Section 75 amended (counting of votes for geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75A.</td>
<td>Section 75A amended (special arrangements for counting of votes for geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Section 76 repealed (counting of votes for special functional constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137.</td>
<td>Section 77 amended (counting of votes for ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138.</td>
<td>Sections 77A and 77B repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139.</td>
<td>Section 78A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140.</td>
<td>Section 79 amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for functional constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.</td>
<td>Section 79A amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for geographical constituencies)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142.</td>
<td>Part 4, Division 3 heading added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143.</td>
<td>Section 80 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.</td>
<td>Section 81 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to make decisions on questionable ballot papers)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Part 4, Division 4 heading added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to declare election result)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>Section 84 amended (the form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Section 86 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Section 88 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Section 97 repealed (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>Section 97A amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate after close of poll)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Section 98 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Section 101A amended (letters that may be sent free of postage by candidates)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Section 104 amended (interpretation (Part 7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.</td>
<td>Part 8 added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part 8**

Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(7)(b)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Interpretation (Part 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

**Section** | **Page**
--- | ---
10. FR electronic copy or extract | A973
11. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract | A975
12. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract | A977
158. Schedule 2 amended (postponement and adjournment of general election and by-election) | A977
159. Schedule 3 amended (forms of ballot papers for a general election/by-election) | A979
160. Schedule 4 amended (forms for the notice of election result under section 58 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)) | A989

**Division 6—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. F)**

161. Section 2 amended (interpretation) | A999
162. Section 31A added | A1001

31A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations | A1001

163. Section 47 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station) | A1005
164. Section 52A added | A1007

52A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc. | A1007
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>Section 56 amended (Presiding Officer to issue only one ballot paper to an elector)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td>Section 75 amended (Presiding Officer to verify ballot paper account)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.</td>
<td>Section 75A amended (arrangements for sorting in ballot paper sorting stations)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.</td>
<td>Section 84 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to receive ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td>Section 86 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>Section 94 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>Section 95 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>Section 105 amended (interpretation (Part 7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>Part 8 added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第 8 部

為施行第 56(3)(b) 條而設的正式選民登記冊的電子文本或摘錄

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>110. 釋義 (第 8 部)</td>
<td>A1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111. 正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄</td>
<td>A1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112. 保護正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄</td>
<td>A1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113. 選管會可授權取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄</td>
<td>A1022</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

176. 修訂附表 1 (一般選舉及補選的押後) | A1022 |

### 第 7 部—《選舉管理委員會 (提名問事委員會 (選舉委員會)) 條例》

(第 541 章・附屬法例 H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)</td>
<td>A1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178. 修訂第 3 條 (顧問委員會的委任)</td>
<td>A1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179. 修訂第 4 條 (職能)</td>
<td>A1034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180. 修訂第 6 條 (關於候選人、批准提名人或指定團體提出申請的程序)</td>
<td>A1036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181. 修訂第 7 條 (關於選舉主任提出申請的程序)</td>
<td>A1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182. 修訂第 9 條 (顧問委員會須出席選管會召開的會議並提供意見)</td>
<td>A1046</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第 9 部—《選舉管理委員會 (提名問事委員會 (選舉委員會)) 條例》

(第 541 章・附屬法例 H)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>177. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)</td>
<td>A1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178. 修訂第 3 條 (顧問委員會的委任)</td>
<td>A1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179. 修訂第 4 條 (職能)</td>
<td>A1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180. 修訂第 6 條 (關於候選人、批准提名人或指定團體提出申請的程序)</td>
<td>A1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181. 修訂第 7 條 (關於選舉主任提出申請的程序)</td>
<td>A1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182. 修訂第 9 條 (顧問委員會須出席選管會召開的會議並提供意見)</td>
<td>A1065</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

**Ord. No. 14 of 2021**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>183. Section 10 amended (advice not to preclude seeking of nomination, etc.)</td>
<td>A1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184. Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
<td>A1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186. Section 2 amended (application)</td>
<td>A1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187. Part 1A added</td>
<td>A1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188. Part 2 heading amended (nominations and supplementary nominations for religious subsector and nominations for other subsectors and other stages of subsector election before poll)</td>
<td>A1077</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Division 8—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. 1)

**Part 1A**

**Registration as Ex-Officio Members**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2A. Interpretation (Part 1A)</td>
<td>A1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2B. How NPC deputies and CPPCC members are to be registered as ex-officio members</td>
<td>A1059</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2C. How other persons are to be registered as ex-officio members</td>
<td>A1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether person is validly registered</td>
<td>A1070</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

188. 其他界別分組的提名及投票前的界別分組選舉的選舉其他階段) | A1076 |

188. Part 2 heading amended (nominations and supplementary nominations for religious subsector and nominations for other subsectors and other stages of subsector election before poll) | A1077 |
Section 3 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice calling for nominations or supplementary nominations for religious subsector) ........................................... A1077

Section 4 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and address for submitting subsector nomination forms) ........................................... A1078

Section 6 amended (notices under sections 3 and 4 to be in specified form) ........................................... A1079

Section 7 amended (how to nominate EC members for religious subsector) ........................................... A1080

Section 8 amended (how to nominate candidates for other subsectors) ........................................... A1081

Section 9 amended (Returning Officer may assist in preparation of nomination forms) .................................... A1082

Section 10 amended (Returning Officer to make available copies of nomination forms for public inspection) ................................... A1083

Section 12 substituted ........................................... A1084

Section 13 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated) ................................... A1085

Section 14 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee) ................................... A1086

Section 15 substituted ........................................... A1087

Section 16 substituted ........................................... A1088

Section 17 substituted ........................................... A1089

Section 18 substituted ........................................... A1090

Section 19 substituted ........................................... A1091

Section 20 substituted ........................................... A1092

Section 21 substituted ........................................... A1093

Section 22 substituted ........................................... A1094

Section 23 substituted ........................................... A1095
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>199.</td>
<td>Section 15 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify nomination form)</td>
<td>A1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to endorse that nomination form is invalid)</td>
<td>A1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>Section 18 amended (Returning Officer to publish notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)</td>
<td>A1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to publish notice for purposes of sections 7(8) and 25(1) of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance)</td>
<td>A1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>Section 20 amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if validly nominated candidate has died)</td>
<td>A1113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if validly nominated candidate is disqualified)</td>
<td>A1115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>Section 22 amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate under certain circumstances)</td>
<td>A1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.</td>
<td>Section 28A added</td>
<td>A1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28A.</td>
<td>Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations</td>
<td>A1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at polling station)</td>
<td>A1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>Section 49A added</td>
<td>A1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.</td>
<td>A1124</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue ballot papers to voter or authorized representative)</td>
<td>A1126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210. Section 56 amended (how ballot papers are to be marked)</td>
<td>A1127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211. Section 61 amended (steps to be taken at polling station after close of poll)</td>
<td>A1128</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212. Section 73 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in manual counting)</td>
<td>A1129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213. Section 74 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in computer counting)</td>
<td>A1130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214. Section 77 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)</td>
<td>A1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215. Section 78A amended (Returning Officer to prepare ballot paper statement)</td>
<td>A1132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216. Section 80 amended (Returning Officer to declare subsector election result)</td>
<td>A1133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217. Section 81 amended (form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election)</td>
<td>A1134</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer) ................................................................. A1135
Section 85 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain subsector election documents for at least 6 months) ........ A1137
Section 89 amended (Returning Officer may perform functions through Assistant Returning Officers) .......... A1137
Section 93 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy) ................................................................. A1137
Section 94 amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate on polling day but before declaration of result) ................................................................. A1139
Section 95 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.) ................................................................. A1141
Section 107 amended (interpretation (Part 7)) .......... A1141
Part 8 added ................................................................. A1140

Part 8
Electronic Copy or Extract of Subsector Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(5)(b)

Interpretation (Part 8) ................................................................. A1141
FR electronic copy or extract ................................................................. A1143
Protection of FR electronic copy or extract .. A1143
Section 115. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract ........................................ A1144

Section 226. Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of subsector elections) ................................................................. A1147

Section 227. Schedule 2 amended (form of ballot paper and form of notice of result of subsector election) ........................................ A1147

Division 9—Electoral Procedure (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. J)

Section 228. Section 2 amended (interpretation) .................................................. A1155

Section 229. Section 4 amended (how to nominate a candidate) .................. A1155

Section 230. Section 4A added ........................................................................... A1155

4A. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to decide whether candidates are validly nominated ..................................................... A1156

Section 231. Section 5 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form) ........................................... A1160

Section 232. Section 6 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms) ................................................................. A1162

Section 233. Section 7 amended (Returning Officer to notify determination of validity of nomination) ............................................ A1164

Section 234. Section 26 amended (admission to polling station) .............. A1166

Section 235. Section 34 amended (issue of ballot paper) ........................... A1167
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>236. Section 41 amended (steps to be taken at a polling station after the close of the poll)</td>
<td>A1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237. Section 49 amended (counting of votes)</td>
<td>A1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238. Section 52 amended (verification of ballot paper account)</td>
<td>A1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239. Section 53 amended (result of counting and re-count)</td>
<td>A1169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240. Section 54 amended (notice of further round of voting)</td>
<td>A1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241. Section 57 amended (ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to be sent to Chief Electoral Officer)</td>
<td>A1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242. Section 59 amended (retention of election documents)</td>
<td>A1171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243. Section 63 amended (procedure after adjournment of polling)</td>
<td>A1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244. Section 70 amended (secrecy)</td>
<td>A1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245. Section 76 amended (limit on the Returning Officer’s power to delegate)</td>
<td>A1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246. Section 86 amended (interpretation (Part 10))</td>
<td>A1173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247. Part 11 added</td>
<td>A1175</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 11

**Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 34(3)(b)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>91. Interpretation (Part 11)</td>
<td>A1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92. FR electronic copy or extract</td>
<td>A1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract</td>
<td>A1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract</td>
<td>A1179</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Division 10—Particulars Relating to Candidates on Ballot Papers (Legislative Council and District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. M)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>248. Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249. Section 2A added</td>
<td>A1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2A. Application</td>
<td>A1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250. Section 3 amended (request by candidate for LC functional constituency or sole candidate on LC nomination list or by candidate for DC constituency)</td>
<td>A1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>251. Section 4 repealed (request by candidate on LC nomination list with more than one candidate)</td>
<td>A1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252. Section 5 amended (consent of prescribed body in relation to request)</td>
<td>A1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253. Section 6 amended (Commission may refuse to accept request)</td>
<td>A1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254. Section 7 amended (size and position of printing)</td>
<td>A1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255. Part 3 heading amended (application for registration of name and emblem as particulars to be included as subject of request made under section 3 or 4)</td>
<td>A1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256. Section 13 amended (applicant may vary application, etc.)</td>
<td>A1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257. Section 21 amended (Commission may de-register name and emblem)</td>
<td>A1189</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section 32 amended (signature of document) ...................... A1189
Schedule amended (particulars relating to candidates) .......... A1189
Section 2 amended (interpretation) .................................. A1191
Section 3 amended (requirements to be complied with when making claims) .................................................. A1193
Section 4 amended (presentation of claims) ......................... A1193
Section 5 amended (verification of claims (eligibility, further information, etc.)) .................................................. A1193
Section 7 amended (withdrawal of claims) ......................... A1195
Section 8 amended (payment of claims after verification) ................................................................. A1197
Section 9 amended (payment in cases of death of candidate (single candidate)) ............................................. A1197
Section 10 repealed (payment in cases of death of candidate (multi-candidate list)) ......................................... A1199
Section 13 amended (making claims on behalf of deceased candidates) ......................................................... A1199
## Part 4
### Amendments to Legislative Council Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation
#### Division 1—Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>269. Section 3 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>270. Section 3AA added</td>
<td>A1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3AA. References to entitlement to vote at general meeting of or specified authority within body</td>
<td>A1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>271. Section 3B added</td>
<td>A1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3B. No legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of certain decisions made by Candidate Eligibility Review Committee</td>
<td>A1211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>272. Section 8 amended (different dates may be specified for different classes of elections)</td>
<td>A1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273. Part 3, Division 1 heading added</td>
<td>A1213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Division 1—Geographical Constituencies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>274. Section 18 amended (establishment of geographical constituencies)</td>
<td>A1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275. Section 19 amended (number of Members to be returned for geographical constituency)</td>
<td>A1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276. Part 3, Division 2 heading added</td>
<td>A1217</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Section

Division 2—Functional Constituencies

277. Section 20 amended (establishment of functional constituencies) ........................................... A1217
278. Section 20B amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency) .................. A1219
279. Section 20E amended (composition of the education functional constituency) .................................. A1219
280. Sections 20H and 20I repealed ........................................... A1220
281. Section 20IA added ............................................................. A1221
20IA. Composition of the medical and health services functional constituency ............................................. A1221
282. Section 20N amended (composition of the real estate and construction functional constituency) ............ A1227
283. Section 20O amended (composition of the tourism functional constituency) .......................................... A1227
284. Section 20P amended (composition of the commercial (first) functional constituency) ........................ A1231
285. Section 20Q amended (composition of the commercial (second) functional constituency) ....................... A1231
286. Section 20QA added ............................................................. A1231
20QA. Composition of the commercial (third) functional constituency ....................................................... A1233
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>287.</td>
<td>A1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288.</td>
<td>A1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289.</td>
<td>A1232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290.</td>
<td>A1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.</td>
<td>A1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>292.</td>
<td>A1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>293.</td>
<td>A1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294.</td>
<td>A1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>295.</td>
<td>A1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296.</td>
<td>A1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.</td>
<td>A1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.</td>
<td>A1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.</td>
<td>A1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300.</td>
<td>A1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301.</td>
<td>A1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302.</td>
<td>A1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.</td>
<td>A1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>A1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.</td>
<td>A1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.</td>
<td>A1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.</td>
<td>A1239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 297. Section 20ZD added

**20ZD.** Composition of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People's Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency ................................. A1240

### Section 298. Section 21 amended (number of Members to be returned for functional constituency)

- **21A.** Establishment of Election Committee constituency ............................................. A1245
- **21B.** Number of Members to be returned for Election Committee constituency ............. A1245

### Section 299. Part 3, Division 3 added

- **Division 3—Election Committee Constituency**
  - **21A.** Establishment of Election Committee constituency ............................................. A1245
  - **21B.** Number of Members to be returned for Election Committee constituency ............. A1245

### Section 300. Part 5 heading amended (registration of electors)

- **25.** who is eligible to be registered as an elector: functional constituencies) .................. A1245

### Section 301. Section 26 amended (corporate elector to have authorized representative)

### Section 302. Section 27 amended (elector to be permanent resident of Hong Kong)

### Section 303. Section 28 amended (corporate elector to have authorized representative)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>取代第 29 條 ................................................................. A1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.</td>
<td>修訂第 30 條 (申請登記為選民的人須持有身分證明文件) ........................................ A1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.</td>
<td>修訂第 31 條 (喪失登記為選民的資格的情況) .................. A1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.</td>
<td>修訂第 32 條 (選舉登記主任須編製和發表選民登記冊) ........................................ A1258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.</td>
<td>修訂第 36 條 (舉行補選以填補立法會議席空缺) ....... A1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.</td>
<td>修訂第 37 條 (獲提名為候選人的資格) .................. A1262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310.</td>
<td>廢除第 38 條 (地方選區及區議會 (第二) 功能界別的提名名單) ........................................ A1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.</td>
<td>修訂第 39 條 (喪失獲提名為候選人或當選為議員的資格的情況) ........................................ A1264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.</td>
<td>修訂第 40 條 (獲提名的候選人須遵從的規定) ........... A1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.</td>
<td>取代第 41 條 ................................................................. A1266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>不得就多於一個選區或選舉界別獲得提名 ...... A1266</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>選民須年滿 18 歲 ................................................................. A1256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304.</td>
<td>Section 29 substituted ................................................................. A1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305.</td>
<td>Section 30 amended (applicant for registration as elector to be in possession of identity document) ................. A1257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.</td>
<td>Section 31 amended (when person is disqualified from being registered as an elector) ........................................ A1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.</td>
<td>Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish electoral registers) .................. A1259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.</td>
<td>Section 36 amended (by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Legislative Council) ............... A1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309.</td>
<td>Section 37 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate) ........................................ A1263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310.</td>
<td>Section 38 repealed (nomination lists for geographical constituencies and District Council (second) functional constituency) ........................................ A1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311.</td>
<td>Section 39 amended (when person is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate and from being elected as a Member) ........................................ A1265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.</td>
<td>Section 40 amended (what requirements are to be complied with by persons nominated as candidates) ........ A1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313.</td>
<td>Section 41 substituted ................................................................. A1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Person not to be nominated for more than one constituency ........................................ A1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314. Section 42A amended (who are validly nominated candidates)</td>
<td>A1267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315. Section 42B amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency before date of election)</td>
<td>A1268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316. Section 42C repealed (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) before date of election)</td>
<td>A1269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317. Section 43 amended (candidates entitled to send letter to electors free of postage)</td>
<td>A1270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318. Section 46A amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)</td>
<td>A1271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319. Section 48 amended (who is entitled to vote at an election)</td>
<td>A1272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>320. Section 49 substituted</td>
<td>A1273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321. Section 50 repealed (system of voting and counting of votes: the Heung Yee Kuk, the agriculture and fisheries, the insurance and the transport functional constituencies)</td>
<td>A1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322.</td>
<td>A1284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.</td>
<td>A1286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52A.</td>
<td>A1288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.</td>
<td>A1292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.</td>
<td>A1294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.</td>
<td>A1296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.</td>
<td>A1298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.</td>
<td>A1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.</td>
<td>A1300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.</td>
<td>A1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330.</td>
<td>A1302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.</td>
<td>A1303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

### Section 332
Section 60F amended (entitlement to financial assistance not affected by failure of election, but financial assistance not payable if election proceedings are terminated) .......... A1304

### Section 333
Section 60H amended (recovery of payment of financial assistance) ........................................ A1305

### Section 334
Section 60J repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition) ................. A1307

### Section 335
Section 61 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds) ........................................ A1307

### Section 336
Section 62 amended (who may lodge election petition) ........ A1307

### Section 337
Section 63 amended (who may be made respondent to election petition) ........................................ A1309

### Section 338
Section 67 amended (Court to determine election petition) ............................................................ A1309

### Section 339
Section 70B amended (Court of Final Appeal's determination) ......................................................... A1311

### Section 340
Section 78 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants) ........................................... A1311

### Section 341
Section 79 amended (offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers) ................................................ A1313

### Section 342
Section 82 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations) ........................................... A1313

### Section 343
Section 83 amended (Chief Executive in Council may amend Schedules 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D and 1E) ........ A1315

---

### Chinese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>332.</td>
<td>修訂第 60F 條 (未能完成的選舉並不影響獲得資助的權利，但如選舉程序終止則不須支付資助)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>333.</td>
<td>修訂第 60H 條 (已付的資助的追討)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334.</td>
<td>廢除第 60J 條 (直至選舉呈請獲處置才支付資助)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>335.</td>
<td>修訂第 61 條 (只可藉基於指明理由提出的選舉呈請而質疑選舉)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>336.</td>
<td>修訂第 62 條 (可提交選舉呈請書的人)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>337.</td>
<td>修訂第 63 條 (可列為選舉呈請答辯人的人)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>338.</td>
<td>修訂第 67 條 (原訴法庭須對選舉呈請作裁定)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>339.</td>
<td>修訂第 70B 條 (終審法院的裁定)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>340.</td>
<td>修訂第 78 條 (選舉主任及助理的委任)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>341.</td>
<td>修訂第 79 條 (妨礙或阻撓選舉事務主任的罪行)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>342.</td>
<td>修訂第 82 條 (行政長官會同行政會議可訂立規例)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343.</td>
<td>修訂第 83 條 (行政長官會同行政會議可修訂附表 1、1A、1B、1C、1D 及 1E)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>344.</td>
<td>Schedule 1 amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>345.</td>
<td>Schedule 1A amended (composition of the transport functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>346.</td>
<td>Schedule 1B substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.</td>
<td>Schedule 1B Composition of the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Functional Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>348.</td>
<td>Schedule 1C amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>349.</td>
<td>Schedule 1D substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350.</td>
<td>Schedule 1D Composition of the Technology and Innovation Functional Constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>351.</td>
<td>Schedule 1E repealed (composition of the catering functional constituency)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.</td>
<td>Schedule 6 added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Schedule 6 Geographical Constituencies for Seventh Term of Office of Legislative Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division 2—Registration of Electors (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. B)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>351.</td>
<td>Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>352.</td>
<td>Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>條次</td>
<td>頁次</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353.</td>
<td>A1372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>354.</td>
<td>A1376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>355.</td>
<td>A1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>356.</td>
<td>A1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357.</td>
<td>A1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.</td>
<td>A1380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359.</td>
<td>A1382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

第3分部——《立法會（提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人）規例》（第542章，附屬法例C）

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
<th>修改的條文</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360.</td>
<td>A1384</td>
<td>修訂第1條（釋義）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.</td>
<td>A1386</td>
<td>修訂第2條（按金款額）</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.</td>
<td>A1388</td>
<td>取代第3及4條</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A1388</td>
<td>在提名無效等情況下退回按金</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Division 3—Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
<th>修改的條文</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>360.</td>
<td>A1385</td>
<td>Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>361.</td>
<td>A1387</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (amount of deposit)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.</td>
<td>A1389</td>
<td>Sections 3 and 4 substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>A1389</td>
<td>Return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第4分部——《立法會 (選舉呈請) 規則》(第542章，附屬法例 F)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>365. 修訂第12條 (反對案中的反對理由清單)</td>
<td>A1404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>366. 修訂附表 (選舉呈請書)</td>
<td>A1406</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第5分部——《2019年地方選區 (立法會) 宣布令》(第542章，附屬法例 M)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>367. 廢除《2019年地方選區 (立法會) 宣布令》</td>
<td>A1408</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第5部

修訂《區議會條例》(第547章)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>368. 廢除第60I條 (直至選舉呈請獲處置才支付資助)</td>
<td>A1410</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 5

**Amendment to District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>368. Section 60I repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)</td>
<td>A1411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 第6部

修訂《選舉 (舞弊及非法行為) 條例》及其附屬法例

#### 第1分部——《選舉 (舞弊及非法行為) 條例》(第554章)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>369.</td>
<td>369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370.</td>
<td>370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.</td>
<td>372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.</td>
<td>373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.</td>
<td>374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27A.</td>
<td>27A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.</td>
<td>375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.</td>
<td>376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.</td>
<td>377.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>369.</td>
<td>369.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>370.</td>
<td>370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>371.</td>
<td>371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>372.</td>
<td>372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>373.</td>
<td>373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>374.</td>
<td>374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27A.</td>
<td>27A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>375.</td>
<td>375.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>376.</td>
<td>376.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>377.</td>
<td>377.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>378.</td>
<td>A1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>379.</td>
<td>A1425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>380.</td>
<td>A1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>381.</td>
<td>A1429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>382.</td>
<td>A1431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>383.</td>
<td>A1431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.</td>
<td>A1433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.</td>
<td>A1435</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Section 378
Section 45 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)

#### Section 379
Schedule amended (limit prescribed for election concerned for purposes of section 37A)

#### Division 2—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. A)

#### Section 380
Section 2 amended (maximum amount of election expenses)

#### Division 3—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Legislative Council Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. D)

#### Section 381
Section 2 amended (interpretation)

#### Section 382
Section 3 substituted

#### Section 383
Section 3A repealed (maximum amount of election expenses for District Council (second) functional constituency)

#### Section 384
Section 4 substituted

#### Section 385
Section 4A added

#### Section 4A
Maximum amount of election expenses for Election Committee constituency
### 條次

第 4 部 —— 《選舉開支最高限額 (選舉委員會) 令》(第 554 章，附屬法例 1)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>386.</td>
<td>修訂第 1 條 (釋義)</td>
<td>A1436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387.</td>
<td>修訂第 2 條 (選舉開支的最高限額)</td>
<td>A1436</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

第 7 部

修訂《行政長官選舉條例》及其附屬法例

第 1 部 —— 《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388.</td>
<td>取代詳題</td>
<td>A1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.</td>
<td>修訂第 2 條 (釋義)</td>
<td>A1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.</td>
<td>修訂第 9 條 (選舉委員會的任期)</td>
<td>A1440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.</td>
<td>加入第 3A 部</td>
<td>A1442</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

第 3A 部

候選人資格審查委員會

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9A.</td>
<td>設立候選人資格審查委員會</td>
<td>A1442</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9B.</td>
<td>不得對候選人資格審查委員會作出的若干決定提起訴訟</td>
<td>A1444</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.</td>
<td>修訂第 16 條 (提名方式)</td>
<td>A1446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393.</td>
<td>取代第 17 條</td>
<td>A1448</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section

### Division 4—Maximum Scale of Election Expenses (Election Committee) Order

(Cap. 554 sub. leg. I)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>386.</td>
<td>Section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1437</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>387.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (maximum scale of election expenses)</td>
<td>A1437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 7

Amendments to Chief Executive Election Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

### Division 1—Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>388.</td>
<td>Long title substituted</td>
<td>A1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>389.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.</td>
<td>Section 9 amended (term of office of Election Committee)</td>
<td>A1441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>391.</td>
<td>Part 3A added</td>
<td>A1443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 3A

Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條文</th>
<th>修改內容</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9A.</td>
<td>Establishment of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee</td>
<td>A1443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9B.</td>
<td>No legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of certain decisions made by Candidate Eligibility Review Committee</td>
<td>A1445</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>392.</td>
<td>Section 16 amended (manner of nomination)</td>
<td>A1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>393.</td>
<td>Section 17 substituted</td>
<td>A1449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17. Determination of validity of nomination</td>
<td>A1449</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>394. Section 18 amended (publication of nomination)</td>
<td>A1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>395. Section 20 amended (disqualification from being elected)</td>
<td>A1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>396. Section 22 amended (termination of election proceedings)</td>
<td>A1451</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>397. Section 26 amended (disqualification from voting)</td>
<td>A1453</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>398. Section 26A amended (system of voting: only one candidate)</td>
<td>A1455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>399. Section 27 amended (system of voting: contested election)</td>
<td>A1455</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400. Section 32 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)</td>
<td>A1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401. Section 33 amended (who may lodge election petition)</td>
<td>A1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>402. Section 35 substituted</td>
<td>A1457</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35. Respondent to election petition</td>
<td>A1459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403. Section 41 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)</td>
<td>A1459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>404. Section 42 substituted</td>
<td>A1459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42. Offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers or Candidate Eligibility Review Committee</td>
<td>A1461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405. Schedule amended (Election Committee)</td>
<td>A1461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>406. Schedule, section 1 amended (interpretation)</td>
<td>A1461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>407.</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>408.</td>
<td>408.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>409.</td>
<td>409.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410.</td>
<td>410.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.</td>
<td>411.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>412.</td>
<td>412.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413.</td>
<td>413.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414.</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415.</td>
<td>415.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416.</td>
<td>416.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>417.</td>
<td>417.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>418.</td>
<td>418.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.</td>
<td>419.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420.</td>
<td>420.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421.</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Schedule, section 2 amended (how Election Committee is to be constituted) ................................................................. A1467
Schedule, section 3 amended (resignation of member of Election Committee) ................................................................. A1487
Schedule, section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish provisional register) .................. A1497
Schedule, section 5 amended (supplementary nomination or subsector by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Election Committee) ................................................................. A1501
Schedule, Part 2A added ................................................................. A1503
Schedule, Part 3 heading amended (religious subsector) .......................... A1533
Schedule, Part 3, Division 1 added .................................................. A1533
Schedule, section 6 substituted ...................................................... A1535
Schedule, section 6A added .......................................................... A1535
Schedule, Part 3, Division 2 heading added ....................................... A1541
Schedule, section 7 amended (nomination of members by the religious subsector) .............................................................. A1541
Schedule, section 7A added .......................................................... A1547
Schedule, section 8 amended (who is qualified for selection as a nominee) ................................................................. A1547
Schedule, section 9 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a nominee) .................................................. A1549
Schedule, section 9A added .......................................................... A1551
《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》

改善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>條次</th>
<th>頁次</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>422.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 10 amended (application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 11 amended (interpretation)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 11A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 12 amended (who is eligible to be registered as a voter)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>426.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 13 amended (corporate voter to have authorized representative)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>427.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish a register of voters)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>428.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 17 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at a subsector election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>429.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 17A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 18 amended (who is disqualified from being a candidate at a subsector election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>431.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 18A amended (who is disqualified from being a candidate for 4 subsectors in the Fourth Sector)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>432.</td>
<td>Schedule, sections 18B and 18C repealed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>433.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 22 amended (who are validly nominated candidates for subsector election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>434.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 23 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before date of subsector election)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>435.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 25 amended (what is to happen if insufficient number of candidates is nominated for a subsector)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>436.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 26 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>437.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 39 amended (subsector election may be questioned only by appeal to Revising Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>438.</td>
<td>Schedule, Part 4, Division 5 added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>439.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 40 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish interim register and final register)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to amend interim register or final register to give effect to change in ex-officio membership)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>441.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 42A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 43A added</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>443.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 47 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>444.</td>
<td>Schedule, section 48 amended (right of appeal to Revising Officer against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.</td>
<td>Schedule, Annexes 1 to 13 added</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第 2 分部——《選舉委員會 (上訴) 规例》（第 569 章，附屬法例 A）

446. 修订第 2 条（释义） .......................................................... A1776
447. 修订第 3 条（针对界别分组选举结果向审裁官上诉） ....... A1778
448. 修订第 4 条（就选举主任所宣布为委员的候选人
的登记而提出的上诉） .......................................................... A1780
449. 加入第 4A 条 ................................................................. A1784
  4A. 就当然会员的选举委员登记而提出的上诉 ...... A1784
450. 修订第 5 条（安排聆讯并就聆讯事宜通知上诉人） ...... A1788
451. 修订第 6 条（审裁官作出的判定） ...................................... A1790
452. 修订第 7 条（须将判定通知上訴人及有關的其他人） ...... A1792
453. 修订第 8 条（须将判定通知选举登记主任） ............... A1794
454. 修订第 10 条（覆核审裁官的判定） ...................................... A1796
455. 修订第 11 条（审裁官可要求选举登记主任及选举主任
提供資料） ....................................................................... A1798
456. 修订附表（上诉通知書） .................................................. A1798
### 《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》

#### 第3分部——《選舉委員會 (登記) (界別分組投票人) (選舉委員會委員) (上訴) 規例》(第569章，附屬法例 B)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>457.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation) A1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>458.</td>
<td>Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period) A1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>459.</td>
<td>Section 3 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof) A1805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460.</td>
<td>Section 3A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions) A1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>461.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.) A1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>462.</td>
<td>Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3(6) and (6A) etc.) A1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>463.</td>
<td>Section 5A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3A(5)) A1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>464.</td>
<td>Section 6 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.) A1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>465.</td>
<td>Section 7 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer) A1813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第4分部——《選舉委員會 (提名所需的選舉按金及簽署人) 規例》(第569章，附屬法例 C)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>466.</td>
<td>Section 2 amended (interpretation) A1817</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 《2021年完善選舉制度（綜合修訂）條例》

### 第 5 部——《2001年在指定團體之間分配的委員名數（選舉委員會）令》（第569章，附屬法例D）

- **467.** 修訂第4條（在提名無效等情況下退回按金） .......................... A1816
- **468.** 修訂第8條（提名書上簽署為提名人的數及資格） .... A1818

### 第6部分——《行政長官選舉（選舉呈請）規則》(第569章，附屬法例E)

- **469.** 修訂附表（選舉呈請書） .................................................. A1822

### 第8部分

**相應修訂**

### 第1部分——《高等法院條例》(第4章)

- **471.** 修訂第14條（民事事宜的上訴） .......................... A1824

### 第2部分——《香港終審法院條例》(第484章)

- **472.** 修訂第22條（民事上訴） .................................................. A1824
- **473.** 修訂第24條（申請上訴許可） .................................................. A1826

### 第3部分——《電子交易（豁免）令》(第553章，附屬法例B)

- **474.** 修訂附表1（獲豁免於本條例第5條的適用範圍之外的條文） .................................................. A1826

### 第4部分——《旅遊業條例》(第634章)

- **475.** 修訂附表11（相關修訂） .................................................. A1826

---

### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>467.</td>
<td>Section 4 amended (return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.) ........................................... A1817</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.</td>
<td>Section 8 amended (number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination paper) ........................................... A1819</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Division 5—Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)**

- **469.** Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 repealed .......................... A1821

**Division 6—Chief Executive Election (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 569 sub. leg. E)**

- **470.** Schedule amended (election petition) ................................ A1823

**Part 8

Consequential Amendments**

**Division 1—High Court Ordinance (Cap. 4)**

- **471.** Section 14 amended (appeals in civil matters) .......................... A1825

**Division 2—Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484)**

- **472.** Section 22 amended (civil appeals) .................................. A1825
- **473.** Section 24 amended (applications for leave to appeal) ........ A1827

**Division 3—Electronic Transactions (Exclusion) Order (Cap. 553 sub. leg. B)**

- **474.** Schedule 1 amended (provisions excluded from application of section 5 of Ordinance) .......................... A1827

**Division 4—Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634)**

- **475.** Schedule 11 amended (related amendments) .......................... A1827
An Ordinance to amend certain electoral legislation to improve the electoral system by revising the methods of forming the Election Committee, selecting the Chief Executive and forming the Legislative Council in accordance with Annexes I and II to the Basic Law; to specify the date of the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council; to introduce certain measures to facilitate the conduct of Legislative Council elections, District Council elections, Election Committee subsector elections and Chief Executive elections; to introduce the requirements of signing a statutory declaration and written oath as prerequisites for being a member of the Election Committee; to introduce offences for certain conduct obstructing another person from voting, or inciting another person not to vote, or to cast an invalid vote, at an election; to make minor technical amendments; and to provide for related matters.

Enacted by the Legislative Council.
1. **Short title and commencement**

(1) This Ordinance may be cited as the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021.

(2) Subject to subsections (3), (5), (6) and (7), this Ordinance comes into operation on the day on which it is published in the Gazette.

(3) The provisions specified in subsection (4)—

(a) come into operation on the day on which this Ordinance is published in the Gazette for the purpose only of enabling arrangements to be made for the constitution of the new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021; and

(b) in so far as they have not come into operation under paragraph (a), come into operation on 22 October 2021.

(4) The provisions specified for the purposes of subsection (3) are—

(a) Division 7 of Part 3;

(b) Division 8 of Part 3 (except sections 184(9), 206 to 209, 211, 212, 213, 217, 218, 219, 221, 224, 225, 226 and 227(7));

(c) Division 1 of Part 7 (except sections 388, 390, 392 to 404, 408, 409, 427 and 442); and

(d) Divisions 2, 4 and 5 of Part 7.

(5) Division 1 of Part 4 (except sections 274(2) and (3), 301(20), 304, 307, 334, 341(3) and 350)—
(a) comes into operation on the day on which this Ordinance is published in the Gazette for the purpose only of enabling arrangements to be made for the holding of the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council; and

(b) in so far as it has not come into operation under paragraph (a), comes into operation on the day on which the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council begins.

(6) The following provisions come into operation on 22 October 2021—

(a) Division 9 of Part 3 (except sections 237, 238, 239 and 246);
(b) sections 392 to 404;
(c) section 408;
(d) section 442;
(e) Division 6 of Part 7;
(f) Divisions 1 and 2 of Part 8.

(7) The following provisions come into operation on 1 May 2022—

(a) section 12(2);
(b) section 14(2);
(c) section 19(1) and (3) to (6);
(d) section 23(1), (3), (4), (5), (7) to (13) and (15);
(e) section 29(1), (3) to (11) and (13);
(f) section 30;
(g) section 34(2);
(h) section 52(6);
(i) section 58(1), (2) and (4) to (9);
2. **Enactments amended**

The enactments specified in Parts 2 to 8 are amended as set out in those Parts.
3. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
   (1) Section 2—
       Renumber the section as section 2(1).
   (2) Section 2(1), definition of 2021 election—
       Repeal
       “5 September”
       Substitute
       “19 December”.
   (3) After section 2(1)—
       Add
       “(2) In this Regulation (except section 6), a reference to another enactment (including a reference that forms part of a reference to a particular provision of the enactment) is to be construed as a reference to that enactment as in force immediately before the discontinuation date.”.

4. Section 6 amended (new date of general election and application of electoral law to 2021 election)
   (1) Section 6(1)—
       Repeal
       “5 September”
       Substitute
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2021年第14号条例</th>
<th>第2部</th>
<th>第4条</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A548</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part 2</th>
<th>Section 4</th>
<th>Ord. No. 14 of 2021</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A549</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(2) 第6(2)条——
废除
“9月5日”
代以
“12月19日”。

(2) Section 6(2)—
Repeal
“5 September”
Substitute
“19 December”.

---

“12月19日”。

“19 December”.

“12月19日”。

“19 December”.

---
第 3 部

修訂《選舉管理委員會條例》及其附屬法例

第 1 分部——《選舉管理委員會條例》(第 541 章)

5. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)
第 2(1) 條——
廢除臨時立法會及臨時區議會的定義。

6. 修訂第 3 條 (選管會的設立及其成員)
(1) 第 3(5)(d) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 區議會的議員；或”。
(2) 第 3(5)(k) 條——
廢除第 (v)、(viii) 及 (x) 節。

7. 修訂第 7 條 (規例)
(1) 第 7(1)(hb)(iv) 條——
廢除
“或就候選人名單支付資助”。
(2) 在第 7(6) 條之後——
加入
“(6A) 根據本條訂立的規例可——

Immediately after the above is a portion of text in English, which translates to:

Part 3

Amendments to Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)

5. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definitions of Provisional District Board and Provisional Legislative Council.

6. Section 3 amended (establishment and membership)
(1) Section 3(5)(d)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) a member of a District Council; or”.
(2) Section 3(5)(k)—
Repeal subparagraphs (v), (viii) and (x).

7. Section 7 amended (regulations)
(1) Section 7(1)(hb)(iv)—
Repeal
“or in respect of a list of candidates”.
(2) After section 7(6)—
Add
“(6A) Regulations under this section may provide for—
8. Section 8 amended (report on elections)

(1) Section 8(1), after “(6)”—

Add

“(6AA)”.

(2) After section 8(6)—

Add

“(6AA) For a subsector election that precedes an election of the Chief Executive, the period within which the report in relation to the subsector election is to be made under subsection (1) begins only on the conclusion of the election of the Chief Executive.”.

(3) Section 8(7), English text, definition of subsector by-election—

Repeal the full stop

Substitute a semicolon.

(4) Section 8(7)—

Add in alphabetical order

“subsector by-election (subsector election) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

9. Section 18 amended (report on boundaries)

After section 18(4)—
Add

“(5) Despite subsection (1)(a), the Commission is not required to submit a report under that subsection in relation to the general election for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council.”.

Division 2—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A)

10. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of District Council constituency—
Repeal
“or (1A), as the case may be,.”.
(2) Section 2(1), definition of final register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i)”.
(3) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of Legislative Council constituency
Substitute
“Legislative Council constituency (立法會選區) means—
(a) in relation to the compilation of a register for 2021 or any subsequent year before the specified year mentioned in paragraph (b)—an area that is specified to be a geographical constituency in Schedule 6 to the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or
第 2(1) 條，臨時選民登記冊的定義——
(4) 廢除
“或 (1A)(a)(i)”。

(5) 第 2(1) 條，選民登記冊的定義——
(a) (a) 段——
廢除
“或 (1A)(a)(i)”；
(b) (b) 段——
廢除
“或 (1A)(b)(i)”。

(6) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除區議會選舉年的定義。

(7) 第 2(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“合資格人士 (eligible person) 指第 2AA 條所指為 2021
年編製的臨時選民登記冊而言的合資格人士；

(b) in relation to the compilation of a register for
the year in which the first order made under
section 18(2)(a) of the Legislative Council
Ordinance (Cap. 542) after 2021 comes into
operation (specified year) or any subsequent
year—an area that is declared to be a
geographical constituency in the last order made
under that section immediately before the date
by which the register must be compiled under
section 32(1) of that Ordinance for that year;”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of provisional register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i)”.

(5) Section 2(1), definition of register—
(a) paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i)”;
(b) paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i)”.

(6) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

(7) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“eligible person (合資格人士) means an eligible person for
the provisional register to be compiled for 2021
within the meaning of section 2AA;
11. Section 2AA added

After section 2—

Add

"2AA. Meaning of eligible person

(1) A person is an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—

(a) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for the following functional constituency in the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(i) the medical and health services functional constituency; or

(ii) the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency;

(b) has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B to be registered as such an elector; and

(c) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.
(2) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—
   (a) is eligible under section 12 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be registered as a voter for a subsector in the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021; and
   (b) has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B to be registered as such a voter.

(3) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—
   (a) is eligible under section 5L of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be registered as an ex-officio member for the purpose of constituting the Election Committee to be constituted on 22 October 2021;
   (b) has applied under section 5I or 5J of that Schedule to be registered as such a member; and
   (c) is not disqualified under section 5M of that Schedule from being registered as such a member.

(4) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—
   (a) a body who is an eligible person described in section 2AA(1) or (2) of Cap. 541B has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B for registration as a corporate elector;
   (b) the person is appointed by the body under section 20 of Cap. 541B as the authorized representative of the body; and
(c) the person is eligible under section 26 of Cap. 542 to be an authorized representative of the body.

(5) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—

(a) a body who is an eligible person described in section 2AA(3) of Cap. 541B has applied under section 19 of Cap. 541B for registration as a corporate voter;

(b) the person is appointed by the body under section 20 of Cap. 541B as the authorized representative of the body; and

(c) the person is eligible under section 13 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be an authorized representative of the body.

(6) A person is also an eligible person for the provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person is—

(a) a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor appointed by the Ministry of Finance of the People’s Republic of China;

(b) a Hong Kong member of the Council of the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies;

(c) a Hong Kong member of the Council of the China Law Society; or

(d) a Hong Kong academician of the Chinese Academy of Sciences or the Chinese Academy of Engineering.

(7) In this section—

body (團體) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of Cap. 541B;
12. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)

(1) Section 2A(4)—

Repeal Table 1
Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 4(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 4(2)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(a)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 10A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 19(5)(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Repeal

“section 13(1A)(b)(i) section 19(5)(a) section 13(1A)(b)(ii) section 19(5)(b)”

Substitute

“section 13(1A)(b) section 19(5)(b)”

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1—
Repeal

“section 13(1A)(b)(i) section 19(5)(a) section 13(1A)(b)(ii) section 19(5)(b)”

Substitute

“section 13(1A)(b) section 19(5)(b)”

(3) Section 2A(5)—
Repeal Table 2

Substitute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 4(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(iii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(ii)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 4(3)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 12(c)(ii)(B)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13. Section 3 amended (form of register)
   (1) Section 3(5)(a)(ii)—
       \textbf{Repeal} “or a sub-subsector”.
   (2) Section 3(5)(b)—
       \textbf{Repeal} everything after “constituency”
       \textbf{Substitute} “for which a person is registered as an elector;”.
   (3) After section 3(5)(b)—
       \textbf{Add} “(c) the subsector for which a person is registered as a voter; and
       (d) the subsector represented by a person as a member of the Election Committee.”.
   (4) Section 3(8)—
       \textbf{Repeal the definition of subsector}
       \textbf{Substitute} “\textit{subsector} (界別分組) has the meaning given by section 11(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.
   (5) Section 3(8)—
       \textbf{Repeal the definition of sub-subsector}.

14. Section 4 amended (how to apply for registration in provisional register)
   (1) Section 4(1)—
       \textbf{Repeal} paragraph (a)
代以
“(a) 除第 (3)(a)(i) 或 (b)(i) 款另有規定外，該申請須向選舉登記主任提出，而該申請須在編製臨時選民登記冊所屬年份的6月2日或之前送抵選舉登記主任;”。

(2) 在第 4(1) 條之後——
加入
“(1A) 選舉登記主任可要求申請人連同該申請提交文件證明該申請所述的地址，是申請人的主要住址。”。

(3) 第 4 條——
廢除第 (2) 款
代以
“(2) 除第 (3)(a)(ii) 或 (b)(ii) 款另有規定外，送抵選舉登記主任的申請，須視為——
(a) 如該申請是在某年的6月2日或之前送抵選舉登記主任——為在為該年編製的臨時選民登記冊上登記而提出的申請;或
(b) 如該申請是在某年的6月2日之後送抵選舉登記主任——為在為該年的隨後一年編製的臨時選民登記冊上登記而提出的申請。

(3) 就為 2021 年編製的臨時選民登記冊而言——
(a) 如某人並非合資格人士——

Substitute
“(a) subject to subsection (3)(a)(i) or (b)(i), the application must be made to the Electoral Registration Officer to be received by that Officer on or before 2 June in the year for which the provisional register is to be compiled;”.

(2) After section 4(1)—
Add
“(1A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require the applicant to submit together with the application documentary evidence that proves that the address stated in the application is the principal residential address of the applicant.”.

(3) Section 4—
Repeal subsection (2)
Substitute
“(2) Subject to subsection (3)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii), an application received by the Electoral Registration Officer must be treated as—
(a) if the application is received on or before 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for that year; or
(b) if the application is received after 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for the following year.

(3) In relation to the provisional register to be compiled for 2021—
(a) if a person is not an eligible person—
15. **Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask for additional information)**

Section 5(11)—

**Repeal**

everything after “means—”

**Substitute**

“(a) if the requirement is made in relation to an application for registration in the provisional register to be compiled for 2021—a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—
16. **Section 7 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing final register)**

Section 7(3)—

Repeal everything after “existing final register”

Substitute

“only on or before—

(a) if the inquiry is made in compiling the provisional register for 2021—12 September 2021; or

(b) if the inquiry is made in compiling the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—16 May in that year.”.

17. **Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing final register are registered in the appropriate section and subsection)**

Section 8(1)(c), after “(Cap. 542)”—

Add
18. Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)

Section 9(5)—

Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute
“(a) the provisional register for 2021—

(i) for subsections (1)(a)(i) and (4)(a)—

(A) if the inquiry is made on or before 16 April 2021—2 May 2021; or

(B) if the inquiry is made between 17 April 2021 and 12 September 2021 (both dates inclusive)—a date specified by the Electoral Registration Officer in the inquiry that is not later than 19 September 2021;

(ii) for subsection (1)(ab)(ii)—2 May 2021; or

(iii) for subsection (1)(b)—19 September 2021; or

(b) the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—2 June in that year.”.

19. Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 10, heading—

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
Part 3—Division 2
Section 19

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

(2) Section 10(2)—

Repeal

everything after “, is”

Substitute

“the period beginning on the date on which the notice relating to that list is published under subsection (1) and ending on—

(a) if the list is prepared in compiling the provisional register for 2021—9 October 2021; or

(b) if the list is prepared in compiling the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year.”.

(3) Section 10—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) For the purposes of section 32(6) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)—

(a) a copy of an omissions list is to be made available for inspection at the Electoral Registration Officer’s office during its ordinary business hours in accordance with this section by specified persons only; and

(b) the period for which the copy of the list is to be made available for such inspection is the period beginning on the publication date and ending on 25 August in the same year.”.

(4) Section 10(3)—

Repeal
Part 3—Division 2
Section 19

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(5) After section 10(3)—

Add
“(3A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person entered on the list in a way that—

(a) if the person’s name is entered in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(b) if the person’s name is entered in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(3B) Subsection (3A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person entered on an omissions list may be shown.

(3C) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person entered on an omissions list an extract from the list showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(6) Section 10—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute
“(4) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, the omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.

(5) In this section—

coming election (下一個選舉) means any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(a) a Legislative Council general election;
(b) a Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency;
(c) a District Council ordinary election;
(d) a District Council by-election;

District Council by-election (區議會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

District Council ordinary election (區議會一般選舉) means an ordinary election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—
(a) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的立法會換屆選舉；
(b) 在 (a) 段所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前為某地方選區舉行的任何立法會補選；
(c) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的區議會一般選舉；或
(d) 在 (c) 段所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前舉行的任何區議會補選；

指明的人 (specified person) 就取消登記名單而言，指——
(a) 屬政府新聞處處長所管理的政府新聞處新聞發布系統的登記用戶的人；或
(b) 根據香港法律成立或登記或獲豁免登記、並符合以下說明的團體或組織——
   (i) 該團體或組織根據第 21(1) 條為與任何先前的選舉有關的目的獲提供摘錄；
   (ii) 該團體或組織在先前的選舉中由獲有效提名的候選人代表；或
   (iii) 該團體或組織曾公開宣布有意安排任何人 (包括尚未指明的人) 在下一個選舉以候選人身分參選；

區議會一般選舉 (District Council ordinary election) 指《區議會條例》(第 547 章) 第 2 條所界定的一般選舉；

(a) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date;
(b) any Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (a) and before the publication date;
(c) the last District Council ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(d) any District Council by-election that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (c) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期)，在取消登記名單上，指與該名單有關的通知的發佈日期。

specified person (指明的人)，在取消登記名單上，指——
(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services; or
(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
   (i) was provided an extract under section 21(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;
   (ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or
   (iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person
20. Section 10A amended (application for change of particulars in existing final register)

(1) Section 10A(3)—

Repeal

“, in the application.”.

(2) Section 10A—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) The period is a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(a) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(a)—11 May 2021;

(b) if the application is made within the period specified in subsection (12)(b)—11 July 2022; or

(c) if the application is made within a period specified in subsection (12)(c)—the first 11 July that follows the period.”.

(3) Section 10A(12)—

Repeal

everything after “of—”

Substitute

“(a) the provisional register for 2021—

(i) after 2 April 2020; but

(ii) not later than 2 April 2021;

(b) the provisional register for 2022—
21. 修訂第 11 條（選舉登記主任在編製臨時選民登記冊時改正現有的正式選民登記冊內的記項）
第 11(5) 條——
廢除
在“有關限期”之後的所有字句
代以
“是——
(a) 就為 2021 年編製臨時選民登記冊而言——
   (i) 如有關記項是關於並非屬合資格人士的人的——
      (A) 在 2020 年 5 月 2 日之後；但
      (B) 不遲於 2021 年 5 月 2 日；或
   (ii) 如有關記項是關於屬合資格人士的人的——
      (A) 在 2020 年 5 月 2 日之後；但
      (B) 不遲於 2021 年 9 月 19 日；
(b) 就為 2022 年編製臨時選民登記冊而言——
   (i) 如有關記項是關於並非屬合資格人士的人的——
      (A) 在 2021 年 5 月 2 日之後；但
      (B) 不遲於 2022 年 6 月 2 日；或
(ii) 如果的記項是關於屬合資格人士的人的——
      (A) 在 2021 年 6 月 3 日之後；但
      (B) 不遲於 2022 年 6 月 2 日；或

21. Section 11 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in existing final register in compiling provisional register)
Section 11(5)—
Repeal
everything after “of—”
Substitute
“(a) the provisional register for 2021—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
      (A) after 2 May 2020; but
      (B) not later than 2 May 2021; or
   (ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
      (A) after 2 May 2020; but
      (B) not later than 19 September 2021;
(b) the provisional register for 2022—
   (i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
      (A) after 2 May 2021; but
      (B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
Section 22

(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
(A) after 19 September 2021; but
(B) not later than 2 June 2022; or

c) the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
(i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
(ii) not later than 2 June in the current year.”.

22. Section 12 amended (what is to be contained in provisional register)

Section 12(c)—

Repeal
everything after “section 4(1)—”

Substitute
“(i) for the provisional register for 2021—
(A) for applications made by persons who are not eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 2 May 2021; or
(B) for applications made by persons who are eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 5 July 2021;

(ii) for the provisional register for 2022—
(A) for applications made by persons who are not eligible persons—during the period beginning on 3 May 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or
(B) for applications made by persons who are eligible persons—during the period beginning on 6 July 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or
(iii) for the provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year.”.

23. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 13, heading—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 13—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) After a provisional register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the provisional register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—
(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
(b) not later than—
(i) for the provisional register compiled for 2021—26 September 2021; or
(ii) for the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—1 August in that year.”.

(3) Section 13(1A)(b)—
Part 3—Division 2

Section 23

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal everything after “not later than”

Substitute “1 August in the year for which the provisional register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 13(2)(a)—

Repeal “public inspection”

Substitute “inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 13(2)(b)—

Repeal “by the public”.

(6) Section 13—

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute “(3) The Electoral Registration Officer must make available for public inspection, at the place or places specified in the notice under subsection (1) during ordinary business hours, a copy of the provisional register during the period beginning on the date on which the notice is published and ending on—

(a) for the provisional register compiled for 2021—9 October 2021; or

(b) for the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year.”.

(7) Section 13(3)—
Part 3—Division 2
Section 23
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 13(3)—
Repeal
everything after “ending on”

Substitute
“25 August in the same year.”.

(9) Section 13(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(10) Section 13(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection an”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons an”.

(11) Section 13(4A)—
Repeal
“public inspection.”
Substitute
“such inspection.”.

(12) After section 13(4A)—
Add
“(4B) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person registered in a way that—

(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4C) Subsection (4B) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a provisional register may be shown.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a provisional register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(13) Section 13—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a provisional register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a provisional register, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(14) Section 13(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i), as the case may be,”.

(15) After section 13(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—
specified person (指明的人), in relation to a provisional register, means a person who is entitled to inspect under section 10 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register.”.

24. Section 14 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the provisional register)
Section 14(2)(c)—
Repeal
everything after “Officer—”
Substitute
“(i) if the objection relates to a person registered in the provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 9 October 2021; or
Part 3—Division 2  
Section 25

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(ii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year.”.

25. Section 15 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)  
Section 15(7)—

Repeal  
everything after “Officer—”

Substitute  
“(a) if the claim relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for 2021—not later than 9 October 2021; or

(b) if the claim relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year.”.

26. Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection and notices of claim to Revising Officer)  

(1) Section 16(3)—

Repeal  
everything after “delivered—”

Substitute  
“(a) if the notice relates to a register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the provisional register, for 2021—not later than 11 October 2021; or
(2) Before section 16(6)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of objection is made in relation to the provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

(3) Before section 16(7)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of claim is made in relation to the provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

27. Section 18 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)
Section 18(2)(a)—
Repeal everything after “removal—”
Substitute
“(i) in relation to the final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 23 October 2021; or
(ii) in relation to the final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 11 September in that year; and”.

28. Section 19 amended (what is to be contained in final register)
Section 19—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
Section 29

(5) Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—

(a) in relation to the final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 26 September 2021 and ending on 23 October 2021; or

(b) in relation to the final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

Section 20 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of final register and to make final register available for public inspection)

(1) Section 20, heading—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 20—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) After a final register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the final register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—

(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
Part 3—Division 2  
Section 29

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(b) not later than—
(i) for the final register compiled for 2021—29 October 2021; or
(ii) for the final register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 20(1A)(b)—
Repeal everything after “not later than”
Substitute “25 September in the year for which the final register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 20(2)(a)—
Repeal “public inspection”
Substitute “inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 20(2)(b)—
Repeal “inspected by the public”
Substitute “so inspected”.

(6) Section 20(3)—
Repeal “public inspection”
Substitute
(7) Section 20(4)—

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 20(4A)—

Repeal
“public inspection an”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons an”.

(9) Section 20(4A)—

Repeal
“public inspection.”

Substitute
“such inspection.”.

(10) After section 20(4A)—

Add
“(4B) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a final register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person registered in a way that—
(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4C) Subsection (4B) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a final register may be shown.

(4D) A person falling within paragraph (c) of the definition of specified person in subsection (7) may, in that capacity, inspect under this section only—

(a) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a Legislative Council constituency—a copy of the section of the final register that relates to that Legislative Council constituency; or

(b) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a District Council constituency—a copy of the subsection of the final register that relates to that District Council constituency.

(4E) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(11) Section 20—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute
“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a final register, or a copy of any section or subsection of a final register, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(12) Section 20(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i), as the case may be,.”.

(13) After section 20(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—
coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to a final register, means any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(a) a Legislative Council general election;
(b) a Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency;
(c) a District Council ordinary election;
(d) a District Council by-election;
District Council by-election (區議會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);
District Council ordinary election (區議會一般選舉) means an ordinary election as defined by section 2 of the District Councils Ordinance (Cap. 547);
**Legislative Council by-election** (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

**Legislative Council general election** (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

**previous election** (先前的選舉), in relation to a final register, means—
(a) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date;
(b) any Legislative Council by-election for a geographical constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (a) and before the publication date;
(c) the last District Council ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(d) any District Council by-election that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (c) and before the publication date;

**publication date** (刊登日期), in relation to a final register, means the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

**specified person** (指明的人), in relation to a final register, means—
(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;
(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
(iii) 該團體或組織曾公開宣布有意安排任何人（包括尚未指明的人）在下一個選舉以候選人身分參選；或

(c) 在下一個選舉中——

(i) 獲有效提名為某立法會選區的候選人的

(ii) 獲有效提名為某區議會選區的候選人的

區議會一般選舉 (District Council ordinary election) 指《區議會條例》(第 547 章) 第 2 條所界定的一般選舉；

區議會補選 (District Council by-election) 指《區議會條例》(第 547 章) 第 2 條所界定的補選。”。

30. 修訂第 21 條 (選舉登記主任可為選舉的目的而提供選民登記冊的摘錄)

(1) 第 21 條，標題，在“而”之後——

加入

“向指明的人”。

(2) 第 21(1) 條——

廢除

“他認為適當的人”

代以

“指明的人”。

(3) 第 21 條——

廢除第 (5) 款

(i) was provided an extract under section 21(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;

(ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or

(iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election; or

(c) a person who is—

(i) a validly nominated candidate for a Legislative Council constituency at a coming election; or

(ii) a validly nominated candidate for a District Council constituency at a coming election.”.

30. Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of register for purposes of an election)

(1) Section 21, heading, after “register” —

Add

“to specified persons”.

(2) Section 21(1) —

Repeal

“any person that Officer considers appropriate”

Substitute

“a specified person”.

(3) Section 21 —

Repeal subsection (5)
Section 22 amended (offences and penalties)

Section 22(7)(c)—

Repeal
“, 18 and 30”

Substitute
“and 18”.

代以
“(5) 在本條中——

指明的人 (specified person) 指——

(a) 就臨時選民登記冊而言——憑藉身為在第10(5)條中指明的人的定義的 (b) 段所指的人，而有權根據第10條查閱在編製該登記冊時擬備的取消登記名單的文本的人；或

(b) 就正式選民登記冊而言——在第20(7)條中指明的人的定義的 (b) 或 (c) 段所指的人；

選舉 (election) 指——

(a) 《立法會條例》(第542章) 第3(1)條所界定的選舉；或

(b) 《區議會條例》(第547章) 第2條所界定的選舉。”。
第 3 分部——《選舉管理委員會（登記）（立法會功能界別選民）（選舉委員會界別分組投票人）（選舉委員會委員）規例》(第 541 章，附屬法例 B)

32. 修訂第 2 條（釋義）
(1) 第 2(1) 條，功能界別正式選民登記冊的定義——廢除
“或 (1A)(b)(ii)”。
(2) 第 2(1) 條，功能界別臨時選民登記冊的定義——廢除
“或 (1A)(a)(ii)”。
(3) 第 2(1) 條，地方選區正式選民登記冊的定義——廢除
“或 (1A)(b)(i)”。
(4) 第 2(1) 條，地方選區臨時選民登記冊的定義——廢除
“或 (1A)(a)(i)”。
(5) 第 2(1) 條，地方選區的定義，在“範圍”之後——加入
“或該條例附表 6 中指明為地方選區的地區範圍”。
(6) 第 2(1) 條，界別分組正式投票人登記冊的定義——

Division 3—Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration)
(Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies)
(Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B)

32. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1), definition of functional constituencies final register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(ii)”.
(2) Section 2(1), definition of functional constituencies provisional register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(ii)”.
(3) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituencies final register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(i)”.
(4) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituencies provisional register—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(i)”.
(5) Section 2(1), definition of geographical constituency, after “(Cap. 542)”—
Add
“or specified to be a geographical constituency in Schedule 6 to that Ordinance”.
(6) Section 2(1), definition of subsector final register—
Part 3—Division 3
Section 32

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年14号条例
第3部——第3分部
A624
第32条

Repeal
“或 (1A)(b)”。

(7) 第2(1)条，界别分组临时投票人登记册的定义——
废除
“或 (1A)(a)”。

(8) 第2(1)条——
(a) 区议会选举年的定义；
(b) 民选区委员的定义；
(c) 小组的定义——
废除该等定义。

(9) 第2(1)条——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別 (NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency) 指香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別；

全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表
(NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation) 指《立法會條例》(第542章)第20ZD條指明的人；

Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector (港九地區委員會界別分組) 指香港和九龍地方選區代表所組織的代表。
Section 2AA added

After section 2—

member of District Committee (地區委員會的委員) means a person who is a member of any of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees specified in section 39ZH or 39ZI of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

New Territories District Committees subsector (新界地區委員會界別分組) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories subsector;

NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency (全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別) means the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency;

NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation (全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表) means a person specified in section 20ZD of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

representative of relevant national organisation (有關全國性團體代表) means a person specified in section 20ZD(c), (d), (e), (f) or (g) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.

33. Section 2AA added

After section 2—
Add

“2AA. Meaning of eligible person

(1) A person is an eligible person for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—

(a) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for the following functional constituency in that provisional register—

(i) the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency;

(ii) the commercial (third) functional constituency;

(iii) the transport functional constituency;

(iv) the tourism functional constituency;

(v) the catering functional constituency;

(vi) the technology and innovation functional constituency;

(vii) the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency;

(viii) the medical and health services functional constituency; or

(ix) the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency;

(b) applies under section 19 to be registered as such an elector; and

(c) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.
(2) A person is also an eligible person for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if—

(a) the person is registered in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020 as an elector for a functional constituency in a particular capacity (former capacity);

(b) the person is no longer eligible to be registered as an elector for any functional constituency by virtue of the former capacity; and

(c) the person—

(i) is eligible under section 25 of Cap. 542 to be registered as an elector for any functional constituency in another capacity in that provisional register;

(ii) applies under section 19 to be registered as such an elector; and

(iii) is not disqualified under section 31 of Cap. 542 from being registered as such an elector.

(3) A person is an eligible person for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021 if the person—

(a) is eligible under section 12 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 to be registered as a voter for a subsector in that provisional register;

(b) applies under section 19 to be registered as such a voter.

(4) In this section—

Cap. 542 (《第542章》) means the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);
34. **Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)**

(1) Section 2A(4) —

**Repeal Table 1**

**Substitute**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 19(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 19(4)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(a)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(i)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(a)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(a)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 35(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 36(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(iii)</td>
<td>sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1 —

**Repeal**

```
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 19(1)(a)</td>
<td>section 19(4)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4)(a)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(a)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 19(4)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 19(4A)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(a)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(i)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(a)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(i)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26(4)(b)(ii)(B)</td>
<td>section 26(4)(c)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(a)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(ii)</td>
<td>section 26A(12)(c)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(i)</td>
<td>section 35(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(ii)</td>
<td>section 36(5)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1)(b)(iii)</td>
<td>sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
```
35. Section 3 amended (form of the functional constituencies register)
(1) Section 3(1)—
Repeal
“Subject to subsection (1A), a”
Substitute
“A”.
(2) Section 3—
Repeal subsections (1A) and (2A).
(3) 第 3(4) 條——
廢除
“(區議會 (第二) 功能界別的選民登記冊除外)”。

36. 修訂第 4 條 (界別分組投票人登記冊的格式)
(1) 第 4(1) 條——
廢除
“4 個”
代以
“5 個”。
(2) 第 4(1) 條——
廢除
“及第 4 界別”
代以
“、第 4 界別及第 5 界別”。
(3) 第 4(2) 條——
廢除
在“相同。”之後的所有字句。
(4) 第 4(3) 條——
廢除
在“錄。”之後的所有字句。
(5) 第 4(5) 及 (6) 條——
廢除
所有“或小組”。
(6) 第 4(7) 條——
廢除

36. Section 4 amended (form of the subsector register)
(1) Section 4(1)—
Repeal
“4”
Substitute
“5”.
(2) Section 4(1)—
Repeal
“and the Fourth”
Substitute
“, the Fourth Sector and the Fifth”.
(3) Section 4(2)—
Repeal
everything after “Table.”.
(4) Section 4(3)—
Repeal
everything after “voter.”.
(5) Section 4(5) and (6)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector” (wherever appearing).
(6) Section 4(7)—
Repeal
37. **Section 5 amended (form of the Election Committee register)**
   (1) Section 5(1)—
   Repeal
   “4”
   Substitute
   “5”.
   (2) Section 5(2)—
   Repeal
   “or sub-subsector”.
   (3) Section 5(4)—
   Repeal paragraph (e).
   (4) Section 5(5)—
   Repeal
   “or sub-subsector”.

38. **Section 7 amended (entries in an Election Committee register to be in Chinese or English)**
   Section 7(a)(iii)(A)—
   Repeal
   “the religious”
   Substitute
   “a”.

39. **Section 9 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to have power to require information from persons to prepare registers)**
   (1) Section 9(2)(d)—
Repeal
“20ZB”

Substitute
“20ZD”.

(2) Section 9(2)(f)—

Repeal the semicolon
Substitute
“; and”.

(3) Section 9(2)—

Repeal paragraph (g).

(4) Section 9—

Repeal subsection (6A)
Substitute
“(6A) In subsection (2)(c), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to—

(a) in relation to a body concerned with a functional constituencies register—the constitution of the body within the meaning of section 3AA(2) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or

(b) in relation to a body concerned with a subsector register—the constitution of the body within the meaning of section 11A(2) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(5) Section 9(7)—

Repeal the definition of constitution.
Section 10 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may require personal particulars of persons to be registered as ex-officio members of Election Committee)

(1) Section 10—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) For the purpose of preparing an Election Committee register, the Electoral Registration Officer may require any of the following persons to furnish information as to the personal particulars of any person who holds, or appears to the Officer to hold, an office specified in Division 1 of Part 2A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—

(a) a body;
(b) a public authority;
(c) any other person.”.

(2) Section 10—

Repeal subsection (6)

Substitute

“(6) In this section—

prepare (擬備) means compile, revise, correct or publish;

public authority (公共主管當局) includes a public officer or a member of a public body within the meaning of the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance (Cap. 1).”.

Section 11 amended (interpretation of Part IV)

(1) Section 11(1), definition of due date—
42. Section 12 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications)

(1) Section 12(2)—

\[ \text{Repeal} \]

"Subject to subsection (4), for"

\[ \text{Substitute} \]

"For".

(5) Section 11—

\[ \text{Repeal} \]

subsections (4) and (6).
everything after “post—”

Substitute

“(a) if the notification is sent for compiling—

(i) the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—at least 14 days before 26 September 2021; or

(ii) the subsector provisional register for 2021—at least 7 days before 5 July 2021; or

(b) if the notification is sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—at least 14 days before 2 June in that year.”.

(2) At the end of section 12—

Add

“(5) A notification sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021 must specify a date as the due date for the notification.

(6) The date specified under subsection (5) must be—

(a) at least 7 days after the date on which the notification is sent; and

(b) not later than—

(i) for a notification sent for compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—19 September 2021; or

(ii) for a notification sent for compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021—5 July 2021.
43. Section 13 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile functional constituencies register)

Section 13(2A)(c)—
Repeal
“, but is not eligible to be registered as an elector for the District Council (first) functional constituency”.

44. Section 13A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile functional constituencies register)

Section 13A—
Repeal the section.

45. Section 13B added
Before section 14—
Add

“13B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of relevant national organisation to compile functional constituencies register

(1) To compile a functional constituencies provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a
46. Section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as electors for functional constituencies)

(1) Section 14(1)—

Repeal

“an elected DC member”

46. 修訂第 14 條 (選舉登記主任可向有資格登記為功能界別的選民的自然人送交通告)

(1) 第 14(1) 條——

廢除

“民選區議員”

(2) 第 (1)(b) 款不適用於 2021 年功能界別臨時選民登記冊的編製。

(3) 根據第 (1) 款送交的通告須述明除非收件人選擇不登記，否則將會獲登記為全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表送交通告——

(a) 已在現有的地方選區正式選民登記冊上登記；

(b) 並沒有在現有的功能界別正式選民登記冊上就全國人大代表、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別登記；

(c) 有資格登記為全國人大代表、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別的選民；及

(d) 並沒有資格登記為鄉議局功能界別的選民。

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply in relation to the compilation of the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021.

(3) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as an elector for the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency.”.
Part 3—Division 3
Section 46

代以
“全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全國性團體代表”。

(2)第 14(1)(c) 條——
廢除
“區議會(第一)功能界別”
代以
“全國人大、全國政協及有關全國性團體功能界別”。

(3)在第 14(1) 條之後——
加入
“(1A) 選舉登記主任亦可就為 2021年編製功能界別臨時
選民登記冊，向符合以下說明的自然人 ( 不包括鄉
議局議員或全國人大代表、全國政協委員或有關全
國性團體代表 ) 送交通告——
(a) 該人在 2020年發表的功能界別正式選民登記
冊以某特定身分 ( 先前身分 ) 登記為某功能界
別的選民；
(b) 該人不再憑藉先前身分而有資格登記為任何功
能界別的選民；及
(c) 選舉登記主任覺得該人有資格登記為某功能界
別 ( 鄉議局功能界別及全國人大、全國政協及
有關全國性團體功能界別除外 ) 的選民。”。

Substitute
“an NPC deputy, CPPCC member or representative of
relevant national organisation”.

(2)Section 14(1)(c)—
Repeal
“District Council (first)”
Substitute
“the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations”.

(3)After section 14(1)—
Add
“(1A) For compiling the functional constituencies
provisional register for 2021, the Electoral
Registration Officer may also send a notification to a
natural person (not being a member of the Heung
Yee Kuk or an NPC deputy, CPPCC member or
representative of relevant national organisation)
who—
(a) is registered in the functional constituencies
final register published in 2020 as an elector for
a functional constituency in a particular
capacity (former capacity);
(b) is no longer eligible to be registered as an
elector for any functional constituency by virtue
of the former capacity; and
(c) appears to the Officer to be eligible to be
registered as an elector for a functional
constituency (excluding the Heung Yee Kuk
functional constituency and the NPC, CPPCC
and relevant national organisations functional
constituency).”.
47. Section 14A repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to elected DC members to compile subsector register)

Section 14A—
Repeal the section.

48. Sections 14B, 14C and 14D added

Before section 15—
Add

“14B. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of Heung Yee Kuk to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a member of the Heung Yee Kuk who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;
(b) is not registered for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector in the existing subsector final register; and
(c) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.
(2) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

14C. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to representatives of relevant national organisations to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a representative of relevant national organisation who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;

(b) is not registered for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector in the existing subsector final register;

(c) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector;

(d) is not eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply in relation to the compilation of the subsector provisional register for 2021.

(3) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector.
14D. Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to members of District Committees to compile subsector register

(1) To compile a subsector provisional register, the Electoral Registration Officer may send a notification to a member of District Committee who—

(a) is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register;

(b) is not registered for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector in the existing subsector final register;

(c) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector; and

(d) is neither eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector nor the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector.

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply in relation to the compilation of the subsector provisional register for 2021.

(3) A notification sent under subsection (1) must state that unless the recipient elects not to be registered, the recipient will be registered as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector, as the case may be.”.
49. **Section 15 repealed (Electoral Registration Officer may send notifications to natural persons eligible to be registered as voters for subsectors)**

Section 15—

Repeal the section.

50. **Section 16 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to register persons in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register in accordance with response to a notification)**

(1) Section 16—

Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Before section 16(2)—

Add

“(1B) Unless a recipient under section 13B(3) elects not to be registered, the Electoral Registration Officer must register the recipient as an elector for the NPC, CPPCC and relevant national organisations functional constituency.”.

(3) Section 16(2)—

Repeal

“, and, subject to section 15, as a voter for the corresponding subsector”.

(4) Section 16—

Repeal subsection (2A).

(5) Before section 16(3)—

Add
“(2B) Unless a recipient under section 14B(2) elects not to be registered, the Electoral Registration Officer must register the recipient as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector.

(2C) Unless a recipient under section 14C(3) elects not to be registered, the Electoral Registration Officer must register the recipient as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector.

(2D) Unless a recipient under section 14D(3) elects not to be registered, the Electoral Registration Officer must register the recipient as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector, as specified in the notification.”.

(6) Section 16—
Repeal subsection (3).

(7) Section 16(4)—
Repeal
“13A(2)(a), 14(5) or 14A(2)(a)”
Substitute
“13B(3), 14(5), 14B(2), 14C(3) or 14D(3)”.

(8) Section 16—
Repeal subsection (5).

(9) Section 16(6)—
Repeal
“Subject to section 12(10) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569), if”
Substitute
51. **Section 18 amended (when Electoral Registration Officer cannot register persons under a notification)**

Section 18(1)—

*Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)*

*Substitute*

“(a) in compiling—

(i) the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—not later than 19 September 2021; or

(ii) the subsector provisional register for 2021—not later than 5 July 2021; or

(b) in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 2 June in that year,”.

52. **Section 19 amended (how to apply for registration in functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register)**

(1) Section 19(1)—

*Repeal paragraph (a)*

*Substitute*

“(a) subject to subsection (4A)(a)(i) or (b)(i), the application must be made to the Electoral Registration Officer to be received by that Officer on or before 2 June in the year for which the relevant provisional register is to be compiled;”.

(2) Section 19—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(3) Section 19(1B)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii).

(4) Section 19(1B)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (iii).
Substitute
“(iii) is registered as a voter for a subsector and makes an application for registration as an elector for a functional constituency; or
(iv) is registered as an elector for a functional constituency and makes an application for registration as a voter for a subsector; and”.

(5) Section 19(1B)(b)—
Repeal
“(ii) or (iii)”
Substitute
“(iii) or (iv)”.

(6) After section 19(1C)—
Add
“(1D) For an application made by a natural person, the Electoral Registration Officer may require the applicant to submit together with the application documentary evidence that proves that the address stated in the application is the principal residential address of the applicant.”.

(7) Section 19—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3).

(8) Section 19—
Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute

“(4) Subject to subsection (4A)(a)(ii) or (b)(ii), an application for registration as an elector for a functional constituency, or as a voter for a subsector, received by the Electoral Registration Officer must be treated as—

(a) if the application is received on or before 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for that year; or

(b) if the application is received after 2 June in a year—an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for the following year.

(4A) In relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—

(a) if a person is not an eligible person—

(i) an application made under subsection (1) by the person must be received by the Electoral Registration Officer on or before 2 May 2021; and

(ii) any such application received by the Officer after 2 May 2021, and on or before 2 June 2022, must be treated as an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for 2022; or

(b) if a person is an eligible person—
Part 3—Division 3  
Section 53

(i) an application made under subsection (1) by the person must be received by the Electoral Registration Officer on or before 5 July 2021; and  
(ii) any such application received by the Officer after 5 July 2021, and on or before 2 June 2022, must be treated as an application for registration in the relevant provisional register to be compiled for 2022.”.

(9) Section 19—

Repeal subsection (7)

Substitute

“(7) In this section—  
existing geographical constituencies final register (現有的地方選區正式選民登記冊) has the meaning given by section 11(1).”.

53. Section 20 amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter to appoint an authorized representative)

(1) Section 20(2)—

Repeal—
everything after “Officer—”

Substitute—

“(a) if the form relates to registration in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—see subsection (2A); or
(b) if the form relates to registration in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year
投票人登记册上登记——该年的 6 月 2 日或之前。”。

(2) 在第 20(2) 條之後——
加入
“(2A) 就為 2021 年编製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界
別分組臨時投票人登記冊而言，由某人根據第 (2)
款送予選舉登記主任的指明表格——
(a) 如該人並非合格選民—須在 2021 年 5 月
2 日或之前送抵選舉登記主任；或
(b) 如該人屬合資格人士——須在 2021 年 7 月 5
日或之前送抵選舉登記主任。”。

(3) 在第 20(10) 條之後——
加入
“(11) 根據第 (1)、(4) 或 (7) 款委任或更換某團體選民或
團體投票人的獲授權代表的決定，或委任某團體選
民或團體投票人的作代替的獲授權代表的決定，只
可由該團體選民或團體投票人的管治單位 (不論其
名稱為何) 作出。”。

54. 修訂第 21 條 (選舉登記主任須裁定申請人是否有資格登記並
可要求提供額外資料)
(1) 第 21 條——
廢除第 (7A) 款。
(2) 第 21(12)(b) 條——
廢除

subsequent to 2021—on or before 2 June in that
year.”。

(2) After section 20(2)—
Add
“(2A) In relation to the functional constituencies
provisional register or subsector provisional register
to be compiled for 2021, a specified form sent by a
person under subsection (2)—
(a) if the person is not an eligible person—must
reach the Electoral Registration Officer not later
than 2 May 2021; or
(b) if the person is an eligible person—must reach
the Electoral Registration Officer not later than
5 July 2021.”。

(3) After section 20(10)—
Add
“(11) A decision to appoint or replace an authorized
representative, or to appoint a substitute authorized
representative, of a corporate elector or corporate
voter under subsection (1), (4) or (7) may only be
made by the governing authority, by whatever name
called, of the corporate elector or corporate voter.”。

54. Section 21 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine
whether or not applicant is eligible for registration and may ask
for additional information)
(1) Section 21—
Repeal subsection (7A).
(2) Section 21(12)(b)—
Repeal
55. Section 22 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make inquiries regarding persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—11 July in that year.”.}

(1) Section 22—

Repeal subsection (3A).
(2) After section 22(4)—
   Add
   “(4A) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—
   (a) the Electoral Registration Officer may make an inquiry collectively regarding any category of persons whose names are recorded in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020; and
   (b) such an inquiry may, despite subsections (3) and (4)—
      (i) refer to the persons covered generally by any description the Officer considers appropriate; and
      (ii) be made in any way the Officer considers appropriate.

(4B) Despite subsection (1), no inquiry is to be made in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021.”.

(3) Section 22(5)—
   Repeal
   everything after “final register”
   Substitute
   “only on or before—
   (a) if the inquiry is made in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—12 September 2021; or
Section 23 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to determine whether persons registered in the existing functional constituencies or subsector final register are registered in the appropriate part)

After section 23(3)—

Add

“(4) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, if an inquiry mentioned in section 22(4A) was made in respect of any category of persons—

(a) the Electoral Registration Officer may inform all or any of those persons collectively of the Officer’s determinations under subsection (1); and

(b) such an information may, despite subsections (2) and (3)—

(i) refer to the persons covered generally by any description the Officer considers appropriate; and

(ii) be made in any way the Officer considers appropriate.”.

Section 24 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to prepare an omissions list)

(1) Section 24(1)—

Repeal
(1A), (1B), (1C) and”.

(2) 第 24 條——
廢除第 (1A), (1B) 及 (1C) 款。

(3) 在第 24(3AA) 條之後——
加入
“(3AAB) 就在為 2021 年編製界別分組臨時投票人登記冊時
擬備的取消登記名單 (2021 年界別分組取消登記名
單) 而言——

(a) 第 (1), (3) 及 (3AA) 款不適用；及
(b) 除第 (3AAC) 款及第 28AA(2) 條另有規定外，
選舉登記主任須在該名單內載入姓名或名稱記
錄在 2020 年發表的界別分組正式投票人登記
冊內的所有人的個人詳情或有關詳情。

(3AAC) 在以下情況下，選舉登記主任可決定不將某人的個
人詳情或有關詳情載入 2021 年界別分組取消登記
名單內：選舉登記主任基於根據第 9 條或第 IV 或
V 部接獲的資料或其他方面的資料，有合理理由信
納該人有資格登記為某界別分組的投票人。”

(4) 第 24(5) 條，在“選舉登記主任只”之前——
加入

“subsections (1A), (1B), (1C) and”
Substitute
“subsection”.

(2) Section 24—
Repeal subsections (1A), (1B) and (1C).

(3) After section 24(3AA)—
Add
“(3AAB) For the omissions list prepared in compiling the
subsector provisional register for 2021 (2021 subsector
omissions list)—

(a) subsections (1), (3) and (3AA) do not apply; and
(b) the Electoral Registration Officer must, subject
to subsection (3AAC) and section 28AA(2),
enter on the list the personal particulars or
relevant particulars of all persons whose names
are recorded in the subsector final register

(3AAC) The Electoral Registration Officer may decide not to
enter on the 2021 subsector omissions list the
personal particulars or relevant particulars of a
person if the Officer is satisfied on reasonable
grounds, based on any information received under
section 9 or Part IV or V, or otherwise, that the
person is eligible to be registered as a voter for any
subsector.”

(4) Section 24(5)—
Repeal
“The”
Substitute
Subject to subsection (5A), the.

(5) After section 24(5)—

Add

“(5A) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, subsection (5)(a) does not apply in relation to a person if an inquiry mentioned in section 22(4A) covering that person was made.”.

(6) Section 24(7)—

Repeal

everything after “date is”

Substitute

“(a) in relation to the compilation of the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—

(i) for subsections (1)(i)(A), (3)(i) and (5)(a)—a date specified by the Electoral Registration Officer in the inquiry that is not later than 19 September 2021;

(ii) for subsections (1)(ia)(B) and (3AA)(b)—2 May 2021; or

(iii) for subsection (1)(ii)—19 September 2021; or

(b) in relation to the compilation of the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—2 June in that year.”.

(7) Section 24—

Repeal subsection (8).

(8) Section 24(9)—
58. Section 25 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that omissions list is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 25, heading—

Repeal “public inspection”

Substitute “inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 25—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) As soon as practicable after an omissions list is prepared, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish a notice that complies with section 32(5) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) or section 4(5) or 14(5) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (as the case requires)—

(a) in the Gazette; and

(b) in at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong.”.

(3) Section 25(2)—

Repeal everything after “relevant period”

Substitute
“is the period beginning on the date on which the notice relating to the omissions list is published under subsection (1)(a) (date of notice) and ending on—

(a) for an omissions list prepared in compiling a functional constituencies provisional register—

(i) if the list is prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021—9 October 2021; or

(ii) if the list is prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year;

(b) for an omissions list prepared in compiling a subsector provisional register—

(i) if the list is prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021—22 July 2021; or

(ii) if the list is prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year; or

(c) for an Election Committee omissions list—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.

(4) Section 25—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) For the purposes of section 32(6) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) and sections 4(6) and 14(6) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—
(a) a copy of an omissions list is to be made available for inspection at the Electoral Registration Officer’s office during its ordinary business hours in accordance with this section by specified persons only; and

(b) the period for which the copy of the list is to be made available for such inspection is the period beginning on the publication date and ending on—

(i) for a copy of a functional constituencies omissions list or subsector omissions list—25 August in the same year; or

(ii) for a copy of an Election Committee omissions list—the seventh day after the publication date.”. 

(5) Section 25—

Repeal subsection (3).

(6) Section 25(4)—

Repeal

“Without affecting subsection (1), the”

Substitute

“The”.

(7) Section 25(4)—

Repeal

“by members of the public, free of charge”

Substitute

“in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) After section 25(4)—

Add
“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—

(a) in relation to each natural person entered on the list—show the name of the person in a way that—

(i) if the person’s name is entered in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(ii) if the person’s name is entered in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and

(b) in relation to each body entered on the list—

(i) show the name of the body in full; and

(ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.

(4B) Subsection (4A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person entered on an omissions list may be shown.

(4C) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, that is made available for inspection by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, entered on the list.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person entered on a functional constituencies omissions list, subsector omissions list...
(9) **Section 25—**

**Repeal subsection (6)**

Substitute—

“(6) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, an omissions list, or a copy of any part of an omissions list, to—

(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and

(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.

(7) In this section—

*Chief Executive election* (行政長官選舉) means an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

*coming election* (下一個選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—

(a) for a functional constituencies omissions list—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—

(i) a Legislative Council general election;

(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency;

(b) for a subsector omissions list—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—

(i) a subsector ordinary election;

(ii) a subsector by-election; or
(c) for an Election Committee omissions list—

(i) the first Chief Executive election that is held after the publication date; or

(ii) any of the following elections that is held within the term of office of the Election Committee to which the list relates—

(A) a Legislative Council general election;

(B) a Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency;

general public (一般人士) means a person who falls within paragraph (b) of the definition of specified person;

Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉), in relation to an omissions list, means—

(a) for a functional constituencies omissions list—

(i) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or

(ii) any Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date;

(b) for a subsector omissions list—

(i) the last subsector ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(ii) any subsector by-election that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date; or

(c) for an Election Committee omissions list—

(i) the last Chief Executive election that was held before the publication date;

(ii) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or

(iii) the last Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (ii) and before the publication date;

publication date (刊登日期), in relation to an omissions list, means the date on which a notice relating to the list is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人)—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies omissions list, subsector omissions list or Election Committee omissions list—means—

(i) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services; or

(ii) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
59. 修订第26条（请求更改在现有的正式登记册内的某些详情及改正该登记册内的记项）

(1) 第26(4A)条——

废除
在“是——”之后的所有字句
代以

“(a) 就为2021年编製的功能界别临时选民登记册或界别分组临时投票人登记册而言——

(i) 如有关记项关乎并非合资格人士的人——

(A) 被提供经第41(1)条提供的选民选区选民登记册的目的
(B) 被当选在某竞选单位的候选人代表；或
(C) 就功能界别取消登记名单或界别分组取消登记

(b) 就功能界别取消登记名单或界别分组取消登记

界别分组一般选举（subsector ordinary election）具有《行政长官选举条例》（第569章）的附表第1(1)条所给予的涵义；

界别分组补选（subsector by-election）具有《行政长官选举条例》（第569章）的附表第1(1)条所给予的涵义。

59. Section 26 amended (request for change of certain particulars in existing final register and correction of entries in it)

(1) Section 26(4A)—

Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute

“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—

(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
(A) after 2 April 2020; but
(B) not later than 2 April 2021; or
(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
(A) after 2 April 2020; but
(B) not later than 5 July 2021;
(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—
(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—
(A) after 2 April 2021; but
(B) not later than 2 June 2022; or
(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—
(A) after 5 July 2021; but
(B) not later than 2 June 2022;
(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—
(i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but
(ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or
(d) an Election Committee provisional register—
(i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—
(A) after the seventh day after the date on which that other register was last published; but
(2) Section 26(5)—

Repeal

everything after “of—”

Substitute

“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—

(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—

(A) after 2 May 2020; but

(B) not later than 2 May 2021; or

(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—

(A) after 5 July 2021; but

(B) not later than 5 July 2021;

(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—

(i) if the entry relates to a person who is not an eligible person—

(A) after 2 May 2021; but

(B) not later than 2 June 2022; or

(ii) if the entry relates to a person who is an eligible person—

(A) after 5 July 2021; but
(B) not later than 2 June 2022;

(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—

(i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but

(ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or

(d) an Election Committee provisional register—

(i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—

(A) after the seventh day after the date on which that other register was last published; but

(B) not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made; or

(ii) if no Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—not later than the date on which a specified declaration was made.”.

(3) Section 26(8), definition of specified period—

Repeal

everything after “means”

Substitute

“a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—

(a) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by a person who is not an eligible person—

(i) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(a)(i)—11 May 2021; or
60. 修訂第 26A 條 (申請更改現有的正式登記冊內的個人資料)

(1) 第 26A(3) 條——
廢除
“在該申請中，”。

(2) 第 26A 條——
廢除第 (5) 款
代以
“(5) 上述限期是選舉登記主任指明、並在以下日期或之前結束的限期——

(ii) 由並非合資格人士的人在第 (4A)(b)(i) 款指明的限期內提出的請求——2022 年 7 月 11 日；

(b) 如該要求是因應下述請求而提出的——
(i) 由屬合資格人士的人在第 (4A)(a)(ii) 款指明的限期內提出的請求——
(A) 就功能界別臨時選民登記冊而言——2021 年 9 月 19 日；或
(B) 就界別分組臨時投票人登記冊而言——2021 年 7 月 18 日；或
(ii) 由屬合資格人士的人在第 (4A)(b)(ii) 款指明的限期內提出的請求——2022 年 7 月 11 日；或

(c) 如該要求是因應任何人第在第 (4A)(c) 款指明的限期內提出的請求而提出的——該限期後的第一個 7 月 11 日。”。

(ii) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(b)(i)—11 July 2022;

(b) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by a person who is an eligible person—
(i) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(a)(ii)—
(A) in the case of a functional constituencies provisional register—19 September 2021; or
(B) in the case of a subsector provisional register—18 July 2021; or
(ii) within the period specified in subsection (4A)(b)(ii)—11 July 2022; or
(c) if the requirement is made in relation to a request made by any person within a period specified in subsection (4A)(c)—the first 11 July that follows the period.”.

60. Section 26A amended (application for change of personal particulars in existing final register)

(1) Section 26A(3)—
Repeal
“, in the application,”.

(2) Section 26A—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The period is a period specified by the Electoral Registration Officer ending on or before—
(3) Section 26A(12)—

Repeal
everything after “of—”

Substitute

“(a) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2021—

(i) after 2 April 2020; but

(ii) not later than 2 April 2021;

(b) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for 2022—

(i) after 2 April 2021; but

(ii) not later than 2 June 2022;

(c) the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register for any year subsequent to 2022—

(i) after 2 June in the preceding year; but

(ii) not later than 2 June in the current year; or

(d) an Election Committee provisional register—

(i) if another Election Committee provisional register has been published during the term of office of the Election Committee—
61. Section 27 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies provisional register)

(1) Section 27(1)(a)—

Repeal
“and 26A”
Substitute
“, 26A and 28AA”.

(2) Section 27(1)(c)(i)—

Repeal
everything after “Part IV—”
Substitute
“(A) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on 19 September 2021;

(B) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on 20 September 2021 and ending on 2 June 2022; or
(3) Section 27(1)(c)(ii)—

**Repeal**

Everything after “Officer—”

**Substitute**

“(A) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on—

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—2 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—5 July 2021;

(B) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on the following date and ending on 2 June 2022—

(I) for persons who are not eligible persons—3 May 2021; or

(II) for persons who are eligible persons—6 July 2021; or

(C) for the functional constituencies provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”.

(C) for 2022年後任何一年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊—自對上一年的6月3日開始而截至現年份的6月2日為止的期間；及”。

(3) 第27(1)(c)(ii)條—

廢除

在“的人—”之後的所有字句

代以

“(A) 為2021年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊—自2020年5月3日開始而截至以下日期為止的期間接獲的申請—

(I) 如屬並非合資格人士的人—2021年5月2日；或

(II) 如屬合資格人士的人—2021年7月5日；

(B) 為2022年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊—自以下日期開始而截至2022年6月2日為止的期間接獲的申請—

(I) 如屬並非合資格人士的人—2021年5月3日；或

(II) 如屬合資格人士的人—2021年7月6日；或

(C) 為2022年後任何一年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊—自對上一年的6月3日開始而截至現年份的6月2日為止的期間接獲的申請；及”。“
62. **Section 28 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector provisional register)**

(1) Section 28(1)(aa)—

- **Repeal**
  
  “and 26A”

- **Substitute**
  
  “, 26A and 28AA”.

(2) Section 28(1)(a)(i)—

- **Repeal**
  
  everything after “Part IV—”

- **Substitute**
  
  "(A) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on—"

(3) Section 28(1)(a)(ii)—

- **Repeal**
  
  everything after “Officer—”

- **Substitute**
  
  “(A) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2021—during the period beginning on 3 May 2020 and ending on—"
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 3
Section 63

I) for persons who are not eligible persons—2 May 2021; or

II) for persons who are eligible persons—5 July 2021;

(B) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for 2022—during the period beginning on the following date and ending on 2 June 2022—

I) for persons who are not eligible persons—3 May 2021; or

II) for persons who are eligible persons—6 July 2021; or

(C) for the subsector provisional register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2022—during the period beginning on 3 June in the preceding year and ending on 2 June in the current year; and”.

(4) Section 28—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3).

63. Section 28AA added
After section 28—

Add

“28AA. Treatment of particulars recorded in existing final registers for certain functional constituencies and subsectors in compiling functional constituencies provisional register and subsector provisional register for 2021

(1) In compiling the functional constituencies provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to include in that register, or the omissions list prepared in compiling that register, the personal particulars or relevant particulars of the
persons whose names are recorded in the functional constituencies final register published in 2020 under the part for—
(a) the District Council (first) functional constituency;
(b) the District Council (second) functional constituency; or
(c) the information technology functional constituency.

(2) In compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to include in that register, or the omissions list prepared in compiling that register, the personal particulars or relevant particulars of the persons whose names are recorded in the subsector final register published in 2020 under the section for—
(a) the information technology subsector;
(b) the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Councils subsector; or
(c) the New Territories District Councils subsector.

(3) To avoid doubt, the Electoral Registration Officer is not, for the purposes of section 31(1)(a), regarded as having determined a person to be not eligible to be registered as an elector or voter only by reason of not having included the personal particulars or relevant particulars of that person in a provisional register or omissions list under subsection (1) or (2).”.

下述功能界別的部分的人的個人詳情或有關詳情——
(a) 區議會 (第一) 功能界別；
(b) 區議會 (第二) 功能界別；或
(c) 資訊科技界功能界別。

(2) 選舉登記主任在為 2021 年編製界別分組臨時投票人登記冊時，並不須將以下詳情列入該登記冊或在編製該登記冊時擬備的取消登記名單內：姓名或名稱記錄在 2020 年發表的界別分組正式投票人登記冊的下述界別分組的分部的人的個人詳情或有關詳情——
(a) 資訊科技界界別分組；
(b) 港九各區議會界別分組；或
(c) 新界各區議會界別分組。

(3) 為免生疑問，就第 31(1)(a) 條而言，選舉登記主任不會僅因根據第 (1) 或 (2) 款沒有將某人的個人詳情或有關詳情列入登記冊或取消登記名單內，而視為已裁定該人沒有資格登記為選民或投票人。”。
Section 29 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish a notice that provisional register is available for public inspection)

(1) Section 29, heading—

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 29—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) After a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the provisional register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—

(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and

(b) not later than—

(i) for the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—26 September 2021;

(ii) for the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—18 July 2021;
(iii) 如屬為 2021 年後任何一年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——該年的 8 月 1 日；或
(iv) 如屬選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊——須根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 4 條編製該登記冊的最後日期。”。

(3) 第 29(1A)(b) 條——

廢

在“登——”之後的所有字句
代以

“(i) 如屬為某年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——該年的 8 月 1 日；或
(ii) 如屬選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊——須根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 4 條編製該登記冊的最後日期。”。

(4) 第 29(2)(a) 條——

廢

“公眾”
代以

“指明的人”。

(5) 第 29(2)(b) 條——

廢

“公眾”
代以

“指明的人”。

(6) 第 29 條——

(iii) for the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—1 August in that year; or
(iv) for an Election Committee provisional register—the date by which the provisional register is required to be compiled under section 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(3) Section 29(1A)(b)—

Repeal

everything after “not later than—”

Substitute

“(i) for a functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register—1 August in the year for which the provisional register is compiled; or
(ii) for an Election Committee provisional register—the date by which the provisional register is required to be compiled under section 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(4) Section 29(2)(a)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection by specified persons”.

(5) Section 29(2)(b)—

Repeal

“by the public”.

(6) Section 29—
Part 3—Division 3
Section 64

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute

“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer must make available for public inspection, at the place or places specified in the notice under subsection (1) during ordinary business hours, a copy of the relevant provisional register during the period beginning on the date on which the notice is published (date of notice) and ending on—

(a) for the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—9 October 2021;

(b) for the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—22 July 2021;

(c) for the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 August in that year; or

(d) for an Election Committee provisional register—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.

(7) Section 29(3)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(8) Section 29(3)—

Repeal

everything after “on—”

Substitute
(a) 如屬功能界別臨時選民登記冊或界別分組臨時投票人登記冊——同年的 8 月 25 日；或
(b) 如屬選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊——公告日期後的第 7 天。”。

(9) 第 29(4) 條——
廢除
“在其他增設的地方將功能界別臨時選民登記冊、界別分組臨時投票人登記冊或選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊的某一特定部分的文本供公眾”
代以
“按照本條在其他增設的地方將功能界別臨時選民登記冊、界別分組臨時投票人登記冊或選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊的某一特定部分的文本供指明的人”。

(10) 在第 29(4) 條之後——
加入
“(4A) 選舉登記主任須在根據本條供指明的人（一般人士除外）查閱的登記冊的文本或登記冊的任何部分或分部的文本中——
(a) 就已登記的每一個自然人而言——以下述方式顯示該人的姓名——
(i) 如該人的姓名以中文記錄——只有該姓名的第一個中文字可予識別；或
(ii) 如該人的姓名以英文記錄——只有該姓名的第一個單字可予識別；及
(b) 就已登記的每一個團體而言——
(i) 顯示該團體的整個名稱；及
(ii) 顯示該團體的獲授權代表的姓名（全名）。

“(a) for a functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register—25 August in the same year; or
(b) for an Election Committee provisional register—the seventh day after the date of notice.”.

(9) Section 29(4)—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(10) After section 29(4)—
Add
“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any part or section of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—
(a) in relation to each natural person registered—
show the name of the person in a way that—
(i) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or
(ii) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and
(b) in relation to each body registered—
(i) show the name of the body in full; and
(ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.
(4B) Subsection (4A) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a provisional register may be shown.

(4C) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a provisional register, or a copy of any part or section of a provisional register, that is made available for inspection by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, registered.

(4D) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(11) Section 29—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register, or a copy of a part or section of those registers, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.
Part 3—Division 3
Section 65
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

65. Section 30 amended (person may object to registration of registered person in the register)
Section 30(2)(c)—
Repeal
everything after “Officer—”
Substitute
“(i) if the objection relates to a person registered in the functional constituencies provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 9 October 2021;

65. 修訂第 30 條 (可反對將已登記在登記冊上的人登記)
第 30(2)(c) 條——
廢除
在“親自於”之後的所有字句
代以
“以下限期前送遞往選舉登記主任的辦事處——
(i) 如該項反對關乎某名已登記在為 2021 年編製的功能界別臨時選民登記冊上的人——不遲於 2021 年 10 月 9 日；

(12) Section 29(5A)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a)(ii), as the case may be,”.
(13) Section 29(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(a), as the case may be,”.
(14) After section 29(7)—
Add
“(8) In this section—
general public (一般人士) has the meaning given by section 25(7);
specified person (指明的人), in relation to a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register, means a person who is entitled to inspect under section 25 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register.”.

(12) 第 29(5A) 條——
廢除
“或 (1A)(a)(ii) 條 (視屬何情況而定)”
代以
“條”。
(13) 第 29(6) 條——
廢除
“或 (1A)(a) 條 (視屬何情況而定)”
代以
“條”。
(14) 在第 29(7) 條之後——
加入
“(8) 在本條中——
一般人士 (general public) 具有第 25(7) 條所給予的涵義;
指明的人 (specified person) 就功能界別臨時選民登記冊、界別分組臨時投票人登記冊或選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊而言，指有權根據第 25 條查閱在編製該登記冊時擬備的取消登記名單的文本的人。”。
(ii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 22 July 2021;

(iii) if the objection relates to a person registered in the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year; or

(iv) if the objection relates to a person registered in an Election Committee provisional register—not later than the seventh day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.

66. Section 31 amended (who may lodge a notice of claim)

(1) Section 31—

Repeal subsection (6A).

(2) Section 31(8)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer—”

Substitute

“(a) if the claim relates to a functional constituencies register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register, for 2021—not later than 9 October 2021;

(b) if the claim relates to a subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register, for 2021—not later than 22 July 2021;

(c) if the claim relates to a functional constituencies register or subsector register compiled, or the
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 3

Section 67

omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 25 August in that year; or

(d) if the claim relates to an Election Committee register or Election Committee omissions list—not later than the seventh day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.

(3) Section 31(9) and (9A)—

Repeal

“(8)(a)(i) or (ii)”

Substitute

“(8)(a), (b) or (c)”.

67. Section 31A amended (a corporate elector or corporate voter may appeal against decision not to register replacement or substitute)

After section 31A(4)—

Add

“(5) A decision to appeal under subsection (1) against a decision of the Electoral Registration Officer that relates to the appointment of an authorized representative of a corporate elector or corporate voter may only be made by the governing authority, by whatever name called, of the corporate elector or corporate voter.”.

68. Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to deliver copies of notices of objection, notices of claim and notices of appeal to Revising Officer)

(1) Section 32(2)—
Part 3—Division 3
Section 68
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal
everything after “delivered—”

Substitute
“(a) if the notice relates to a functional constituencies register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register, for 2021—not later than 11 October 2021;

(b) if the notice relates to a subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the subsector provisional register, for 2021—not later than 23 July 2021;

(c) if the notice relates to a functional constituencies register or subsector register compiled, or the omissions list prepared in compiling the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register, for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year; or

(d) if the notice relates to an Election Committee register or Election Committee omissions list—not later than the tenth day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register.”.

Part 3—Division 3
Section 68
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal
everything after “31A(2)(d)—”

Substitute
“(i) if the notice is received on or before 26 August in a year—not later than 29 August in that year; or

(ii) if the notice is received after 26 August in a year—not later than 29 August in the following year.”.

Before section 32(6)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of objection is made in relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

(4) Before section 32(7)(a)—
Add
“(aa) the notice of claim is made in relation to the functional constituencies provisional register or subsector provisional register compiled for 2021;”.

69. Section 34 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to correct entries in provisional register with approval of Revising Officer)

(1) Section 34—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Section 34(2)—
Repeal
“or (1A)”.

(3) Section 34(2)(a)—
Repeal
everything after “removal—”
Substitute
“(i) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 23 October 2021;
(ii) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for 2021—not later than 1 August 2021;
(iii) in relation to the functional constituencies final register or subsector final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 11 September in that year; or

(iv) in relation to an Election Committee final register—not later than the twentieth day after the date of publication of the relevant Election Committee provisional register; and”.

70. **Section 35 amended (what is to be contained in a functional constituencies final register)**

Section 35—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—

(a) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 26 September 2021 and ending on 23 October 2021; or

(b) in relation to the functional constituencies final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

71. **Section 36 amended (what is to be contained in a subsector final register)**

(1) Section 36—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute
Only decisions made by the Revising Officer during the following period are to be taken into account for the purposes of subsection (1)(b), (2), (3) or (4)—
(a) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for 2021—the period beginning on 18 July 2021 and ending on 1 August 2021; or
(b) in relation to the subsector final register to be compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(2) Section 36—
Repeal subsection (6).

72. Section 37 amended (what is to be contained in an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)
Section 37(1)(c)—
Repeal
“2(8)”
Substitute
“5I, 5J”.

73. Section 38 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to publish notice of and make available for public inspection functional constituencies final register and subsector final register)
(1) Section 38, heading—
Repeal
“public inspection”
Substitute
“inspection by specified persons”.
(2) Section 38—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) After a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register is compiled, the Electoral Registration Officer must publish in accordance with subsections (1A) and (2) a notice for the final register.

(1A) A notice under subsection (1) must be published—
(a) in the Gazette and at least one Chinese language daily newspaper and one English language daily newspaper in circulation in Hong Kong; and
(b) not later than—
(i) for the functional constituencies final register compiled for 2021—29 October 2021;
(ii) for the subsector final register compiled for 2021—5 August 2021; or
(iii) for the functional constituencies final register or subsector final register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—25 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 38(1A)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “not later than”
Substitute
“25 September in the year for which the final register is compiled.”.

(4) Section 38(2)(a)—
Part 3—Division 3
Section 73
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(5) Section 38(2)(a)—

Repeal
“and where applicable, the subsector final register;”

Substitute
“or a copy of the subsector final register (as the case may be).”

(6) Section 38(2)(b)—

Repeal
“inspected by the public”

Substitute
“so inspected”.

(7) Section 38—

Repeal subsection (2A).

(8) Section 38(3)—

Repeal
“public inspection”

Substitute
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(9) Section 38(3)—
Part 3—Division 3
Section 73

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14号条例
第3部——第3分部
A748

第73条

废除
“如适用的话）界别分组正式投票人登记册的文本”

代以
“的文本或界别分组正式投票人登记册的文本（视属何情况而定）”。

(10) 第38(4)条——

废除
“在其他增设的地方，将第(2)款所提及的正式登记册的任何特定部分的文本供公众”

代以
“按照本条在其他增设的地方，将第(2)款所提及的正式登记册的任何特定部分的文本供指明的人”。

(11) 在第38(4)条之后——

加入
“(4AA) 選舉登記主任須在根據本條供指明的人（一般人士除外）查阅的登記冊的文本或登記冊的任何部分或分部的文本中——

(a) 就已登记的每一自然人而言——以下述方式顯示该人的姓名——

(i) 如该人的姓名以中文记录——只有该姓名的第一个中文字可予识别；或
(ii) 如该人的姓名以英文记录——只有该姓名的第一个单字可予识别；及

(b) 就已登记的每一个团体而言——

(i) 顯示该团体的整个名称；及

(10) 第38(4)——

废除
“public inspection”

代以
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(11) After section 38(4)—

加入
“(4AA)  The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any part or section of a final register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons (other than the general public) under this section—

(a) in relation to each natural person registered—

(i) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(ii) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable; and

(b) in relation to each body registered—

(i) show the name of the body in full; and
(ii) show the name of the authorized representative of the body in full.

(4AAB) Subsection (4AA) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in a final register may be shown.

(4AAC) A person falling within paragraph (c) of the definition of specified person in subsection (7) may, in that capacity, inspect under this section only—

(a) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a functional constituency—a copy of the part of the functional constituencies final register that relates to that functional constituency; or

(b) for a person being a validly nominated candidate for a subsector—a copy of the section of the subsector final register that relates to that subsector.

(4AAD) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of a final register, or a copy of any part or section of a final register, that is made available for inspection by the general public under this section, show only the entries relating to the bodies, but not the entries relating to the natural persons, registered.

(4AAE) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(12) Section 38—

Repeal subsection (4A)
Substitute
“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register, or a copy of a part or section of those registers, to—
(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and
(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(13) Section 38(5)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b)(ii), as the case may be,”.

(14) Section 38(6)—
Repeal
“or (1A)(b), as the case may be,”.

(15) After section 38(6)—
Add
“(7) In this section—
coming election (下一個選舉) means—
(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(i) a Legislative Council general election;
(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency; or

代以
“(4A) 選舉登記主任可要求有意根據本條查閱功能界別正式選民登記冊的文本或界別分組正式投票人登記冊的文本，或該等登記冊的摘錄，或該等登記冊的任何部分或分部的文本的人——
(a) 向該主任交出該人的身分證明文件；及
(b) 填妥該主任所提供的表格。”。

(13) 第 38(5) 條——
廢除
“或 (1A)(b) 條 ( 視屬何情況而定 )”
代以
“條”。

(14) 第 38(6) 條——
廢除
“或 (1A)(b) 條 ( 視屬何情況而定 )”
代以
“條”。

(15) 在第 38(6) 條之後——
加入
“(7) 在本條中——
一般人士 (general public) 指指明的人的定義 (d) 段所指的人；
下一個選舉 (coming election)——
(a) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊而言——指在刊登日期後一年內舉行的任何以下選舉——
(i) 立法會換屆選舉；
(ii) 為某功能界別舉行的立法會補選；或
(b) 就界別分組正式投票人登記冊而言——指在刊登日期後一年內舉行的任何以下選舉——
(i) 界別分組一般選舉；
(ii) 界別分組補選；

刊登日期 (publication date) 指——
(a) 就某功能界別正式選民登記冊而言——關乎該登記冊的公告根據第 (1) 款刊登的日期；或
(b) 就某界別分組正式投票人登記冊而言——關乎該登記冊的公告根據第 (1) 款刊登的日期；

立法會換屆選舉 (Legislative Council general election) 指《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 3(1) 條所界定的換屆選舉；

立法會補選 (Legislative Council by-election) 指《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 3(1) 條所界定的補選；

先前的選舉 (previous election) ——
(a) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊而言，指——
(i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的立法會換屆選舉；或
(ii) 在第 (i) 節提及的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前為某功能界別舉行的任何立法會補選；或

(b) in relation to a subsector final register—any of the following elections that is held within 1 year after the publication date—
(i) a subsector ordinary election;
(ii) a subsector by-election;

general public (一般人士) means a person who falls within paragraph (d) of the definition of specified person;
Legislative Council by-election (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

Legislative Council general election (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

previous election (先前的選舉) means——
(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register——
(i) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or
(ii) any Legislative Council by-election for a functional constituency that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date; or

(b) in relation to a subsector final register——
(i) the last subsector ordinary election that was held before the publication date; or
(ii) any subsector by-election that was held after the election mentioned in subparagraph (i) and before the publication date;
(b) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊而言，指——
   (i) 在刊登日期之前最後一次舉行的界別分組一般選舉；或
   (ii) 在第 (i) 節所述的選舉之後而在刊登日期之前舉行的任何界別分組補選；

指明的人 (specified person) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊或界別分組正式投票人登記冊而言，指——

(a) 屬政府新聞處處長所管理的政府新聞處新聞發布系統的登記用戶的人；或

(b) 根據香港法律成立或登記或獲豁免登記，並符合以下說明的團體或組織——
   (i) 該團體或組織根據第 41(1) 條為與任何先前的選舉有關的目的獲提供摘錄；
   (ii) 該團體或組織在先前的選舉中由獲有效提名的候選人代表；或
   (iii) 該團體或組織曾公開宣布有意安排任何人 (包括尚未指明的人) 在下一個選舉以候選人身分參選；

(c) 以下的人——
   (i) 就功能界別正式選民登記冊而言——在下一個選舉中獲有效提名為某功能界別的候選人的人；或

publication date (刊登日期) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies final register—the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1); or

(b) in relation to a subsector final register—the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

specified person (指明的人)，在 relation to a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register, means—

(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;

(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
   (i) was provided an extract under section 41(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;
   (ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or
   (iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election;

(c) a person who is—
   (i) for a functional constituencies final register—a validly nominated candidate for a functional constituency at a coming election; or
Section 74. Section 39 amended (publication of an Election Committee interim register and an Election Committee final register)

(1) Section 39(2)(a)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection by specified persons”.

(2) Section 39(2)(b)—

Repeal

“inspected by the public”

Substitute

“so inspected”.

(3) Section 39(3)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“so inspected”.

(ii) for a subsector final register—a validly nominated candidate for a subsector at a coming election; or

(d) any member of the public who does not fall within paragraphs (a), (b) and (c);

subsector by-election (界別分組補選) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

subsector ordinary election (界別分組一般選舉) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.
“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(4) Section 39(4)—

Repeal

“public inspection”

Substitute

“inspection in accordance with this section by specified persons”.

(5) After section 39(4)—

Add

“(4AA) The Electoral Registration Officer must, in a copy of an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, or a copy of any part of an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, that is made available for inspection by specified persons under this section, show the name of each person registered in a way that—

(a) if the person’s name is recorded in Chinese—only the first Chinese character of the name is identifiable; or

(b) if the person’s name is recorded in English—only the first word of the name is identifiable.

(4AAB) Subsection (4AA) does not affect the way in which any other particulars of a person registered in an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register may be shown.

(4AAC) The Electoral Registration Officer must also, in a way the Officer considers appropriate, make available for inspection by a person registered in an Election
Committee interim register or Election Committee final register an extract from the register showing only the entry relating to that person in full.”.

(6) Section 39—

Repeal subsection (4A)

Substitute

“(4A) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a person who wishes to inspect under this section a copy of, or an extract from, an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, or a copy of a part of such register, to—

(a) produce to the Officer the identity document of the person; and

(b) complete a form furnished by the Officer.”.

(7) After section 39(5)—

Add

“(6) In this section—

Chief Executive election (行政長官選舉) means an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

coming election (下一個選舉), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) the first Chief Executive election that is held after the publication date; or

(b) any of the following elections that is held within the term of office of the Election Committee to which the register relates—

(i) a Legislative Council general election;
(ii) a Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency;

**Legislative Council by-election** (立法會補選) means a by-election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

**Legislative Council general election** (立法會換屆選舉) means a general election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

**previous election** (先前的選舉), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) the last Chief Executive election that was held before the publication date;
(b) the last Legislative Council general election that was held before the publication date; or
(c) the last Legislative Council by-election for the Election Committee constituency that was held after the election mentioned in paragraph (b) and before the publication date;

**publication date** (刊登日期), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means the date on which a notice relating to the register is published under subsection (1);

**specified person** (指明的人), in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register, means—

(a) a person who is a subscriber to the Government News and Media Information System maintained by the Director of Information Services;
75. 修訂第 41 條（選舉登記主任可為選舉的目的而提供登記冊的摘錄）
(1) 第 41 條，標題，在“而”之後——
加入
“向指明的人”。
(2) 第 41(1) 條——
廢除
“他認為適當的人”
代以
“指明的人”。
(3) 第 41 條——
廢除第 (5) 款
代以
“(5) 在本條中——

(b) 根據香港法律成立或登記或獲豁免登記，並符合以下說明的團體或組織——
(i) 該團體或組織根據第 41(1) 條為與任何先前的選舉有關的目的獲提供摘錄；
(ii) 該團體或組織在先前的選舉中由獲有效提名的候選人代表；或
(iii) 該團體或組織曾公開宣布有意安排任何人（包括尚未指明的人）在下一個選舉候選人身份參選；或
(c) 在下一個選舉中獲有效提名為候選人的人。”。

75. Section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer may make available extracts of registers for purposes of an election)
(1) Section 41, heading, after “registers”—
Add
“to specified persons”.
(2) Section 41(1)—
Repeal
“, to any person that Officer considers appropriate”
Substitute
“to a specified person”.
(3) Section 41—
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) In this section—

(b) a body or organization that is incorporated, or is registered or exempt from registration, under any law of Hong Kong and—
(i) was provided an extract under section 41(1) for a purpose related to a previous election;
(ii) was represented by a validly nominated candidate at a previous election; or
(iii) has publicly declared an intention to arrange for any person (including a person yet to be specified) to stand as a candidate at a coming election; or
(c) a person who is a validly nominated candidate for a coming election.”.
3. **Part 3—Division 3**

**Section 76**

**Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021**

*Ord. No. 14 of 2021*

**A769**

**election** (選舉) means—

(a) an election as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);

(b) an election as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569); or

(c) an Election Committee subsector election;

**specified person** (指明的人) means—

(a) in relation to a functional constituencies provisional register, subsector provisional register or Election Committee provisional register—a person who is entitled to inspect under section 25 a copy of the omissions list prepared in compiling the register by virtue of being a person falling within paragraph (a)(ii) of the definition of specified person in section 25(7);

(b) in relation to a functional constituencies final register or subsector final register—a person falling within paragraph (b) or (c) of the definition of specified person in section 38(7); or

(c) in relation to an Election Committee interim register or Election Committee final register—a person falling within paragraph (b) or (c) of the definition of specified person in section 39(6).”.

### 76. 修訂第 42 條 (罪行及罰則)

第 42(9)(c) 條—

廢除

“、18 及 30”

代以

### 76. Section 42 amended (offences and penalties)

Section 42(9)(c)—

Repeal

“, 18 and 30”

Substitute
Part 3—Division 4

Section 77

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

“and 18”.

Division 4—Electoral Affairs Commission (Nominations Advisory Committees (Legislative Council)) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. C)

77. Section 1 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 1(1), definition of candidate—

Repeal
everything after “means—”

Substitute
“(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for that geographical constituency at a general election or by-election;

(b) in relation to a functional constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency at a general election or by-election; or

(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—a person who is nominated to be returned as a Member for the Election Committee constituency at a general election or by-election;”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of geographical constituency, after “of”—

Add
“or Schedule 6 to,”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of nomination form—

Repeal
everything after “for the purposes of—”
78. **Section 3 amended (functions)**

1. **Section 3(1)(a)(i)**—
   
   **Repeal**
   “or a functional”
   
   **Substitute**
   “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

2. **Section 3(1)(b)(i)**—
   
   **Repeal**
   “or a functional”
   
   **Substitute**
   “, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

---

代以
“(a) 就地方選區而言——提名候選人供選任為該地方選區的議員；
(b) 就功能界別而言——提名候選人供選任為該功能界別的議員；或
(c) 就選舉委員會界別而言——提名候選人供選任為選舉委員會界別的議員;”。

(4) 第1(1)條——

按筆劃數目順序加入

“選舉委員會界別 (Election Committee constituency) 具有《立法會條例》(第542章)第3(1)條所給予的涵義;”。

78. **修訂第3條 (職能)**

1. **第3(1)(a)(i)條**——
   廢除
   “或功能界別”
   代以
   “、功能界別或選舉委員會界別”。

2. **第3(1)(b)(i)條**——
   廢除
   “或功能界別”
   代以
   “、功能界別或選舉委員會界別”。

Substitute
“(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—nominating a candidate to be returned as a Member for that geographical constituency;
(b) in relation to a functional constituency—nominating a candidate to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency; or
(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—nominating a candidate to be returned as a Member for the Election Committee constituency;”.

4. **Section 1(1)**——

Add in alphabetical order

“Election Committee constituency (選舉委員會界別) has the meaning given by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.
79. 修訂第5條（關於準候選人提出申請的程序）

(1) 第5(1)條——

廢除

在“委員會就”之後的所有字句

代以

“該準候選人就下述選區或界別而言是否有資格獲
提名或是否喪失該資格提供意見——

(a) 某地方選區；
(b) 某功能界別；或
(c) 選舉委員會界別。”。

(2) 第5(6)條——

廢除

在“候選人”之後的所有字句

代以

“只可根據第(1)款——

(a) 就地方選區提出一次申請；
(b) 就每個功能界別提出一次申請；及
(c) 就選舉委員會界別提出一次申請。”。

(3) 第5(9)條——

廢除

在“現在宣布”之後的所有字句

代以

“在符合第(6)(b)款的規定下，任何準候選人可就多於一
個功能界別根據第(1)(b)款提出申請，要求提供意見。”。

79. Section 5 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates)

(1) Section 5(1)—

Repeal
everything after “nominated as a candidate”

Substitute

“in respect of——

(a) a geographical constituency;
(b) a functional constituency; or
(c) the Election Committee constituency.”.

(2) Section 5(6)—

Repeal
everything after “may”

Substitute

“, under subsection (1), make——

(a) only 1 application in respect of the geographical
constituencies;
(b) only 1 application in respect of each functional
constituency; and
(c) only 1 application in respect of the Election
Committee constituency.”.

(3) Section 5(9)—

Repeal
everything after “may”

Substitute

“, under subsection (1)(b), but subject to subsection (6)(b),
apply for advice in respect of more than one functional
constituency.”.
Section 80

80. Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)

(1) Section 6(1)—

Repeal
everything after “a geographical constituency”

Substitute
“a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency (relevant constituency) is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of the relevant constituency.”.

(2) Section 6(4)—

Repeal
“that geographical constituency or functional”

Substitute
“the relevant”.

(3) Section 6(5)—

Repeal
“making a decision”

Substitute
“forming an opinion”.

(4) Section 6(5)—
Repeal
“validly nominated”
Substitute
“eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate”.

(5) Section 6(5)—
Repeal
“or a functional”
Substitute
“, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(6) Section 6(6)—
Repeal
everything after “appointed for the”
Substitute
“relevant constituency.”.

Division 5—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (Legislative Council) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. D)

81. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1), definition of candidate—
Repeal
everything after “subsection (2)”
Substitute
“—

第5分部——《選舉管理委員會 (選舉程序) (立法會) 規例》
(第541章，附屬法例D)

81. 修訂第2條 (釋義)
(1) 第2(1)條，候選人的定義——
廢除
在“外”之後的所有字句
代以
“——
(a) in relation to a particular geographical constituency—a candidate who is validly nominated to be returned as a Member for that geographical constituency at a general election or by-election;

(b) in relation to a particular functional constituency—a candidate who is validly nominated to be returned as a Member for that functional constituency at a general election or by-election; and

(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—a candidate who is validly nominated to be returned as a Member for the Election Committee constituency at a general election or by-election;”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of central counting station, after “constituencies”—
Add
“and the Election Committee constituency”.

(3) Section 2(1), definition of constituency—
Repeal
“or a functional”
Substitute
“, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of election notice—
Repeal
everything after “means”
Substitute
“—
(5) Section 2(1), definition of **FC ballot paper**—
Repeal
everything after “vote for”
Substitute
“a candidate standing for election for a functional constituency;”.

(6) Section 2(1), definition of **final register**—
Repeal
everything after “means—”
Substitute
“(a) the geographical constituencies final register;
(b) the functional constituencies final register; or
(c) the Election Committee final register;”.

(7) Section 2(1), definition of **GC polling station**—
Repeal
“30(1)”
Substitute
“30(1)(a).”

(8) Section 2(1), definition of **geographical constituency** or **GC**, after “of”—
Add
(9) Section 2(1), definition of nomination form—
Repeal
“or 11(1)”
Substitute
“, 11(1) or 12A(1)”.

(10) Section 2(1), definition of nomination period—
Repeal
everything after “means”
Substitute
“—
(a) in relation to nominations for a geographical constituency—the period specified under section 4(2)(b);
(b) in relation to nominations for a functional constituency—the period specified under section 5(2)(b);
(c) in relation to nominations for the Election Committee constituency—the period specified under section 6A(2)(b); and
(d) for a by-election for a constituency—the relevant period specified under section 8(7)(a);”.

(11) Section 2(1), definition of notice appointing the election day—
Repeal
everything after “return—”
Substitute
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 5

Section 81

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

“a) the Members to be returned for geographical constituencies;

(b) the Members to be returned for functional constituencies; or

(c) the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency;”.

(12) Section 2(1), definition of notice of nominations—

Repeal

everything after “under”

Substitute

“section 21;”.

(13) Section 2(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)(i), after “5(1)”—

Add

“, 6A(1)”.

(14) Section 2(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)(ii)—

Repeal

“or termination”.

(15) Section 2(1), definition of specified address—

Repeal

“or a functional”

Substitute

“, a functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(16) Section 2(1), definition of validly nominated candidate, paragraph (a)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(17) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of list of candidates;
(b) definition of multiple candidates list;
(c) definition of multiple nominees list;
(d) definition of nomination list;
(e) definition of ordinary functional constituencies;
(f) definition of single candidate list;
(g) definition of single nominee list;
(h) definition of special functional constituencies;
(i) definition of verification of the ballot paper account—
Repeal the definitions.

(18) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee” means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
ECC ballot paper means a ballot paper to vote for a candidate standing for election for the Election Committee constituency;
ECC polling station means a polling station assigned by the Chief Electoral Officer under section 30(1)(b) to conduct the polling for the Election Committee constituency;
Election Committee constituency has the meaning given by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);
Section 81

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

Election Committee final register (選舉委員會正式委員登記冊) means the final register of members of the Election Committee compiled under the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Electors for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B) and which is in effect;

verification of number of ballot papers (選票數目核實書) means a statement prepared under section 73B(1)(d), 73C(1)(d), 73D(1)(b) or (2)(a)(iii) or 73E(1)(d).”.

(19) Section 2(2)(a)—
Repeal
“(including a person whose name appears on a nomination list as a nominee)”.

(20) Section 2(2)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “at the election”
Substitute a full stop.

(21) Section 2(3)—
Repeal
everything after “construed”
Substitute
“—
(a) in relation to a geographical constituency—as the Returning Officer appointed for that geographical constituency;
(b) in relation to a functional constituency—as the Returning Officer appointed for that functional constituency; and

(c) in relation to the Election Committee constituency—as the Returning Officer appointed for the Election Committee constituency.”.

(22) Section 2—
Repeal subsection (4).

82. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)

(1) Section 2A(1), definition of working day, paragraph (b)(i), after “5(1)”—
Add
“, 6A(1)”.

(2) Section 2A(1), definition of working day, paragraph (b)(ii)—
Repeal
“or termination”.

83. Section 6A added
Before section 7—
Add

“6A. Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and place for submitting nomination forms for Election Committee constituency

(1) As soon as practicable after the publication of the notice appointing the election day, the Chief
Electoral Officer must publish in the Gazette, for the Election Committee constituency, a notice that complies with subsection (2).

(2) A notice mentioned in subsection (1) must state—

(a) the number of Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency;
(b) the period within which nomination forms for the Election Committee constituency are to be submitted to the Returning Officer;
(c) the address at which the nomination forms are to be submitted;
(d) that nomination forms must be submitted during ordinary business hours;
(e) the date on which the election for the Election Committee constituency is to be held; and
(f) that a poll will be held on the date referred to in paragraph (e) for the Election Committee constituency, if the number of validly nominated candidates standing for that constituency exceeds the number of Members to be returned for that constituency.”.

84. Section 8 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish by-election notice if a by-election is to be held under section 36 of the Legislative Council Ordinance)

(1) Section 8(1)—

Repeal
“(b), (c), (ca)”

Substitute
(c).

(2) Before section 8(5)—
Add
“(4A) If a by-election is to be held for the Election Committee constituency, the by-election notice must state the number of Members to be returned for that constituency at the by-election.”.

(3) Section 8(5)—
Repeal
“(3) and (4A)”.
Substitute
“, (3) and (4A)”.

(4) Section 8(6)—
Repeal
everything after “the geographical constituency”
Substitute
“, functional constituency or Election Committee constituency exceeds the number of Members to be returned for that constituency at the by-election.”.

85. Section 10 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency)

(1) Section 10, heading—
Repeal
“or District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 10(1)—
Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Section 85
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Section 10(2)—
Repeal
“for the purposes of subsection (1).”

Section 10(4)—
Repeal
“Each candidate on a nomination list”
Substitute
“The candidate”.

Section 10—
Repeal subsections (5) and (6)
Substitute
“(5) The nomination form must contain a declaration by the candidate to the effect that the candidate—
(a) is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for a geographical constituency;
(b) is not disqualified from being so nominated; and
(c) consents to being so nominated.

(6) The nomination form—
(a) must contain—
(i) the name of the candidate as shown on the candidate’s identity document (being the identity document on the basis of which the particulars of the candidate are
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 5
Section 85

recorded in the geographical constituencies
final register); and

(ii) the identity document number and address
of the candidate; and

(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the
candidate is usually known by a name different
from that shown on the identity document
mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include
that different name.”.

(6) Section 10(7)—
Repeal
“each candidate”
Substitute
“the candidate”.

(7) Section 10(10)—
Repeal
everything after “considers appropriate”
Substitute
“for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review
Committee to be satisfied—

(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as
a candidate for a geographical constituency; or

(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(8) After section 10(10)—
Add
“(10A) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination
form.”.

(9) Section 10(12)—
86. Section 11 amended (how to nominate a candidate for a functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency))

(1) Section 11, heading—

Repeal
“(other than District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(2) Section 11(1)—

Repeal
everything after “a functional constituency”

Substitute
“by submitting to the Returning Officer a nomination form that complies with this section.”.

(3) Section 11—

Repeal subsection (6)

Substitute
“(6) The nomination form—

(a) must contain—

(i) the name of the candidate as shown on the candidate’s identity document (being the identity document on the basis of which the particulars of the candidate are recorded in the geographical constituencies final register); and
(ii) the identity document number and address of the candidate; and

(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is usually known by a name different from that shown on the identity document mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include that different name.”.

(4) Section 11(9), after “may”—

Add

“only”.

(5) Section 11(11)—

Repeal

everything after “considers appropriate”

Substitute

“for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—

(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the functional constituency concerned; or

(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(6) Section 11—

Repeal subsection (12)

Substitute

“(12) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination form.”.

(7) Section 11(14)—

Repeal

everything after “candidate”
Substitute

“—

(a) in person; or

(b) in a way authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer.”.

87. Section 12A added

Before section 13—

Add

“12A. How to nominate candidate for Election Committee constituency

(1) A person is to be nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency by submitting to the Returning Officer a nomination form that complies with this section.

(2) The nomination form must be submitted in accordance with this section.

(3) The nomination form must be—

(a) in the specified form; and

(b) subscribed in accordance with the Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C).

(4) The candidate must make the declarations and promissory oath required by section 40(1)(b) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) in the appropriate place on the nomination form.

(5) The nomination form must contain a declaration by the candidate to the effect that the candidate——
(a) 有資格獲提名為選舉委員會界別的候選人；
(b) 並無喪失獲如此提名的資格；及
(c) 同意獲如此提名。

(6) 提名表格——
(a) 須載有——
   (i) 候選人在其身份證明文件（指該候選人記
       錄在地方選區正式選民登記冊內的詳情
       所依據的身份證明文件）上所顯示的姓名；及
   (ii) 該候選人的身份證明文件號碼及地址；及
(b) 如選舉主任信納該候選人通常為人所知的姓名
    與 (a)(i) 段所述的身份證明文件上所顯示的姓名
    所有不同——可加載該通常為人所知的姓名。

(7) 提名表格須由候選人在該表格上每一處須由該候選
    人簽署的地方簽署。

(8) 提名表格須——
(a) 由每名提名以提名人身分簽署；及
(b) 載有每名提名人的姓名及身份證明文件號碼。

(9) 提名表格須載有規定在該表格上提供的其他詳情（如有
    的話）。

(a) is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for
    the Election Committee constituency;
(b) is not disqualified from being so nominated;
    and
(c) consents to being so nominated.

(6) The nomination form—
(a) must contain—
   (i) the name of the candidate as shown on the
       candidate’s identity document (being the
       identity document on the basis of which
       the particulars of the candidate are
       recorded in the geographical constituencies
       final register); and
   (ii) the identity document number and address
       of the candidate; and
(b) if the Returning Officer is satisfied that the
    candidate is usually known by a name different
    from that shown on the identity document
    mentioned in paragraph (a)(i)—may also include
    that different name.

(7) The nomination form must be signed by the
    candidate in each place the candidate’s signature is
    required on that form.

(8) The nomination form must—
(a) be signed by each subscriber; and
(b) contain the name and identity document
    number of each subscriber.

(9) The nomination form must contain other particulars
    (if any) required to be furnished on that form.
Section 88

(10) The Returning Officer may require a candidate to furnish any other information that Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the Election Committee constituency; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.

(11) Only 1 person can be nominated by each nomination form.

(12) The nomination form must be submitted to the Returning Officer within the nomination period at the specified address.

(13) The nomination form must be submitted by the candidate—
(a) in person; or
(b) in a way authorized by the Chief Electoral Officer.”.

88. **Section 15 amended (Returning Officer not to accept nomination form without deposit and to issue receipt for deposit)**

Section 15(3), Chinese text—

Repeal

“地方選區或功能”

Substitute

“選區或”.

89. **Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)**

(1) Section 16, heading—
(2) 第 16 條——
廢除第 (1) 款
代以
“(1) 選舉主任須在收到任何提名表格後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快將該表格轉交候選人資格審查委員會。

(1A) 候選人資格審查委員會須在收到選舉主任所轉交的提名表格後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快決定候選人是否獲有效提名。”。

(3) 第 16(2) 條——
廢除
在“第 10”之後而在“候選人的”之前的所有字句
代以
“、11 或 12A 條 ( 視何者適用而定 ) 以及《立法會條例》( 第 542 章 ) 第 37、39 及 40 條的規定就某候選人已獲遵從，則除非有以下情況，否則該”。

(4) 第 16(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) Section 16—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(1A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.”.

(3) Section 16(2)—
Repeal
“or 11 (as may be applicable) and sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) are complied with”
Substitute
“, 11 or 12A (as may be applicable), and sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), are complied with in relation to a candidate”.

(4) Section 16(2)(a)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(5) Section 16(3)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer may”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may”.

(6) Section 16(3)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(7) Section 16(3)—
Repeal paragraph (d)
Substitute
“(d) the nomination form relates to a constituency but—
(i) the candidate has been nominated for another constituency in the same election; and
(ii) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the other candidature has not been withdrawn;”.

(8) After section 16(3)—
Add
“(3A) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated for a constituency, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—
(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (3B); and
(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied—

(i) that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the constituency concerned; or

(ii) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.

(3B) The matters specified for subsection (3A)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, section 10, 11 or 12A (as may be applicable) are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) subject to subsection (3C), whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 37, 39 and 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(c) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the nomination form of the candidate is valid;

(d) whether the candidate has withdrawn candidature for that constituency;

(e) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been signed by the prescribed number of subscribers qualified to subscribe to the nomination form under the Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C);

(f) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(g) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—
(i) 根據《立法會條例》(第 542 章)，該候選人是否有資格獲提名為候選人；及
(ii) 根據該條例，該候選人是否喪失獲提名為候選人的資格；
(h) 議會選區是否在同一選舉中，已在另一選區或界別中獲提名；如是，該候選人是否已在該另一選區或界別的選舉中選出；
(i) 議會選區是否已繳存適當的按金；及
(j) 根據選舉主任所得的資料，該候選人是否已去世。
(3C) 為施行第 (3B)(b) 款，選舉主任不得就某候選人是否已遵從《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 40(1)(b)(i) 條一事提供意見。“

(9) 第 16(4) 條——
廢除
在“哪一”之後的所有字句
代以
“選區或界別而呈交後，根據《立法會(提名所需的選舉按金及簽署) 規例》(第 542 章，附屬法例 C) 须在該提名表格上以提名人身分簽署的人的人數（包括該等提名人須如何組成）。”。

(10) 在第 16(4) 條之後——
加入
“(5) 在本條中，對《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 37、39 或 40 條就某選區或界別的候選人而獲遵從的提述，須解釋為——

(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate under the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); and
(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate under that Ordinance;
(h) whether the candidate has been nominated for another constituency in the same election and, if so, whether the other candidature has been withdrawn;
(i) whether the candidate has lodged the appropriate deposit; and
(j) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.

(3C) For the purposes of subsection (3B)(b), the Returning Officer is not to advise on whether a candidate has complied with section 40(1)(b)(i) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542).”.

(9) Section 16(4), after “number of subscribers”—
Add
“(including how such subscribers are to be composed of)”.

(10) After section 16(4)—
Add
“(5) In this section, a reference to section 37, 39 or 40 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) being complied with in relation to a candidate for constituency is to be construed as follows—
(a) for section 37 of that Ordinance—that the
candidate is eligible to be nominated as a
candidate at an election for that constituency
under that section;
(b) for section 39 of that Ordinance—that the
candidate is not disqualified from being
nominated as a candidate at an election for that
constituency under that section; and
(c) for section 40 of that Ordinance—that the
candidate has complied with that section.”.

90. **Section 17 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)**

Section 17—

Repeal
“deciding under section 16”

Substitute
“forming an opinion for the purposes of section 16(3A)(a) and (3B)(g) as to”.

91. **Section 18 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)**

(1) Section 18(1)—

Repeal
“making a decision under section 16”

Substitute
“forming an opinion for the purposes of section 16(3A)(a) and (3B)(c) as to whether the nomination form is valid”.

(2) Section 18—

Repeal subsection (2).
92. Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)

(1) Section 19, heading—

Repeal

"Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms"

Substitute

"Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to endorse invalid nomination forms and Returning Officer to notify candidates of decision as to validity of nomination".

(2) Section 19—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that the nomination of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the nomination form the decision and the reasons for it.”.

(3) Section 19(2)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(4) After section 19(2)—

Add

“(2A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—

(a) inform the Returning Officer of the decision; and
Part 3—Division 5
Section 93

(b) return the nomination form to the Returning Officer for retention.”.

(5) Section 19(3), after “notice of a decision”—

Add
“of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

93. Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)

(1) Section 21, heading—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 21(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 21—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3)
Substitute
“(2) A notice under subsection (1) must be published for—
(a) all geographical constituencies and functional constituencies; and
(b) the Election Committee constituency.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2)(a)—
(a) separate notices may be published for each geographical constituency and each functional constituency; or
(b) 1 notice may be published for all the geographical constituencies and 1 notice may be published for all the functional constituencies.

(3A) For the purposes of subsection (2)(b), a separate notice must be published for the Election Committee constituency.”.

(4) Section 21—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) A notice published for a geographical constituency must state—
(a) the name and address of each validly nominated candidate for that geographical constituency; and
(b) the number allocated to each candidate under section 49(6A).”.

(5) Section 21(5)—
Repeal subsection (4A).

(6) Section 21(5)—
Repeal
“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(7) Section 21(5)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
94. Section 22 amended (Returning Officer to publish a notice for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance)

(1) Section 22(1)—

Repeal

“in the notice published for that constituency under section 21 or in a separate notice, declare, for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542),”

Substitute

“for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), declare in a notice”.

(2) Section 22(2)—

Repeal
“in the notice published for that constituency under section 21 or in a separate notice, declare, for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542),”

Substitute
“for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), declare in a notice”.

(3) Before section 22(4)—
Add
“(3A) If, for the Election Committee constituency, no more candidates have been validly nominated than the number of Members to be returned for that constituency, the Returning Officer must, for the purposes of section 46(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), declare in a notice the candidate or candidates as being duly elected as a Member or Members for that constituency.”.

(4) Section 22(4)—
Repeal
“separate notice under subsection (1) or (2)”
Substitute
“notice under subsection (1), (2) or (3A)”.

95. Section 22A amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to have died)
(1) Section 22A, heading—
Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Section 95

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(2) Section 22A(1)(b), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別”

Substitute
“界別”.

(3) Section 22A—
Repeal subsection (2)
Substitute
“(2) The Returning Officer under subsection (1) must—
(a) endorse on the nomination form of the deceased candidate that the candidate has died; and
(b) sign the endorsement.”.

(4) Section 22A(4)—
Repeal
“(2)(b) or”.

(5) Section 22A(4) and (5), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“界別”.

(6) Section 22A—
Repeal subsection (6).
96. Section 22B amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if a validly nominated candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency is proved to be disqualified)

(1) Section 22B, heading—
Repeal
everything after “notify”
Substitute
“, and Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to declare, if a validly nominated candidate is proved to be disqualified”.

(2) Section 22B(1)—
Repeal
“that Officer”
Substitute
“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 22B(1)(b), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別”
Substitute
“界別”.

(4) Section 22B—
Repeal subsection (2)
Substitute
“(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must—
(a) endorse on the nomination form of the disqualified candidate that the Committee’s decision made under section 42A(1) of the
(5) Section 22B(3)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer concerned”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 22B(3)—
Repeal
“That Officer” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“the Committee”.

(7) Section 22B(4)—
Repeal
“(2)(b) or”.

(8) Section 22B(4)(b), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別”
Substitute
“界別”.

(9) Section 22B(4)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(10) Section 22B(4)(d) and (5)(b) and (c), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別”
Substitute
“界別”.

(11) Section 22B—
Repeal subsection (6).

97. Section 22C amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of
candidate for a geographical constituency or District Council
(second) functional constituency under certain circumstances)

(1) Section 22C, heading—
Repeal
“for a geographical constituency or District Council
(second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 22C(1), Chinese text—
Repeal
“選舉界別” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“界別”.

(3) Section 22C(2)—
Repeal
“or 22B(3)(a)”.

(4) Section 22C—
Repeal subsection (5).
Section 23 amended (a candidate or a list of candidates may appoint election agent)

1. Section 23, heading—
   Repeal
   “or a list of candidates”.

2. Section 23—
   Repeal subsections (1) and (2).

3. Section 23—
   Repeal subsection (3)
   Substitute
   “(3) Each candidate for a constituency may appoint 1 person as the candidate’s election agent.”.

4. Section 23—
   Repeal subsection (6)
   Substitute
   “(6) A candidate must give notice of appointment of the candidate’s election agent to the Returning Officer.”.

5. Section 23(9)—
   Repeal
   everything after “the candidate”
   Substitute a full stop.

6. Section 23(10)—
   Repeal
   “or a nomination list or a list of candidates”.

7. Section 23(11)—
   Repeal
在“通知。”之后的所有字句。

(8) 第23(12)条——
废除
在“由候选人”之后的所有字句
代以
“签署。”。

(9) 第23(14)条——
废除
“或（如属多名或多名候选人名单的情况）有关名单上的所有候选人可共同委任”。

(10) 第23(17)条——
废除
“或提名名单上或候选人名单上的候选人”。

(11) 第23(17)条——
废除
“或由提名名单上或候选人名单上的候选人作出（视属何种情况而定）”。

(12) 第23(18)(a)条——
废除
“或11”
代以
“、11或12A”。

(13) 第23(19)条——
废除
“或某份候选人名单上的候选人”。

(14) 第23(19)条，中文文本——

everything after “the revocation.”.

(8) Section 23(12)—
**Repeal**
everything after “the candidate”
**Substitute a full stop.**

(9) Section 23(14)—
**Repeal**
“or, in the case of a multiple nominees list or a multiple candidates list, all the candidates on the relevant list jointly,”.

(10) Section 23(17)—
**Repeal**
“or the candidates on a nomination list or a list of candidates”.

(11) Section 23(17)—
**Repeal**
“or by the candidates on a nomination list or a list of candidates, as the case may be”.

(12) Section 23(18)(a)—
**Repeal**
“or 11”
**Substitute**
“, 11 or 12A”.

(13) Section 23(19)—
**Repeal**
“or list of candidates”.

(14) Section 23(19), Chinese text—
Repeal
“或同一份候選人名單上的候選人”。

(15) Section 23(21)—
Repeal
“, any candidate on the list of candidates”.

99. Section 24 amended (Returning Officer to send to other candidates a notice of particulars of election agent)

(1) Section 24—
Repeal subsection (1).

(2) Section 24(2)—
Repeal
“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency),”
Substitute
“constituency”.

(3) Section 24(4)—
Repeal
“subsections (1) and (2)”
Substitute
“subsection (2)”.

(4) Section 24(5)—
Repeal
“(1) or”.

(5) Section 24(9)—
Repeal
“(1) or”.

99. 修訂第 24 條 (選舉主任須向其他候選人送交選舉代理人詳情的通知)

(1) 第 24 條—
廢除第 (1) 款。

(2) 第 24(2) 條—
廢除
“任何功能界別 (區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外) 的每名候選人，送交載有該功能界別”
代以
“某選區或界別的每名候選人，送交載有該選區或界別”。

(3) 第 24(4) 條—
廢除
“(1) 及”。

(4) 第 24(5) 條—
廢除
“(1) 或”。

(5) 第 24(9) 條—
廢除
“(1) 或”。
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 5

Section 100

100. Section 25 amended (authorization of election expense agent to incur election expenses at or in connection with an election)

(1) Section 25(8)—
Repeal
“, or each of the candidates,”.

(2) Section 25(15)—
Repeal
“, or each of the candidates,”.

101. Section 27 amended (appointment and notification of polling hours)

Section 27(4)—
Repeal
everything after “specifying”
Substitute
“—
(a) the polling hours for the geographical constituencies, functional constituencies and Election Committee constituency; and
(b) if appropriate, the polling hours for each polling station.”.

102. Section 28 amended (designation of polling stations, counting stations and ballot paper sorting stations)

(1) Section 28(1)(c), after “dedicated polling stations”—
Add
“or cast at ECC polling stations”.

(2) Section 28(1C)—
Repeal
103. Section 28A added

After section 28—

Add

“28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations

(1) For the purposes of section 28(1)(a), (b) or (c), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—

everything after “is a small polling station”

Substitute

“, dedicated polling station or ECC polling station, the Chief Electoral Officer must designate a polling station (other than a small polling station, dedicated polling station or ECC polling station) as a main counting station for the purpose of counting the votes cast at the polling station and the small polling stations, dedicated polling stations or ECC polling stations, as may be appropriate.”

103.

在“是小投票站”之後的所有字句
代以

“、專用投票站或選委會界別投票站，則總選舉事務主任須指定某個投票站（小投票站、專用投票站或選委會
界別投票站除外）作為大點票站，以點算在該投票站及
在有關小投票站、有關專用投票站或有關選委會界別投票
站（視何者屬適當而定）所投的票。”

(3) 第28(9)(a)條——
廢除第(ii)節
代以

“(ii) 為點算——

(A) 在各個供該項選舉進行投票的投票站中就各功
能界別投下的票；及

(B) 在各個選委會界別投票站中就選舉委員會界別
投下的票，

指定一個點票站；及”

103. 加入第28A條

在第28條之後——

加入

“28A. 總選舉事務主任可規定提供某處所用作投票站或點票站

(1) 為施行第28(1)(a)、(b)或(c)條，總選舉事務主任
可藉書面通知，規定任何目標處所的業主或佔用人——

(Substitute

“, dedicated polling station or ECC polling station, the
Chief Electoral Officer must designate a polling station
(other than a small polling station, dedicated polling
station or ECC polling station) as a main counting station
for the purpose of counting the votes cast at the polling
station and the small polling stations, dedicated polling
stations or ECC polling stations, as may be appropriate.”

(3) Section 28(9)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii)
Substitute

“(ii) one counting station for—

(A) counting the votes for functional constituencies
cast at all the polling stations used for polling
for the general election; and

(B) counting the votes for the Election Committee
constituency cast at all ECC polling stations;

and”

103. Section 28A added

After section 28—

Add

“28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use
as polling stations or counting stations

(1) For the purposes of section 28(1)(a), (b) or (c), the
Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—
(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in an election; and

(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—

(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the election; and

(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.

(3) If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person’s compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

(4) The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—

(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or

(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

(5) A user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be paid out of the general revenue.
104. Section 30 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to assign polling stations for constituencies and to allocate polling stations to electors and authorized representatives)

(1) Section 30—

(6) A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $50,000, which is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

(7) In this section—

authorized person (獲授權人) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;

occupier (佔用者), in relation to any target premises—

(a) means a tenant, subtenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but

(b) does not include an owner of the premises;

owner (業主), in relation to any target premises, means—

(a) a person who appears from the records at the Land Registry to be the owner of—

(i) the land on which the premises are situated; or

(ii) if the land is divided into shares—an undivided share in the land that relates to the premises; and

(b) a registered mortgagee in possession of such land or share;

target premises (目標處所) means a school or building described in section 28(2)(c) or (d) or any part of it.”. 
Repeal subsections (1) and (2)

Substitute

“(1) The Chief Electoral Officer may assign—

(a) one or more polling stations for conducting the poll for each geographical constituency or functional constituency; and

(b) one or more polling stations for conducting the poll for the Election Committee constituency.

(2) Despite subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer may, in relation to a general election, make arrangements for—

(a) voting for one or more functional constituencies to take place at a GC polling station; and

(b) voting for one or more geographical constituencies and one or more functional constituencies to take place at an ECC polling station.”.

(2) Section 30(4)(a)—

Repeal

“paragraph (aa)”

Substitute

“paragraphs (aa) and (ab)”.

(3) After section 30(4)(aa)—

Add

“(ab) may allocate to a GC elector who is also entitled to vote for the Election Committee constituency an ECC polling station to cast the vote for the geographical constituency and the vote for the Election Committee constituency; and”.
(4) Section 30(4)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) may allocate to a GC elector the allocated polling station of the GC elector for either or both of the following purposes—

(i) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an elector—to cast the vote for that functional constituency as an elector;

(ii) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an authorized representative—to cast the vote for that functional constituency as an authorized representative.”.

(5) Section 30(4)—
Repeal paragraphs (c), (ca) and (cb).

(6) Section 30(5)—
Repeal
“his or her GC polling station”
Substitute
“the allocated polling station of the person”.

(7) Section 30(5)—
Repeal
“or (aa)”
Substitute
“, (aa) or (ab)”.
105. **Section 33 amended (Chief Electoral Officer may allocate special polling stations)**

Section 33(7)—

**Repeal**

“geographical constituency, and the functional constituency, if any,”

**Substitute**

“constituency or constituencies”.

106. **Section 35 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply candidates with copy of final register)**

(1) **Section 35**—

**Repeal subsection (1)**

**Substitute**

“(1) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to each candidate for a geographical constituency a copy of the part of the final register which relates to the constituency for which that candidate is nominated.”.

(2) **Section 35(2)**—

**Repeal**

“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency),”.

(3) **Before section 35(4)**—

**Add**

“(3A) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to each candidate for the Election Committee constituency a copy of the Election Committee final register.”.
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 5
Section 107

107. Section 36 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to supply Returning Officer with copy of final register)

(1) Section 36(1)—

Repeal the comma

Substitute

“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency”.

(2) Before section 36(3)—

Add

“(2A) The Chief Electoral Officer must supply to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency a copy of the Election Committee final register.”.

108. Section 37 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to carry out other duties relating to polling stations)

(1) Section 37(3), Chinese text—

Repeal

“或(如適用的話)選舉委員會正式委員登記冊的文本”.

(2) Section 37(6)(b)—

Repeal

“ordinary functional constituency,”

Substitute

“functional constituency, or for conducting the poll for a by-election for the Election Committee constituency in relation to which the Commission has made a direction under section 58A(2)—”. 
109. **Section 40 amended (Returning Officer to determine no canvassing zones and no staying zones)**

(1) **Section 40**

Repeal subsection (3).

(2) **Section 40(4)**

Repeal

“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency), the Returning Officer for the functional constituency, the Returning Officer for that”.

(3) **Section 40(7) and (9)**

Repeal

“(3),”.

110. **Section 42 amended (candidates may appoint polling agents)**

(1) **Section 42(2)**

Repeal

“or the candidate as on a list of candidates”.

(2) **Section 42**

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute

“(3) A candidate may appoint a maximum of 2 polling agents for each polling station.”.

(3) **Section 42**

Repeal subsections (4) and (5).

(4) **Section 42(8A)**

Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Section 110

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

“(4), (5).”

(5) Section 42(8A)(a)—

*Repeal*

“or a list of candidates”.

(6) Section 42(8A)(b)—

*Repeal*

“or a list of candidates”.

(7) Section 42(8A)(b)—

*Repeal*

“or list of candidates”.

(8) Section 42(8C)—

*Repeal*

“any candidate on the list of candidates”.

(9) Section 42(8C)—

*Repeal*

“or list of candidates”.

(10) Section 42(9)(a)—

*Repeal*

“, or in the case of a multiple candidates list, by any candidate on the list in person”.

(11) Section 42(9)(b)—

*Repeal*

“or of the list,”.

(12) Section 42—

*Repeal subsection (11)*

Substitute
(11) A notice of appointment must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) be in the specified form;
(c) state the name, identity card number and residential address of the polling agent; and
(d) be signed by the candidate.”.

(13) Section 42—
Repeal subsection (13)
Substitute
“(13) A notice of revocation must be—
(a) in writing;
(b) in the specified form; and
(c) signed by the candidate.”.

(14) Section 42(14A)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“, or in the case of a multiple candidates list, by any candidate on the list in person”.

(15) Section 42(14A)(a)(ii)—
Repeal
“or of the list,”.

111. Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)
(1) Section 44(4)(i)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) Section 44(4)(j)—
Repeal the full stop
Substitute
“; or”.

(3) After section 44(4)(j)—
Add
“(k) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 111(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

(4) Section 44(6)—
Repeal
“or list of candidates”.

(5) Section 44(6)—
Repeal
“or list may”
Substitute
“may”.

(6) Section 44(7)—
Repeal
“or one of the candidates on a multiple candidates list”.

(7) Section 44(7)—
Repeal
“or list”.

(8) Section 44(8)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(9) Section 44(8)—
Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Section 112

“or list”.

(10) Section 44(12)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

112. Section 49 amended (form of ballot papers and order of appearance of lists or names of candidates on ballot papers)

(1) Section 49, heading—
Repeal
“lists or”.

(2) Section 49—
Repeal subsections (2) and (2A).

(3) Section 49(3)—
Repeal
“any other”
Substitute
“a”.

(4) After section 49(3)—
Add
“(3A) Subject to subsection (3B), a ballot paper to be used to vote for the Election Committee constituency is to be in Form 5(a) in Schedule 3.

(3B) If the Commission has made a direction under section 58A(2) in relation to a by-election for the Election Committee constituency, a ballot paper to be used to vote at that by-election is to be in Form 5(b) in Schedule 3.”.

(5) Section 49(4), after “Schedule 3”—
(6) 第 49 條——
廢除第 (6) 及 (6A) 款
代以
“(6) 候選人在地方選區選票上的排名次序，須由選舉主任以抽籤方式決定。

(6A) 每名地方選區的候選人須按抽籤結果，獲編配一個號碼，而該號碼須印在選票上相對於該候選人的姓名之處。”。

(7) 第 49 條——
廢除第 (6B) 款。

(8) 第 49(7) 條——
廢除
“功能界別 ( 區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外 ) 的”。

(9) 第 49(8) 條——
廢除
“普通”。

(10) 第 49(8A) 條——
廢除
“普通功能界別 ( 區議會 (第二) 功能界別除外 )”
代以
“功能界別”。

(11) 第 49 條——

Add
“(except Forms 5(a) and 5(b) in that Schedule)”.

(6) Section 49—
Repeal subsections (6) and (6A)
Substitute
“(6) The order in which the names of candidates appear on a GC ballot paper is to be determined by the Returning Officer by drawing lots.

(6A) A number is to be allocated to each candidate for a geographical constituency according to the result of the draw, and the number is to be printed on the ballot paper against the name of the candidate.”.

(7) Section 49—
Repeal subsection (6B).

(8) Section 49(7)—
Repeal
“for a functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

(9) Section 49(8)—
Repeal
“ordinary”.

(10) Section 49(8A)—
Repeal
“an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”
Substitute
“a functional constituency”.

(11) Section 49—
113. Section 49A added

After section 49—

Add

“49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—

(a) who is not less than 70 years of age;

(b) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth of
114. Section 51 amended (questions to be asked from persons applying for a ballot paper)

(1) Section 51(2)—

birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the
day of birth—
(i) the year of birth of the person which is 70
years earlier than the year within which the
polling day falls; and
(ii) the month of birth of the person which is
the same as the month within which the
polling day falls;
(d) who is pregnant; or
(e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or
dependence on mobility aids—
(i) is not able to queue for a long time; or
(ii) has difficulty in queuing.
(2) If the Presiding Officer is satisfied that a person who
arrives at, or is present in, the polling station to vote
falls within the description in subsection (1)(a), (b),
(c), (d) or (e), the Officer may direct the person to
immediately proceed to the following location to
apply for a ballot paper—
(a) the area designated under subsection (1); or
(b) if there is a queue extending from that area—
the end of the queue.”.

114. 修訂第 51 條（投票站主任可向申領選票的人提出的問題）

(1) 第 51(2) 條——

明者) 顯示其出生年份，但無顯示出生月份及日子，而該年份是投票日所在年份的 70 年前；
(c) 符合以下描述的人士：該人的文件（第 50(1A)(a)、(ab)、(b)、(c)、(d)、(e) 或 (f) 條明者）顯示——
(i) 其出生年份，而該年份是投票日所在年份的 70 年前；及
(ii) 其出生月份，而該月份與投票日所在月份相同，
但無顯示出生日子；
(d) 孕婦；或
(e) 符合以下描述的人士：該人因為疾病、損傷、
殘疾或依賴助行器具，以致——
(i) 不能夠長時間排隊；或
(ii) 難以排隊。

(2) 投票站主任如信納某位抵達投票站投票或在投票站
內投票的人，符合第 (1)(a)、(b)、(c)、(d) 或 (e) 款的描述，可指示該人逰行前往以下地點申領選票——
(a) 根據第 (1) 款指定的範圍；或
(b) 如在該範圍排隊的隊列已延伸超出該範圍——
該隊列末尾位置。”。
115. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue one or more ballot papers depending on the entitlement to vote)

(1) Before section 53(4)——

Add

“(g) “Have you already voted for the Election Committee constituency in this election?” or “在這次選舉中，你是否已經就選舉委員會界別投票?”.”."

Repeal

“or an FC”

Substitute

“. an FC ballot paper or an ECC”.

(2) Before section 51(3)(d)—

Add

“(ca) “Are you the person registered in the Election Committee final register, as follows (the Presiding Officer to read the whole entry as it is recorded in the register)?” or ”.

(3) Section 51(3)(e)—

Repeal the full stop

Substitute a semicolon.

(4) At the end of section 51(3)——

Add

“(g) “在這次選舉中，你是否已經就選舉委員會界別投票?” or “在這次選舉中，你是否已經就選舉委員會界別投票?”.”.

115. Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue one or more ballot papers depending on the entitlement to vote)

(1) Before section 53(4)——

Add
“(3A) 在只供選舉委員會界別進行投票用的投票站，當一名選民申領選票時，投票站主任只可發給該選民一張選票。”。

(2) 第 53 條——
廢除第(4)款
代以
“(4) 投票站主任在供一個或多於一個功能界別進行投票用的地方選區投票站——
(a) 如選民有權在有關地方選區中投票（地方選區選民）——須向該選民發出地方選區選票；
(b) 如該地方選區選民亦有權以選民身分在某功能界別中投票，而該投票站供該界別進行投票用——亦須向該選民發出該界別的功能界別選票；及
(c) 如該地方選區選民亦有權以獲授權代表身分在某功能界別中投票，而該投票站供該界別進行投票用——亦須向該選民發出該界別的功能界別選票。”。

(3) 在第 53(4) 條之後——
加入
“(4AA) 投票站主任在選委會界別投票站——

“(3A) At a polling station used only for polling for the Election Committee constituency, the Presiding Officer is to issue only one ballot paper to an elector who applies for a ballot paper.”.

(2) Section 53—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) At a GC polling station that is also used for polling for one or more functional constituencies—
(a) if an elector is entitled to vote for the relevant geographical constituency (GC elector)—the Presiding Officer must issue a GC ballot paper to the elector;
(b) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an elector and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector; and
(c) if the GC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an authorized representative and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector.”.

(3) After section 53(4)—
Add
“(4AA) At an ECC polling station—
(a) if an elector is entitled to vote for the Election Committee constituency (ECC elector)—the Presiding Officer must issue an ECC ballot paper to the elector;

(b) if the ECC elector is also entitled to vote for a geographical constituency and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue a GC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector;

(c) if the ECC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an elector and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector; and

(d) if the ECC elector is also entitled to vote for a functional constituency as an authorized representative and the polling station is used for polling for that constituency—the Presiding Officer must also issue the FC ballot paper for that constituency to the elector.”.

(4) Section 53(7)—

Repeal
everything after “Officer”

Substitute
“must—

(a) if a printed copy of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—mark the copy by placing a line across the name and identity
Section 116.

Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)

Section 53A(7)—

Repeal
“or (2)”

Substitute
“, (2), (3A) or (4)”.

Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)

(1) Section 54(1), after “or (3A)”—

Add
“, or as directed by the Commission under subsection (3B),”.

(2) Section 54(3)—

Repeal
everything after “geographical constituency”

Substitute

document number of the elector or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 109) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy or extract, to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the elector or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.

116. Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)

Section 53A(7)—

Repeal
“or (2)”

Substitute
“, (2), (3A) or (4)”.

117. Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)

(1) Section 54(1), after “or (3A)”—

Add
“, or as directed by the Commission under subsection (3B),”.

(2) Section 54(3)—

Repeal
everything after “geographical constituency”

Substitute

document number of the elector or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 109) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy or extract, to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the elector or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.

116. Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)

Section 53A(7)—

Repeal
“or (2)”

Substitute
“, (2), (3A) or (4)”.

117. Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)

(1) Section 54(1), after “or (3A)”—

Add
“, or as directed by the Commission under subsection (3B),”.

(2) Section 54(3)—

Repeal
everything after “geographical constituency”

Substitute

document number of the elector or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 109) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy or extract, to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the elector or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.

116. Section 53A amended (elector who has not cast vote may not return to cast vote unless permitted)

Section 53A(7)—

Repeal
“or (2)”

Substitute
“, (2), (3A) or (4)”.

117. Section 54 amended (procedure for voting)

(1) Section 54(1), after “or (3A)”—

Add
“, or as directed by the Commission under subsection (3B),”.

(2) Section 54(3)—

Repeal
everything after “geographical constituency”

Substitute

document number of the elector or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 109) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy or extract, to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the elector or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.
“(3) Section 54(3A)—

Repeal

“(other than the District Council (second) functional constituency”).

(4) After section 54(3A)—

Add

“(3B) The Commission may direct, in a way it thinks fit, an elector voting for the Election Committee constituency—

(a) to put the ballot paper, unfolded, into the ballot box with the marked side facing down;

(b) to—

(i) fold the ballot paper so that the marked side is inside; and

(ii) put the folded ballot paper into the ballot box;

(c) to—

(i) put the ballot paper, unfolded, into an envelope provided at the polling station; and

(ii) put the ballot paper contained in the envelope into the ballot box; or

(d) to—

(i) fold the ballot paper so that the marked side is inside;
(5) 第 54(5) 條——
廢除
“及 (3A)”
代以
“、(3A) 及 (3B)”。

118. 修訂第 55 條 ( 如何填選票：地方選區及區議會 (第二) 功能界別 )
(1) 第 55 條，標題——
廢除
在 “填選” 之後的所有字句
代以
“地方選區選票”。
(2) 第 55(1) 條——
廢除
“或區議會 (第二) 功能界別 (視何者適用而定)”。
(3) 第 55(2) 條——
廢除
“名單”。

(ii) 將該已摺疊的選票放進在投票站提供的封套；並
(iii) 將載於封套內的該選票放進投票箱。”。

(5) Section 54(5)—
Repeal
“and (3A)”
Substitute
“(3A) and (3B)”.

(ii) put the folded ballot paper into an envelope provided at the polling station; and
(iii) put the ballot paper contained in the envelope into the ballot box.”.

(5) Section 54(5)—
Repeal
“(3A)”
Substitute
“(3A) and (3B)”. 

118. Section 55 amended (how geographical constituency and District Council (second) functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)
(1) Section 55, heading—
Repeal
“and District Council (second) functional constituency”.
(2) Section 55(1)—
Repeal
“or the District Council (second) functional constituency (as applicable)”.
(3) Section 55(2)—
Repeal
“list of candidates”
Substitute
“candidate”.

(ii) put the folded ballot paper into an envelope provided at the polling station; and
(iii) put the ballot paper contained in the envelope into the ballot box.”.
119. Section 56 repealed (how special functional constituency ballot papers are to be marked)
Section 56—
Repeal the section.

120. Section 57 amended (how ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) ballot papers are to be marked)
(1) Section 57, heading—
Repeal “ordinary functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency)”
Substitute “functional constituency”.
(2) Section 57(1)—
Repeal “an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”
Substitute “a functional constituency”.
(3) Section 57(1)—
Repeal “that ordinary”
Substitute “that”.

121. Section 58A added
Before section 59—
“58A. How ECC ballot papers are to be marked

(1) Subject to subsection (2), an elector voting for the Election Committee constituency must mark the ballot paper by filling in black the ovals on it opposite the names of the candidates of the elector's choice.

(2) The Commission may, in relation to a by-election for the Election Committee constituency, direct that the ballot paper must be marked with a chop provided for that purpose by the Chief Electoral Officer at the polling station and bearing the mark “✓”, with or without any design.

(3) If the Commission makes a direction under subsection (2) in relation to a by-election—
   (a) an elector voting at the by-election must mark the ballot paper with the chop provided under section 37(6) for the purpose; and
   (b) the chop is to be affixed to give a single “✓” in each of the circles on the ballot paper opposite the names of the candidates of the elector's choice.

(4) An elector voting for the Election Committee constituency must vote for a number of candidates that is equal to the number of Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency at the election.”.
123. **Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is also a counting station)**

Section 63(2)(e)—

**Repeal**

“56 or 57”

**Substitute**

“57 or 58A”.

(iv) if the copy of the relevant final register or registers has been marked under section 53(7)(a)—the marked copy.”.

124. **Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a polling station which is not a counting station)**

Section 63A(1)(e)—

**Repeal subparagraph (iv)**

**Substitute**

“(iv) if the copy of the relevant final register or registers has been marked under section 53(7)(a)—the marked copy.”.

125. **Part 4, Division 1 heading added**

Before section 65—

Add
126. Section 65 amended (Returning Officer and Presiding Officer to give notice of time and place of counting of votes to candidates)

(1) Section 65(8) —
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 65 —
Repeal subsection (8A).

127. Section 66 amended (candidates may appoint counting agents)

(1) Section 66(1) —
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 66(1) —
Repeal
“or the list.”.

(3) Section 66(2) —
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(4) Section 66 —
Repeal subsection (3).

(5) Section 66(6)(a) —
Repeal
Part 3—Division 5
Section 127
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

“或（如屬多名候選人名單的情況）在有關名單上的任何候選人”。

(6) Section 66(6)(b)—
Repeal
“或於清單”，。

(7) Section 66—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) A notice of appointment must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) be in the specified form;
(c) state the name, identity card number and residential address of the counting agent; and
(d) be signed by the candidate.”.

(8) Section 66—
Repeal subsection (10)
Substitute
“(10) A notice of revocation must be—
(a) in writing;
(b) in the specified form; and
(c) signed by the candidate.”.

(9) Section 66(11)(a)—
Repeal
“，或於多個候選人名單，由任何候選人在清單上取代”。

(10) Section 66(11)(b)—
Repeal
128. **Part 4, Division 2 heading and section 69A added**

After section 69—

Add

“Division 2—Procedures for Counting of Votes

69A. **Interpretation (Division 2 of Part 4)**

(1) In this Division—

- *ECC ballot box* (選委會界別票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of ECC ballot papers;
- *FC ballot box* (功能界別票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of FC ballot papers;
- *GC ballot box* (地方選區票箱) means a ballot box for the receipt of GC ballot papers.

(2) In this Division—

(a) a reference to the handing over of any item (including a ballot box or receptacle) to a person includes the giving of the item into the charge of that person; and

(b) a reference to any ECC ballot paper (except in section 78A) includes an envelope that contains, or appears to contain, any ECC ballot paper.

(3) Without limiting section 3(2), for the purposes of a by-election for a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency, a reference in this Division to the central counting station is to be construed as a reference to the counting station for counting the votes cast for that constituency.”
129. **Section 70 substituted**

**Repeal the section**

**Substitute**

“70. **FC ballot boxes and ECC ballot boxes to be delivered to central counting station**

(1) The Presiding Officer of a polling station that is also designated as a counting station (other than a main counting station) must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station—

(a) the FC ballot boxes from that polling station;

(b) the sealed packets made by the Officer under section 63(2)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies; and

(c) the ballot paper accounts prepared by the Officer under section 64 for functional constituencies.

(2) The Presiding Officer of a polling station that is also designated as a main counting station must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station—

(a) the FC ballot boxes from that polling station;

(b) the sealed packets made by the Officer under section 63(2)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies; and

(c) the ballot paper accounts prepared by the Officer under section 64 for functional constituencies.
(d) the following items that were delivered to the Officer under section 63A(3) from a small polling station or under section 63A(4) from a dedicated polling station—

(i) FC ballot boxes;

(ii) sealed packets made under section 63A(1)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies; and

(iii) ballot paper accounts prepared under section 64 for functional constituencies.

(3) The Presiding Officer of a ballot paper sorting station must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station the following items that were delivered to the Officer under section 63A(4) from a dedicated polling station—

(a) FC ballot boxes;

(b) sealed packets made under section 63A(1)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for functional constituencies; and

(c) ballot paper accounts prepared under section 64 for functional constituencies.

(4) The Presiding Officer of an ECC polling station must deliver, or arrange to be delivered, to the central counting station—

(a) the ECC ballot boxes from that polling station;

(b) the sealed packets made by the Officer under section 63(2)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) or 63A(1)(e)(i), (ii) and (iii) for the Election Committee constituency; and

(c) the ballot paper account prepared by the Officer under section 64 for the Election Committee constituency.
(5) 第(1)款適用於某功能界別的補選，猶如——
(a) 在該款中提述“任何亦被指定為點票站(大點票站除外)的投票站”，是提述該界別的投票站一樣；及
(b) 在該款中提述票箱、密封包裝及選票結算表，是提述該界別的票箱、密封包裝及選票結算表一樣。”。

130. 修訂第71條 (監管點票站及點票區的安排)
第71條——
廢除第(1)款
代以
“(1) 總選舉主任須監管中央點票站，而在該點票站內——
(a) 功能界別的選舉主任須負責該界別的點票區；及
(b) 選舉委員會界別的選舉主任須負責該界別的點票區。”。

131. 取代第72、73及73A條
第72、73及73A條——
廢除該等條文
代以

(5) Subsection (1) applies to a by-election for a functional constituency as if—
(a) the reference to “a polling station that is also designated as a counting station (other than a main counting station)” in that subsection were a reference to a polling station for that constituency; and
(b) the references to ballot boxes, sealed packets and ballot paper accounts in that subsection were references to ballot boxes, sealed packets and ballot paper accounts for that constituency.”.

130. Section 71 amended (arrangements for the supervision of counting station and counting zone)
Section 71—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Chief Returning Officer is to supervise the central counting station, in which—
(a) the Returning Officer for a functional constituency is to be in charge of the counting zone for that constituency; and
(b) the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency is to be in charge of the counting zone for that constituency.”.

131. Sections 72, 73 and 73A substituted
Sections 72, 73 and 73A—
Repeal the sections
Substitute
72. FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc. delivered to central counting station to be handed over to Returning Officer

(1) After the FC ballot boxes, and the sealed packets and ballot paper accounts for functional constituencies, from a polling station are delivered to the central counting station under section 70, they are to be handed over to the Returning Officer for a functional constituency.

(2) After the ECC ballot boxes, and the sealed packets and ballot paper account for the Election Committee constituency, from an ECC polling station are delivered to the central counting station under section 70, they are to be handed over to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.

(3) If the Chief Returning Officer considers that the arrangement described in subsection (1) or (2) is not practicable, the Officer may—

(a) modify that arrangement; and

(b) modify any other arrangement described in this Division that becomes not practicable because of the modification under paragraph (a).

73. Returning Officer at central counting station to open FC ballot boxes, ECC ballot boxes, etc.

(1) After an FC ballot box or ECC ballot box, or a receptacle containing FC ballot papers or ECC ballot papers, is handed over to a Returning Officer at the central counting station, the Officer must open it by breaking the seal in the presence of the candidates, or their election agents or counting agents, who are present at the counting zone.
73A. Presiding Officer of counting station to open GC ballot boxes etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer of a counting station must open a GC ballot box in that Officer’s charge, or a receptacle containing GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer, by breaking the seal in the presence of the candidates, or their election agents or counting agents, who are present at the counting zone.

(2) The Presiding Officer must permit a candidate, or the election agent or counting agent of a candidate, to inspect any paper, other than a ballot paper, taken from the ballot box or receptacle, if so requested by the candidate or agent, before that paper is disposed of.

(3) No person may be permitted under subsection (2) to inspect a ballot paper.

132. Sections 73B to 73E added

After section 73A—

Add
“73B. Arrangements for sorting of and verifying number of FC ballot papers at central counting station

(1) At the central counting station, the Returning Officer for a functional constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, take the following steps in relation to the FC ballot papers from each polling station before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 77—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) verify the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency from that polling station;

(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification for each functional constituency under paragraph (c);

(e) retain the FC ballot papers for the functional constituency for which the Officer is appointed together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d);

(f) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each other functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d); and

(g) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(1) In the central counting station, the Returning Officer for a functional constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, take the following steps in relation to the FC ballot papers from each polling station before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 77—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) verify the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency from that polling station;

(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification for each functional constituency under paragraph (c);

(e) retain the FC ballot papers for the functional constituency for which the Officer is appointed together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d);

(f) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each other functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (d); and

(g) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.
(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the FC ballot papers from each polling station is a reference to—

(a) the FC ballot papers in the FC ballot boxes from a polling station that are handed over to the Returning Officer under section 72(1); and

(b) the FC ballot papers found in the GC ballot boxes or ECC ballot boxes from that polling station, if any, that are placed in a receptacle handed over to the Returning Officer under section 73C(7)(b), 73D(6)(b) or 73E(5)(b).

(3) If any GC ballot paper is found in the FC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such GC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and

(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(4) If any ECC ballot paper is found in the FC ballot boxes, the Returning Officer must, in relation to such ECC ballot papers from each ECC polling station—
(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;
(b) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded under paragraph (a);
(c) make into a bundle the ECC ballot papers together with the statement prepared under paragraph (b); and
(d) place the bundle in a receptacle and seal the receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(5) If the Returning Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;
(b) the spoiled ballot papers;
(c) the unused ballot papers; and
(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.

(6) The Returning Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (1)(g), (3)(e) or (4)(d) to an Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the relevant counting zone.

(7) An Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (6) must—
(a) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of FC ballot papers for a functional constituency to the Returning Officer for the relevant functional constituency;
(b) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of GC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the relevant geographical constituency; and
(c) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of ECC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.

(8) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73C. Arrangements for verifying number of ECC ballot papers at central counting station

(1) At the central counting station, the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, take the following steps in relation to the ECC ballot papers from each ECC polling station before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 78A—

(a) if envelopes for containing ECC ballot papers are used in the election—take out the ECC ballot papers from the envelopes;
(b) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;
(c) verify the number recorded under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the Election Committee constituency from that polling station; and

(a) 將每個載有某功能界別的已編織的功能界別選票的容器移交給有關功能界別的選舉主任；
(b) 將每個載有已編織的地方選區選票的容器移交給有關地方選區的選舉主任；及
(c) 將每個載有已編織的選委會界別選票的容器移交給選舉委員會界別的選舉主任。

(8) 任何候選人、選舉代理人或監察點票代理人，均可抄錄選票結算表或選票數目核實書上記錄的資料。

73C. 在中央點票站核實選委會界別選票數目的安排

(1) 在中央點票站，選舉委員會界別的選舉主任須在按照第78A條點算記錄在來自每個選委會界別投票站的選委會界別選票上的票之前，在該界別的點票區內就該等選票進行以下工作——

(a) 如在有關選舉中有使用載有選委會界別選票的封套——從該等封套內取出該等選委會界別選票；
(b) 點算並記錄該等選委會界別選票數目；
(c) 將根據 (b) 段記錄的選票數目，與來自該投票站的選舉委員會界別的選票結算表作比較，以核實選票數目；及
(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under paragraph (c).

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the ECC ballot papers from each ECC polling station is a reference to—

(a) the ECC ballot papers in the ECC ballot boxes from an ECC polling station that are handed over to the Returning Officer under section 72(2); and

(b) the ECC ballot papers found in the GC ballot boxes or FC ballot boxes from that polling station, if any, that are placed in a receptacle handed over to the Returning Officer under sections 73B(7)(c) or 73E(5)(c).

(3) If any GC ballot paper is found in the ECC ballot boxes or envelopes mentioned in subsection (1)(a), the Returning Officer must, in relation to such GC ballot papers from each ECC polling station—

(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and
(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(4) If any FC ballot paper is found in the ECC ballot boxes or envelopes mentioned in subsection (1)(a), the Returning Officer must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each ECC polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and

(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(5) If the Returning Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;

(b) the spoilt ballot papers;

(c) the unused ballot papers; and

(d) the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency.
(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.

(6) The Returning Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (3)(e) or (4)(e) to an Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.

(7) An Assistant Returning Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (6) must—

(a) hand over each receptacle containing a bundle of GC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the relevant geographical constituency; and

(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each ECC polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1).

(8) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73D. Arrangements for verifying number of GC ballot papers at GC counting station

(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes from the polling station that is in the same place as the counting station, after counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(a) verify the number of the GC ballot papers counted by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the relevant geographical constituency from that polling station; and
(2) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station that is a main counting station must also, at the counting zone—

(a) in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes received from a small polling station or dedicated polling station—before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(i) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers;

(ii) verify the number recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for the relevant geographical constituency from that polling station; and

(iii) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under subparagraph (ii);

(b) in relation to the GC ballot papers in the receptacles received from a ballot paper sorting station—before counting the votes recorded on those ballot papers in accordance with section 75—

(i) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers;

(ii) verify the number recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the statement prepared under section 73E(1)(e) from that ballot paper sorting station; and
(iii) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification under subparagraph (ii).

(3) If any FC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a GC counting station, the Presiding Officer of the GC counting station must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;
(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;
(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);
(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and
(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(4) If the Presiding Officer considers it necessary or if required by a candidate, an election agent or a counting agent who is present at the counting zone, the Officer must, in preparing a verification of number of ballot papers under this section, compare the relevant ballot paper account with—

(a) the number of ballot papers recorded by the Officer;
(b) the spoilt ballot papers;
(c) the unused ballot papers; and
(d) the counterfoils or un-issued ballot papers.

(5) The Presiding Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (3)(e) to an Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.

(6) An Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (5) must—
(a) deliver the receptacles to the central counting station; and
(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1).

(7) A candidate, an election agent or a counting agent may copy what is recorded on a ballot paper account or a verification of number of ballot papers.

73E. Arrangements for sorting of and counting number of ballot papers in ballot paper sorting station

(1) The Presiding Officer of a ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to the GC ballot papers in the GC ballot boxes from each dedicated polling station or ECC polling station—
(a) sort the GC ballot papers according to each geographical constituency;
(b) count and record the number of the GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency;
Part 3—Division 5
Section 132

(c) verify the number recorded for each geographical constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency from that polling station;

(d) prepare a statement in writing as to the result of the verification for each geographical constituency under paragraph (c);

(e) prepare a statement in writing as to the number of the GC ballot papers recorded for each geographical constituency after the verification under paragraph (c);

(f) make into separate bundles the sorted GC ballot papers for each geographical constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (e);

(g) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone;

(h) arrange the receptacles to be delivered to the Presiding Officers of the respective main counting stations for the relevant geographical constituencies; and

(i) send to the Chief Electoral Officer—

   (i) the ballot paper accounts for the relevant geographical constituencies from that polling station;

   (ii) the verifications of number of ballot papers prepared under paragraph (d); and

   (iii) the sealed packets made under section 63 or 63A for the relevant geographical constituencies from that polling station.
(2) If any FC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a ballot paper sorting station, the Presiding Officer of the ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to such FC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station or ECC polling station—

(a) sort the FC ballot papers according to each functional constituency;

(b) count and record the number of the FC ballot papers for each functional constituency;

(c) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded for each functional constituency under paragraph (b);

(d) make into separate bundles the sorted FC ballot papers for each functional constituency together with the relevant statement prepared under paragraph (c); and

(e) place each bundle in a separate receptacle and seal each receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.

(3) If any ECC ballot paper is found in the GC ballot boxes that are opened at a ballot paper sorting station, the Presiding Officer of the ballot paper sorting station must, in relation to such ECC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station or ECC polling station—

(a) count and record the number of the ECC ballot papers;

(b) prepare a statement in writing as to the number recorded under paragraph (a);
Part 3—Division 5  
Section 133

(c) make into a bundle the ECC ballot papers together with the statement prepared under paragraph (b); and  
(d) place the bundle in a receptacle and seal the receptacle in the presence of those present at the counting zone.  

(4) The Presiding Officer must hand over the receptacles mentioned in subsection (2)(e) or (3)(d) to an Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer in attendance at the counting zone.  

(5) An Assistant Presiding Officer or a counting officer to whom receptacles are handed over under subsection (4) must—  
(a) deliver the receptacles to the central counting station;  
(b) hand over the receptacles containing FC ballot papers from each dedicated polling station or ECC polling station to the Returning Officer to whom the FC ballot boxes from that polling station are handed over under section 72(1); and  
(c) hand over the receptacles containing ECC ballot papers to the Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency.”.  

133. Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B repealed

Sections 74, 74AAA, 74A, 74AA, 74AB and 74B—

Repeal the sections.  

134. Section 75 amended (counting of votes for geographical constituencies)

(1) Section 75—
Part 3—Division 5

Section 134

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, count in accordance with this section the GC ballot papers mentioned in—

(a) if that counting station is not a main counting station—section 73D(1); or

(b) if that counting station is a main counting station—section 73D(1) and (2).

(1A) The Returning Officer for a geographical constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(b) and 73C(7)(a).”.

(2) Section 75(5)—

Repeal

“list of candidates for which”

Substitute

“candidate for whom”.

(3) Section 75(6)—

Repeal

“, including those recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to a Returning Officer under section 74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c),”.

(4) Section 75(7)(b)—

Repeal

“(ia)”

Substitute

“(ib)”.

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, count in accordance with this section the GC ballot papers mentioned in—

(a) if that counting station is not a main counting station—section 73D(1); or

(b) if that counting station is a main counting station—section 73D(1) and (2).

(1A) The Returning Officer for a geographical constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(b) and 73C(7)(a).”.

(2) Section 75(5)—

Repeal

“list of candidates for which”

Substitute

“candidate for whom”.

(3) Section 75(6)—

Repeal

“, including those recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to a Returning Officer under section 74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c),”.

(4) Section 75(7)(b)—

Repeal

“(ia)”

Substitute

“(ib)”.

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Presiding Officer of a GC counting station must, at the counting zone, count in accordance with this section the GC ballot papers mentioned in—

(a) if that counting station is not a main counting station—section 73D(1); or

(b) if that counting station is a main counting station—section 73D(1) and (2).

(1A) The Returning Officer for a geographical constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(b) and 73C(7)(a).”.

(2) Section 75(5)—

Repeal

“list of candidates for which”

Substitute

“candidate for whom”.

(3) Section 75(6)—

Repeal

“, including those recorded on the GC ballot papers handed over to a Returning Officer under section 74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c),”.

(4) Section 75(7)(b)—

Repeal

“(ia)”

Substitute

“(ib)”.
135. **Section 75A amended (special arrangements for counting of votes for geographical constituencies)**

Section 75A(3)—

Repeal

“a ballot paper account or re-verification of a ballot paper account,”

Substitute

“number of ballot papers”.

136. **Section 76 repealed (counting of votes for special functional constituencies)**

Section 76—

Repeal the section.

137. **Section 77 amended (counting of votes for ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)**

(1) Section 77, heading—

Repeal

“ordinary functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency”

Substitute

“functional constituencies”.

(2) Section 77—

Repeal subsection (1A).

(3) Section 77—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 5
Section 138

“(1) The Returning Officer for a functional constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the following ballot papers for that constituency—

(a) the FC ballot papers retained by the Officer under section 73B(1)(e); and

(b) the FC ballot papers handed over to the Officer under section 73B(7)(a).”.

(4) Section 77(7)(b)—

Repeal

“and (hb)”

Substitute

“, (hb) and (ib)”.

138. Sections 77A and 77B repealed

Sections 77A and 77B—

Repeal the sections.

139. Section 78A added

Before section 79—

Add

“78A. Counting of votes for Election Committee constituency

(1) The Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency must, at the counting zone for that constituency, count in accordance with this section the votes recorded on the ECC ballot papers mentioned in section 73C(1).
(2) ECC ballot papers from 2 or more ECC polling stations must be mixed.

(3) The votes recorded on the ECC ballot papers are to be counted according to the system of counting described in section 52A of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542).

(4) The votes cast for the candidates for the Election Committee constituency may be counted by using an approved programme and a computer.

(5) In the course of counting in accordance with subsection (3)—

(a) any ballot paper that—
(i) appears to have any writing or mark by which the elector can possibly be identified;
(ii) appears to be not marked in accordance with section 58A(1) or (3)(b);
(iii) appears to be substantially mutilated; or
(iv) appears to be void for uncertainty,

(b) any ballot paper described in section 80(1)(b), (c), (d), (f), (hd) and (ib) must be separated and the vote is not to be counted pursuant to section 80.
140. **Section 79 amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for functional constituencies)**

(1) Section 79, heading, after “constituencies”—

Add

“or Election Committee constituency”.

(2) Section 79(1)—

Repeal

“76, 77 or 77A”

Substitute

“77 or 78A”.

141. **Section 79A amended (result of the counting of votes and re-count for geographical constituencies)**

(1) Section 79A(1)—

Repeal

“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)”

Substitute

“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.

(2) Section 79A(5), after “votes”—

Add

“and re-count (if any)”.

(3) Section 79A(6), after “of votes”—

Add
“and re-count (if any)”.  
(4) Section 79A(7) and (8)(b)—
Repeal
“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.  
(5) After section 79A(8)—
Add
“(8A) For the purposes of subsection (8)(a), if the Reverting Officer has made known the result of any re-count of a counting station for the geographical constituency under subsection (6), the result of the last re-count of that station is to be used in the calculation.”.

(6) Section 79A(12)(b), (13)(b) and (14)(a)—
Repeal
“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)”
Substitute
“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.

(7) Section 79A(14)(b)—
Repeal
“74(8)(c) or 74AAA(4)(c)”
Substitute
“73B(7)(b) or 73C(7)(a)”.

(8) Section 79A(14)(b)—
Repeal
“lists of”. 
142. Part 4, Division 3 heading added

After section 79A—

Add

“Division 3—Decision on Ballot Papers”.

143. Section 80 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)

(1) Section 80(1)—

Repeal paragraph (g)

Substitute

“(g) subject to subsection (2)—

(i) a GC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 55(2);

(ii) an FC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 57(2); or

(iii) an ECC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 58A(1) or (3)(b);”.

(2) Section 80(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (ga) and (h).

(3) Section 80(1)(ha)—

Repeal

“or an FC ballot paper for the District Council (second) functional constituency, which”

Substitute

“that”.

(4) Section 80(1)(hb)—

Repeal
Part 3—Division 5

Section 143

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

Substitute
“for an ordinary functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency) which”

Repeal paragraph (hc).

Add
“(hd) an ECC ballot paper that is not marked in accordance with section 58A(3)(a) or (4);”.

Repeal paragraph (i)

Substitute
“(i) a GC ballot paper on which votes for more than one candidate are recorded;”.

Repeal paragraph (ia).

Add
“(ib) a ballot paper on which a vote for a candidate whose name and other information are crossed out under section 37(2) is recorded;”.

Repeal
“or (ii) or (h)”

Substitute
“, (ii) or (iii)”.

2021年第14号条例

第3部—第5分部

向下滚动以查看完整文本，或者向上滚动到页面顶部。
Part 3—Division 5

Section 144

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(11) Section 80(2)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)"
Substitute
“57(2) or 58A(1) or (3)(b)”.

(12) Section 80(3)—
Repeal
“(1)(ia)”
Substitute
“(1)(ib)”.

(13) Section 80(4)(a)—
Repeal
“(ga), (ha), (hb), (hc), (i) or (ia)”
Substitute
“(ha), (hb), (hd), (i) or (ib)”.

144. Section 81 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to make decisions on questionable ballot papers)

(1) Section 81(1)—
Repeal
“76(6)(a), 77(7)(a) or 78A(4)(a)”
Substitute
“77(7)(a) or 78A(5)(a)”.

(2) Section 81(2)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)”
Substitute
第 81(3) 條——
廢除
所有“56(2A) 或 57(2)”
代以
“57(2) 或 58A(1) 或 (3)(b)”。

第 81(6)(g) 條——
廢除
“56 或 57”
代以
“57 或 58A”。

第 81(6) 條——
廢除 (i) 段
代以
“(i) 記錄投予多於一名候選人的票的地方選區選票;”。

第 81(6) 條——
廢除 (j) 段。

在第 81(6) 條的末處——
加入
“(k) 記錄投予下述候選人的票的選票：根據第 37(2) 條
被劃掉姓名及其他資料的候選人。”。

第 81 條——
廢除第 (7) 款
代以
“57(2) 或 58A(1) 或 (3)(b)”。

(3) Section 81(3)—
Repeal
“56(2A) or 57(2)” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“57(2) or 58A(1) or (3)(b)”.

(4) Section 81(6)(g)—
Repeal
“56 or 57”
Substitute
“57 or 58A”.

(5) Section 81(6)—
Repeal paragraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) a GC ballot paper on which votes for more than one
candidate are recorded;”.

(6) Section 81(6)—
Repeal paragraph (j).

(7) At the end of section 81(6)—
Add
“(k) a ballot paper on which a vote for a candidate whose
name and other information are crossed out under
section 37(2) is recorded.”.

(8) Section 81—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) Under this section, a candidate, or the election agent or counting agent of a candidate, may inspect a ballot paper, make representations or object to the decision of the Returning Officer or the Presiding Officer only in the name of that candidate but no other, regardless of to which candidate the ballot paper, representations or decision relates.”.

145. Part 4, Division 4 heading added
After section 82—
Add

“Division 4—Declaration of Election Results”.

146. Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to declare election result)
(1) Section 83(1)—
Repeal
“49(13), 50(7) and 51(7)”
Substitute
“49(5), 51(7) and 52A(8)”.
(2) Section 83—
Repeal subsection (2)
Substitute
“(2) Subsection (3) applies if, before the Returning Officer declares a candidate to be elected—
(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Officer that the candidate has died; or
(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being elected.”.
(3) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (2)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate to be elected; and

(b) must declare the election—

(i) to have failed as provided in section 46A(3)(a) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542); or

(ii) to have failed to the extent as provided in section 46A(3)(b) of that Ordinance.”.

147. Section 84 amended (the form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of election)

(1) Section 84(2)—

Repeal

“or Form 4 in Schedule 4, as appropriate”

Substitute

“in Schedule 4”.

(2) Before section 84(4)—

Add

“(3A) The notice to be published under section 58(3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) for the Election Committee constituency is to be in Form 5 in Schedule 4.”.

(3) Section 84(4)—

Repeal

“or (2)”

Substitute

“(3A) The notice to be published under section 58(3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) for the Election Committee constituency is to be in Form 5 in Schedule 4.”.
148. **Section 86 amended (Returning Officer or Presiding Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)**

(1) **Section 86(1)(a)—**

Repeal

“or the functional”

Substitute

“, the functional constituency or the Election Committee”.

(2) **Section 86(1)(g)—**

Repeal

“; and”

Substitute a semicolon.

(3) After section 86(1)(g)—

Add

“(ga) if the copy of the relevant final register or registers has been marked under section 53(7)(a)—the marked copy; and”.

149. **Section 88 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain election documents for at least 6 months)**

(1) **Section 88, after “section 86”—**

Add

“(4) Section 84(5)—

Repeal

“or the functional”

Substitute

“, the functional constituency or the Election Committee”.”
150. 修訂第 92 條 (選舉主任可轉授某些職能)
(1) 第 92(3) 條——
廢除 (a) 及 (b) 段。
(2) 第 92 條——
廢除第 (4) 款。

151. 修訂第 96 條 (關於保密條文的執行)
(1) 第 96(5) 條——
廢除
在 “選票或” 之後而在 “，即屬” 之前的所有字句
代以
“已根據第 53(7)(a)條作標記的有關正式登記冊的印刷本”。
(2) 第 96(6) 條——
廢除
“選票結算核實書，選票結算覆核書”
代以
“選票數目核實書”。
(3) 第 96 條——
廢除第 (11) 款
代以

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”.

《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第3部—第5分部
Section 150
“和的複本或摘要。”

(2) 第88條，中文文本，在“該等文件”之後——
加入 “、文本及摘錄”。

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”.

《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第3部—第5分部
Section 150
“和的複本或摘要。”

(2) 第88條，中文文本，在“該等文件”之後——
加入 “、文本及摘錄”。

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”.

《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第3部—第5分部
Section 150
“和的複本或摘要。”

(2) 第88條，中文文本，在“該等文件”之後——
加入 “、文本及摘錄”。

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”.

《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第3部—第5分部
Section 150
“和的複本或摘要。”

(2) 第88條，中文文本，在“該等文件”之後——
加入 “、文本及摘錄”。

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”.

《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第3部—第5分部
Section 150
“和的複本或摘要。”

(2) 第88條，中文文本，在“該等文件”之後——
加入 “、文本及摘錄”。

150. Section 92 amended (Returning Officer may delegate certain functions)
(1) Section 92(3)—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b).
(2) Section 92—
Repeal subsection (4).

151. Section 96 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 96(5)—
Repeal
“final register marked under section 53(7)”
Substitute
“relevant final register in printed form marked under section 53(7)(a)”.
(2) Section 96(6)—
Repeal
“or re-verifications of such accounts”
Substitute
“of number of ballot papers”.
(3) Section 96—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“and the copies or extracts of the relevant final registers in which records have been made under section 53(7)(b)”.
(2) Section 88, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add “、文本及摘錄”。
“(11) In this section—
elector (選民) includes an authorized representative.”.

152. Section 97 repealed (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)
Section 97—
Repeal the section.

153. Section 97A amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate after close of poll)
Section 97A—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) Subsection (1A) applies if, after the close of polling for a constituency but before the declaration of the result of the election—
(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a candidate has died; or
(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a candidate is disqualified from being elected.
(1A) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer must direct that the counting of the votes for the constituency is to begin or continue, as the case may be, as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

154. Section 98 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)
(1) Section 98(2)(aa) and (ab)—
Repeal
Section 155 amended (letters that may be sent free of postage by candidates)

(1) Section 101A(1)—

**Repeal**

“list of candidates under section 43(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), or a candidate under section 43(2) of that Ordinance,”

**Substitute**

“candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)”.

(2) Section 101A(1)(b)—

**Repeal**

“or candidates on the list, or of the candidate,”.

(3) Section 101A—

**Repeal subsections (2) and (3)**

**Substitute**

“(2) If letters are sent, in a bulk mailing, free of postage by or on behalf of a candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), the candidate, or any person authorized by that candidate, must provide the Postmaster General with—

---

155. 修訂第 101A 條 (候選人可免付郵資而寄出的信件)

(1) 第 101A(1) 條—

**廢除**

在“須”之前的所有字句

代以

“(1) 某候選人可根據《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 43(1)、(2) 或 (3A) 條免付郵資而寄出或由他人代為如此寄出的信件, ”。

(2) 第 101A(1)(b) 條—

**廢除**

“該名單上的候選人或”。

(3) 第 101A 條—

**廢除第 (2) 及 (3) 款**

代以

“(2) 某候選人根據《立法會條例》(第 542 章) 第 43(1)、(2) 或 (3A) 條免付郵資而寄出或由他人代為如此寄出大批信件的情況下，該候選人或任何獲該候選人授權的人，須向郵政署署長提供——

---

“選舉主任”

代以

“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 98(2)(e) 條——

**廢除**

“候選人名單或”。

155. 修訂第 101A 條 (候選人可免付郵資而寄出的信件)
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Section 156

(a) a specimen of the materials contained in that bulk mailing; and

(b) a declaration—

(i) in the specified form;

(ii) signed by that candidate or the person; and

(iii) stating that the materials contained in that bulk mailing are identical with the specimen provided to the Postmaster General.

(3) If the following applies in relation to any letters sent, in a bulk mailing, free of postage by or on behalf of a candidate under section 43(1), (2) or (3A) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542), the candidate is liable for payment of postage for all the letters in that bulk mailing—

(a) any letter in that bulk mailing does not comply with subsection (1); or

(b) a declaration under subsection (2)(b) is false in any particular.”.

156. Section 104 amended (interpretation (Part 7))

(1) Section 104(1), definition of election period, paragraph (b)(i)—

Repeal

“42C or”.

(2) After section 104(4)(a)—

Add

“(ab) a member of the Election Committee;”.

156. 修訂第104條 (釋義 (第7部))

(1) 第104(1)條，選舉期的定義，(b)(i) 段——

廢除

“42C 或”。

(2) 在第104(4)(a) 條之後——

加入

“(ab) 選舉委員會委員;”。

(a) 在該批信件內所載物料的樣本；及

(b) 符合以下條件的聲明——

(i) 採用指明格式作出；

(ii) 經該候選人或該名獲授權的人簽署；及

(iii) 逾明該批信件內所載物料與提供給郵政署署長的樣本相同。

(3) 如以下任何情況就某候選人根據《立法會條例》( 第542章 ) 第43(1)、(2)或 (3A) 條免付郵資而寄出或由他人代為如此寄出的大批信件而適用，則該候選人須支付整批信件的郵資——

(a) 該批信件中有任何信件違反第 (1) 款的規定；或

(b) 根據第 (2)(b) 款作出的聲明有任何詳情是虛假的。”。
157. Part 8 added

After Part 7—

Add

“Part 8

Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(7)(b)

109. Interpretation (Part 8)

In this Part—

FR electronic copy or extract (正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄) means an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register, created and maintained under section 110;

obtain access (取覧), in relation to an FR electronic copy or extract, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy or extract.

110. FR electronic copy or extract

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 53(7)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and

(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.
(2) 正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄須載有選民及獲授權代表的身分證明文件號碼，以及總選舉事務主任認為適合加入的額外詳情或額外資料。

111. 保護正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄

(1) 任何人在無合法權限情況下，取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，即屬犯罪。

(2) 就第 (1) 款而言，某名個人如符合以下說明，即屬在有合法權限情況下，取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄——

(a) 該人獲選管會授權，協助設立或維持正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，而該人遵照授權條款行事；

(b) 該人是投票站主任或投票站人員，並獲選管會授權為施行第 53(7)(b) 條而使用正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，而該人遵照授權條款如此使用正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，或

(c) 該人獲選管會授權，協助提供正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄作 (b) 段所述的用途，而該人遵照授權條款行事。

(3) 任何人無合法辯解而——
2021年第14号条例

第3部——第5分部

Part 3—Division 5

Section 158

(a) 损毁正式登记冊电子文本或摘錄所载的任何资料或資訊；或
(b) 以其他方式干擾正式登记冊电子文本或摘錄，使其无法妥善運作，

即屬犯罪。

(4) 任何人犯第 1(1) 或 (3) 款所訂罪行，一经循公訴程序定罪，可處監禁 2 年。

112. 選管會可授權取覧正式登记冊電子文本或摘錄

(1) 選管會成員可為施行第 111(2) 條——

(a) 向任何個人給予授權；及
(b) 決定授權條款。

(2) 根據第 (1) 款向某名個人給予的授權須——

(a) 採取書面形式；
(b) 指明該人的姓名及適當的身分識別詳情；及
(c) 列出授權條款。”。

158. 修訂附表 2 (換屆選舉及補選的押後)

(1) 附表 2，第 5(2) 條——

廢除
“經劃線的”
代以
“已根據本規例第 53(7)(a) 條作標記的有關”。

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy or extract; or
(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy or extract to make its operation defective.

(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.

112. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 111(2)—

(a) grant an authorization to an individual; and
(b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—

(a) be in writing;
(b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and
(c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

158. Schedule 2 amended (postponement and adjournment of general election and by-election)

(1) Schedule 2, section 5(2)—

Repeal
“marked copies of the final register”

Substitute
“copy of the relevant final register or registers that has been marked under section 53(7)(a) of this Regulation”.
Part 3—Division 5
Section 159

159. Schedule 3 amended (forms of ballot papers for a general election/by-election)

(1) Schedule 3—
Repeal Form 1
Substitute

“Form 1
Ballot Paper for Geographical Constituency”
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Part 3—Division 5

#### Section 159

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COUNTERFOIL</th>
<th>(Serial Number)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>3</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>4</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>6</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

# A code will be assigned to each of the geographical constituencies. Only the appropriate code will be printed.

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

---

# 每個地方選區將獲編配一個代號——只印上有關代號。

* 只印上有關資料。”。
(2) Schedule 3—
Repeal Forms 2 and 2A.
(3) Schedule 3, Form 3(a), heading—
Repeal
“an Ordinary Functional Constituency (other than the District Council (Second) Functional Constituency)”
Substitute
“Functional Constituency”.
(4) Schedule 3, Form 3(a)—
Repeal
“ordinary” (wherever appearing).
(5) Schedule 3, Form 3(b), heading—
Repeal
“an Ordinary Functional Constituency (other than the District Council (Second) Functional Constituency)”
Substitute
“Functional Constituency”.
(6) Schedule 3, Form 3(b)—
Repeal
“ordinary” (wherever appearing).
(7) At the end of Schedule 3—
Add
“Form 5(a)
Ballot Paper for Election Committee Constituency (General Election or By-election)
Part 3—Division 5

Section 159

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

Only the appropriate information will be printed.

The relevant number will be printed.
Form 5(b)

Ballot Paper for Election Committee Constituency (By-election in relation to which Commission has Made Direction under Section 58A(2))
160. Schedule 4 amended (forms for the notice of election result under section 58 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542))

(1) Schedule 4—
Repeal Forms 1 and 2
Substitute

“Form 1

Notice of Result of Election for Geographical Constituency

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

2. 特此公布下列候選人 *is/are declared to be elected for the above-mentioned geographical constituency *pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

（當選的候選人姓名）
(Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected)

Date: ..........................  
Returning Officer  
for the above-mentioned geographical constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.
Form 2

Notice of Result of Election for Functional Constituency

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. 於 *(年 月 日) 舉行的上述選舉的結果公布如下——

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legislative Council *General Election/By-Election

*(Name of Functional Constituency)
2. It is hereby notified that the following candidate(s) is/are declared to be elected for the above-mentioned functional constituency pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

(Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected)

Date: .................................

Returning Officer for the above-mentioned functional constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

(2) Schedule 4—
Repeal Form 4.

(3) At the end of Schedule 4—
Add
### Form 5

Notice of Result of Election for Election Committee Constituency

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL</th>
<th>GENERAL ELECTION/BY-ELECTION</th>
<th>Election Committee Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

1. 於 *(年 月 日)* 举行的上述選舉的結果公告如下——

The following is a statement of the result of the above election held on *(date)*——

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>候選人姓名</th>
<th>候選人所得票數</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of Candidate</td>
<td>Number of Votes Given to the Candidate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 2 amended (interpretation)

**Section 2(1)—**

It is hereby notified that the following candidate(s) is/are declared to be elected for the Election Committee constituency pursuant to a result determined by drawing lots—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>(Name(s) of Candidate(s) Elected)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Date: .................................

Returning Officer for the Election Committee constituency

* Only the appropriate information will be printed.”.

---

### Division 6—Electoral Affairs Commission (Electoral Procedure) (District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. F)

---

161. **Section 2 amended (interpretation)**

Section 2(1)—
162. Section 31A added

After section 31—

Add—

“31A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations

(1) For the purposes of section 31(1)(a), (b) or (c), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—

(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in an election; and

(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—

(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the election; and
(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.

(3) If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person’s compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

(4) The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—

(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or

(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

(5) A user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be paid out of the general revenue.

(6) A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $50,000, which is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

(7) In this section—

authorized person (獲授權人) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;

occupier (佔用人), in relation to any target premises—

(a) means a tenant, subtenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but

(b) does not include an owner of the premises;
Section 163

Section 47 amended (who may enter or be present at a polling station)

(1) Section 47(4)(h)—

Repeal

“or”.

(2) Section 47(4)(i)—

Repeal the full stop

Substitute

“; or”.

(3) After section 47(4)(i)—

Add

“(j) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 112(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

owner (業主), in relation to any target premises, means—

(a) a person who appears from the records at the Land Registry to be the owner of—

(i) the land on which the premises are situated; or

(ii) if the land is divided into shares—an undivided share in the land that relates to the premises; and

(b) a registered mortgagee in possession of such land or share;

target premises (目標處所) means a school or building described in section 31(2)(c) or (d) or any part of it.”.
164. Section 52A added

After section 52—

Add

“52A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—

(a) who is not less than 70 years of age;

(b) whose document specified in section 53(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;

(c) whose document specified in section 53(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows, without the day of birth—

(i) the year of birth of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;

(ii) the month of birth of the person which is the same as the month within which the polling day falls;

(d) who is pregnant; or

(e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or dependence on mobility aids—

(i) is not able to queue for a long time; or

(ii) has difficulty in queuing.

(2) If the Presiding Officer is satisfied that a person who arrives at, or is present in, the polling station to vote...
falls within the description in subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), the Officer may direct the person to immediately proceed to the following location to apply for a ballot paper—

(a) the area designated under subsection (1); or

(b) if there is a queue extending from that area—the end of the queue.”.

165. **Section 56 amened (Presiding Officer to issue only one ballot paper to an elector)**

Section 56(3)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer”

Substitute

“must—

(a) if a printed copy or extract of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—mark the copy or extract by placing a line across the name and identity document number of the elector; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 110) of the relevant final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector in the FR electronic copy or extract,

to denote that the ballot paper the elector is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been so issued.”.
166. 修訂第 63 條 (投票結束時須採取的步驟：亦是點票站的投票站)
第 63(2)(e) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的
文本或摘錄內作標記——該已作標記的文本或摘
錄。”。

167. 修訂第 63A 條 (投票結束時須採取的步驟：並非點票站的投
票站)
第 63A(1)(e) 條——
廢除第 (iv) 節
代以
“(iv) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的
文本或摘錄內作標記——該已作標記的文本或摘
錄。”。

168. 修訂第 75 條 (投票站主任須核實選票結算表)
(1) 第 75 條，標題——
廢除
“結算表”
代以
“數目”。
(2) 第 75(1A)(a)(i) 條——
廢除
在“該數目，”之後的所有字句

166. Section 63 amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll: a
polling station which is also a counting station)
Section 63(2)(e)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register
has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked
copy or extract.”.

167. Section 63A amended (steps to be taken at the close of the poll:
a polling station which is not a counting station)
Section 63A(1)(e)—
Repeal subparagraph (iv)
Substitute
“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register
has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked
copy or extract.”.

168. Section 75 amended (Presiding Officer to verify ballot paper
account)
(1) Section 75, heading—
Repeal
“ballot paper account”
Substitute
“number of ballot papers”.
(2) Section 75(1A)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“the ballot paper account prepared under section 64 by
comparing it with the number”
代以
“以及將該數目與根據第 64 條擬備的選票結算表作比較，
以核實該數目;”。

(3) 第 75(1A)(a)(ii) 條——
廢除
在“該數目,”之後的所有字句
代以
“以及將該數目與根據第 75A(e) 條擬備的報表作比較，
以核實該數目;及”。

(4) 第 75(2) 及 (3) 條——
廢除
“結算核實書”
代以
“數目核實書”。

169. 修訂第 75A 條（在選票分流站進行分類的安排）
(1) 第 75A 條——
廢除 (c) 段
代以
“(c) 將根據 (b) 段為每個選區記錄的封套數目與關乎有
關選區的選票結算表作比較，以核實該數目;”。

(2) 第 75A(i) 條——
廢除
“結算核實書”
代以

Substitute
“the number by comparing it with the ballot paper account prepared under section 64”.  

(3) Section 75(1A)(a)(ii)——
Repeal
“the statement prepared under section 75A(e) by comparing it with the number”
Substitute
“the number by comparing it with the statement prepared under section 75A(e)”.

(4) Section 75(2) and (3)——
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

169. Section 75A amended (arrangements for sorting in ballot paper sorting stations)
(1) Section 75A——
Repeal paragraph (c)
Substitute
“(c) verify the number of envelopes recorded for each constituency under paragraph (b) by comparing it with the ballot paper account for that constituency;”.

(2) Section 75A(i)——
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper accounts”
Substitute
170. 修訂第 84 條 (總選舉事務主任接獲選票、結算表、包裹等)
(1) 第 84(1)(a) 條——
廢除
“結算核實書”
代以
“數目核實書”。
(2) 第 84(2)(e) 條——
廢除
“；及”
代以分號。
(3) 在第 84(2)(e) 條之後——
加入
“(ea) 如已根據第 56(3)(a) 條，在有關正式選民登記冊的
文本或摘錄內作標記——該已作標記的文本或摘
錄；及”。

171. 修訂第 86 條 (總選舉事務主任須保管選舉文件最少 6 個月)
第 86 條，在“的文件”之後——
加入
“，以及載有根據第 56(3)(b) 條作出的紀錄的有關正式選
民登記冊的文本或摘錄”。

172. 修訂第 94 條 (關於保密條文的執行)
(1) 第 94(5) 條——
廢除

170. Section 84 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to receive ballot
papers, accounts, packets, etc.)
(1) Section 84(1)(a)—
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.
(2) Section 84(2)(e)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a semicolon.
(3) After section 84(2)(e)—
Add
“(ea) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register
has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked
copy or extract; and”.
Part 3—Division 6
Section 173

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(2) Section 94(6)—

Repeal

“or re-verifications of such accounts”

Substitute

“of number of ballot papers”.

173. Section 95 amended (procedure after election proceedings are terminated)

Section 95(3)(b)—

Repeal subparagraph (iv)

Substitute

“(iv) if the copy or extract of the relevant final register has been marked under section 56(3)(a)—the marked copy or extract.”.

174. Section 105 amended (interpretation (Part 7))

After section 105(4)(a)—

Add

“(ab) a member of the Election Committee;”.

175. Part 8 added

After Part 7—

Add
第 8 部

為施行第 56(3)(b) 條而設的正式選民登記冊的電子文本或摘錄

110. 釋義 (第 8 部)
在本部中——

正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄 (FR electronic copy or extract) 指根據第 111 條設立和維持的正式選民登記冊或其部分的電子文本或摘錄；

取覽 (obtain access) 就正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄而言，包括致使某電子設備執行某功能，藉此取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄所載的資料或資訊。

111. 正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄

(1) 為施行第 56(3)(b) 條，選管會可設立和維持符合以下說明的正式選民登記冊或其部分的電子文本或摘錄——

(a) 儲存於電子平台；及
(b) 可藉使用電子設備透過互聯網取覽。

(2) 正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄須載有選民的身分證明文件號碼，以及總選舉事務主任認為適合加入的額外詳情或額外資料。
112. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy or extract without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy or extract if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy or extract and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy or extract for the purposes of section 56(3)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy or extract in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy or extract available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy or extract; or

(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy or extract to make its operation defective.
(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.

113. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 112(2)—
   (a) grant an authorization to an individual; and
   (b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—
   (a) be in writing;
   (b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and
   (c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

176. Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of ordinary election and by-elections)

(1) Schedule 1, section 5(2)—
   Repeal
   “marked copies of the final register”
   Substitute
   “copy or extract of the relevant final register that has been marked under section 56(3)(a) of this Regulation”.

(2) Schedule 1, section 6(2)—
   Repeal
   “a ballot paper account or re-verification of a ballot paper account”
177. 修訂第 2 條 ( 釋義 )
(1) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除補選的定義
代以
“補選 (by-election) 指《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 1(1) 條所界定的界別分組補選；”。

(2) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除候選人的定義
代以
“候選人 (candidate) 就某界別分組而言，指在該界別分組的一般選舉或補選中獲提名供選舉出任配予該界別分組的選舉委員會委員的人；”。

(3) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除指定團體的定義
代以
“指定團體 (designated body) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 1(1) 條所給予的涵義；”。

(4) 第 2(1) 條——
廢除提名表格的定義

Substitute
“number of ballot papers”。

Division 7—Electoral Affairs Commission (Nominations Advisory Committees (Election Committee)) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. H)

177. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of by-election
Substitute
“by-election (補選) means a subsector by-election as defined by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of candidate
Substitute
“candidate (候選人), in relation to a particular subsector, means a person who is nominated to be returned as a member of the Election Committee assigned to that subsector at an ordinary election or by-election;”.

(3) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(4) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of nomination form
Substitute

“nomination form (提名表格), in relation to a subsector, means a form specified by the Commission under section 7(1)(i) of the Ordinance submitted for the purpose of—

(a) nominating a candidate for the ordinary election or by-election of the subsector, as the case may be;

(b) a designated nomination by setting out the nominees to represent the subsector on the Election Committee; or

(c) a supplementary designated nomination by setting out the nominee or nominees, as the case may be, to represent the subsector on the Election Committee;”.

(5) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of nomination period

Substitute

“nomination period (提名期), in relation to a particular ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, means the period specified under any regulation providing for the procedure for that ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, as the case may be, as the period for submitting to the Returning Officer nomination forms relating to that ordinary election, by-election, designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination, as the case may be;”.

(6) Section 2(1)—

Repeal the definition of nominee
Substitute

“nominee (獲提名) means a person nominated by a designated body to be a member on the Election Committee;”.

(7) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of ordinary election
Substitute

“ordinary election (一般選舉) means a subsector ordinary election as defined by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(8) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of subsector
Substitute

“subsector (界別分組) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569), but does not include the Members of the Legislative Council subsector and the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference subsector;”.

(9) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of nomination for the religious subsector;
(b) definition of religious subsector;
(c) definition of subsector by-election;
(d) definition of subsector ordinary election;
(e) definition of sub-subsector;
(f) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
Part 3—Division 7  
Section 177

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

(g) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election;

(h) definition of supplementary nomination for the religious subsector—
Repeal the definitions.

(10) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“designated nomination (designated nomination) means the nomination of a person or persons by a designated body to be a member or members on the Election Committee under section 7(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

supplementary designated nomination (supplementary designated nomination) means the nomination of a person or persons by a designated body to fill a vacancy or vacancies among the members on the Election Committee under section 7(2) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(11) Section 2(2)(a)—
Repeal
“19”
Substitute
“17A or 19”.

(12) Section 2(2)(b)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(g) 小組一般選舉的定義；
(h) 宗教界界別分組補充提名的定義——
廢除該等定義。

(10) 第 2(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“指定提名 (designated nomination) 指由指定團體根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 7(1) 條而提名某人或某些人作為選舉委員會委員；

補充指定提名 (supplementary designated nomination) 指由指定團體根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章) 的附表第 7(2) 條而提名某人或某些人以補充選舉委員會的一個或多於一個委員席位空缺；”。

(11) 第 2(2)(a) 條，在“19”之前——
加入
“17A 或”。

(12) 第 2(2)(b) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組提名或宗教界界別分組補充提名”
代以
“指定提名或補充指定提名”。
(13) Section 2(2)(b), after “that Ordinance”—
Add
“，但本規例不得解釋為賦權或要求顧問委員會，就關於該附表第 7A 條所指的規定的任何事宜，提供意見”。

178. Section 3 amended (appointment of the Committee)
(1) Section 3(4)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.
(2) Section 3(5)(b)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.
(3) Section 3(5)(c)—
Repeal
“supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“supplementary designated nomination”.
(4) Section 3(5)(c), Chinese text—
Repeal
“該項補充提名”
179. Section 4 amended (functions)

(1) Section 4(1)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“or a sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(2) Section 4(1)(a)(ii) and (iii)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(3) Section 4(1)(a)(iii)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(4) Section 4(1)(b)(i)—
Repeal
“or a sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(5) Section 4(1)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(6) Section 4(1)(b)(iii)—
Repeal
180. Section 6 amended (procedure relating to applications by prospective candidates, prospective nominees or designated bodies)

(1) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
"supplementary nomination for the religious subsector"
Substitute
"supplementary designated nomination".

(7) Section 4(2)—
Repeal
"nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector"
Substitute
"designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination".

(8) Section 4(3) and (4)—
Repeal
"nomination for the religious subsector" (wherever appearing)
Substitute
"designated nomination".

(9) Section 4(4), Chinese text—
Repeal
"宗教界界別分組補充提名"
Substitute
"補充指定提名".

Part 3—Division 7
Section 180
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021
“(1) A prospective candidate for an ordinary election may apply in accordance with subsection (4) for the advice of a Committee as to whether he or she is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of a particular subsector.”.

(2) Section 6(2) and (3)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(3) Section 6(3)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(4) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
“(6) A prospective candidate may make only 1 application in respect of a particular subsector.”.

(5) Section 6(7)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(6) Section 6(8)—
Repeal
“代表宗教界”
代以
“代表有關”。

(7) 第 6 條——
廢除第 (9) 款
代以
“(9) 為免生疑問，現宣布：在符合第 (6) 款的規定下，
任何準候選人可就多於一個界別分組提出申請，要
求提供意見。”。

(8) 第 6(10) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組提名”
代以
“指定提名”。

(9) 第 6(11)(a) 條——
廢除
“或小組 ( 視屬何情況而定 )”。

(10) 第 6(11)(c) 條——
廢除
“代表宗教界”
代以
“代表有關”。

(11) 第 6(12)(a)(i) 條——
廢除
“由宗教界界別分組提名”
代以
“獲得指定提名”。

“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(7) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (9)
Substitute
“(9) To avoid doubt, it is declared that a prospective
candidate may, subject to subsection (6), apply for
advice in respect of more than one subsector.”.

(8) Section 6(10)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(9) Section 6(11)(a)—
Repeal
“(a)”—
Substitute
“(a) “or the sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(10) Section 6(11)(c)—
Repeal
“religious subsector”
Substitute
“subsector concerned”.

(11) Section 6(12)(a)(i)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

181. Section 7 amended (procedure relating to applications by Returning Officers)

(1) Section 7—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) A Returning Officer may, as regards an ordinary election or by-election in relation to which a Committee is appointed, apply in accordance with subsection (3) to that Committee for advice as to whether a particular candidate who has submitted a nomination form to that Officer under any relevant regulation made under the Ordinance in respect of a subsector is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of that subsector.”.

(2) Section 7(2)—

Repeal

“nomination for the religious subsector, or a supplementary nomination for the religious subsector”

Substitute

“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(3) Section 7(4)(a)—

Repeal
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 7
Section 181

“or the sub-subsector, as the case may be”.

(4) Section 7(5)—
Repeal
everything before “the Returning Officer”
Substitute
“(5) In forming an opinion under the relevant regulations made under the Ordinance as to whether—

(a) a particular candidate is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate in respect of a subsector; or

(b) a particular nominee is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated by a designated body to be a member representing the subsector concerned on the Election Committee,”.

(5) Section 7(6)(a)—
Repeal

(6) Section 7(6)(b)—
Repeal
“nomination for the religious subsector or supplementary nomination for the religious subsector” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“designated nomination or supplementary designated nomination”.

(4)第7(5)條—
廢除
在“必須”之前的字句
代以
“(5) 選舉主任根據在本條例下訂立的有關規例就以下事宜得出意見時——

(a) 就某界別分組而言，某候選人是否有資格獲提名為候選人或是否喪失該資格；或

(b) 某獲提名人在資格獲指定團體提名作為在選舉委員會中代表有關界別分組的委員，或是否喪失該資格，”。

(5)第7(6)(a)條—
廢除
所有“或小組 (視屬何情況而定)”。

(6)第7(6)(b)條—
廢除
所有“宗教界界別分組提名或宗教界界別分組補充提名”
代以
“指定提名或補充指定提名”。
182. 修訂第 9 條 (顧問委員會須出席選管會召開的會議並提供意見)
第 9(1)(a) 及 (b) 條——
廢除
“宗教界別分組提名或宗教界別分組補充提名”
代以
“指定提名或補充指定提名”。

183. 修訂第 10 條（所提供的意見並不阻止任何人尋求提名等）
(1) 第 10(1)(b) 條——
廢除
“宗教界別分組提名或宗教界別分組補充提名”
代以
“指定提名或補充指定提名”。
(2) 第 10(2) 條，正式委員登記冊的定義，在“(3)”之後——
加入
“、3A”。

第 8 分部——《選舉管理委員會 (選舉程序) (選舉委員會) 規例》(第 541 章，附屬法例 I)

184. 修訂第 1 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 1(1) 條——
Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.

Part 3—Division 8
Section 184
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the definition of designated body
Substitute
“designated body (指定團體) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(2) Section 1(1), definition of ordinary business hours, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)”.

(3) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.
Substitute
“religious subsector nomination”

(4) Section 1(1), definition of specified address, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination”
Substitute
“designated nomination”.

(5) Section 1(1), definition of subsector—
Repeal
“, subject to subsection (3), the meaning assigned to it by section 1”
Substitute
“the meaning given by section 1(1)”.
Section 1(1), definition of subsector by-election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

Section 1(1), definition of subsector ordinary election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

Section 1(1), definition of validly nominated candidate,
paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

Section 1(1)—
(a) Repeal the definition of verification of the ballot paper
account;
(b) Add in alphabetical order
“verification of number of ballot papers (選票數目核
 實書) means a statement prepared under section
73(2)(a)(iv) or (3)(c) or 74(4)(c);”.

Section 1(1)—
(a) definition of religious subsector nomination form;
(b) definition of sub-subsector;
(c) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
(d) 小組一般選舉的定義——
废除该等定义。

(11) 第 1(1) 條——
按筆劃數目順序加入
“全國人大代表 (NPC deputy) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》
(第 569 章) 的附表第 1(1) 條所給予的涵義；
全國政協委員 (CPPCC member) 具有《行政長官選舉條例》
(第 569 章) 的附表第 1(1) 條所給予的涵義；
指定提名表格 (designated nomination form) 指根據第 7
條呈交，列明在選舉委員會中代表某界別分組的獲
提名人的指明表格；
候選人資格審查委員會 (Candidate Eligibility Review
Commission) 指根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第 569 章)
第 9A 條設立的候選人資格審查委員會；”。

(12) 第 1(3)(a) 條，在“提起；”之後——
加入
“及”。

(13) 第 1(3) 條——
废除 (b) 段。

185. 修訂第 1A 條 (惡劣天氣警告對日期和期間的影響)
第 1A(1) 條，工作日的定義，(b) 段——
废除
“宗教界界別分組”

(d) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election—
Repeal the definitions.

(11) Section 1(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查
委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review
Committee established under section 9A of the Chief
Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
CPPCC member (全國政協委員) has the meaning given
by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief
Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);
designated nomination form (指定提名表格) means the
specified form submitted under section 7 setting out
the nominees to represent a subsector on the Election
Committee;
NPC deputy (全國人大代表) has the meaning given by
section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive
Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(12) Section 1(3)(a), after “subsector;”—
Add
“and”.

(13) Section 1(3)—
Repeal paragraph (b).

185. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on
date and period)
Section 1A(1), definition of working day, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”
186. Section 2 amended (application)

(1) Section 2(a)—
Repeal
“for the religious subsector”.

(2) Section 2(a)—
Repeal
“for that subsector”.

187. Part 1A added
After Part 1—
Add

“Part 1A
Registration as Ex-Officio Members

2A. Interpretation (Part 1A)
In this Part—
Association (協進會) means the Friends of Hong Kong Association Limited;
designated person (指定人士) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

Electoral Registration Officer (選舉登記主任) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

relevant body (相關團體) has the meaning given by section 5J(6) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

Schedule to Cap. 569 (《第569章附表》) means the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

specified office (指明職位) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569;

specified period (指明期間), in relation to a new term of office of the Election Committee, means the period—

(a) beginning on the date immediately following the date mentioned in section 2B(11)(a) or (b) or 2C(10)(a) or (b) (as the case may be); and

(b) ending on 7 days after—

(i) the date on which the subsector ordinary election is to be held for that term of office; or

(ii) if different subsector ordinary elections are to be held on different dates for that term of office—the last of those dates;

specified person (指明人士) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

指定人士 (designated person) 具有《第569章》附表第1(1)條所給予的涵義；

指明人士 (specified person) 具有《第569章》附表第1(1)條所給予的涵義；

指明期間 (specified period) 就選舉委員會的新一屆任期而言，指符合以下說明的期間——

(a) 該期間於第2B(11)(a)或(b)或2C(10)(a)或(b)條(視屬何情況而定)所述的日期翌日開始；及

(b) 該期間於以下日期的7日後結束——

(i) 就該任期而舉行的界別分組一般選舉的日期；或

(ii) 如就該任期在不同日期舉行不同界別分組一般選舉——該等日期中的最後一日；

指明職位 (specified office) 具有《第569章》附表第1(1)條所給予的涵義；

相關團體 (relevant body) 具有《第569章》附表第5J(6)條所給予的涵義；

《第569章》附表 (Schedule to Cap. 569) 指《行政長官選舉條例》(第569章)的附表；

選舉登記主任 (Electoral Registration Officer) 具有《第569章》附表第1(1)條所給予的涵義。
2B. 全國人大代表及全國政協委員如何登記為當然委員

(1) 全國人大代表或全國政協委員須藉一份符合本條及
《第 569 章》附表第 5I 及 5K 條規定的登記表格，根據
該附表第 5I 條登記為當然委員。

(2) 登記表格須採用指明表格。

(3) 登記表格須由協進會代表有關全國人大代表或全國
政協委員呈交選舉登記主任。

(4) 為組成選舉委員會的新一屆任期，協進會須代表所
有擬登記為當然委員的全國人大代表及全國政協委員，向選舉登記主任呈交 1 份登記表格。

(5) 登記表格須載有各項分由每名全國人大代表或全
國政治委員作出的聲明，表明其——

(a) 有資格登記為當然委員；及
(b) 並無喪失獲如此登記的資格。

(6) 登記表格亦須載有《第 569 章》附表第 5K 條所規定
的，分別由每名全國人大代表或全國政協委員作出
的聲明。

(7) 協進會須在登記表格上，示明每名全國人大代表或
全國政協委員按照《第 569 章》附表第 5I 條擬於哪
個界別分組中登記。

2B. How NPC deputies and CPPCC members are to be
registered as ex-officio members

(1) An NPC deputy or a CPPCC member is to be
registered as an ex-officio member under section 5I
of the Schedule to Cap. 569 by a registration form
that complies with this section and sections 5I and
5K of that Schedule.

(2) The registration form must be in the specified form.

(3) The registration form must be submitted by the
Association to the Electoral Registration Officer on
behalf of the NPC deputy or CPPCC member.

(4) For the purpose of constituting a new term of office
of the Election Committee, the Association must
submit 1 registration form to the Electoral
Registration Officer on behalf of all NPC deputies
and CPPCC members who intend to be registered as
ex-officio members.

(5) The registration form must contain a declaration by
each NPC deputy or CPPCC member to the effect
that the deputy or member—

(a) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio
member; and
(b) is not disqualified from being so registered.

(6) The registration form must also contain a declaration
by each NPC deputy or CPPCC member as required
by section 5K of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(7) The Association must indicate on the registration
form the subsector in which each NPC deputy or
CPPCC member intends to be registered in
accordance with section 5I of the Schedule to Cap.
569.
(8) The registration form must be—
(a) signed by each NPC deputy or CPPCC member whose name is on the registration form; and
(b) signed on behalf of the Association by a person authorized by the Association for that purpose.

(9) The registration form must contain other particulars, if any, required to be furnished on that form.

(10) The Electoral Registration Officer may require the Association, or an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member to be registered under this section, to furnish any other information to enable the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine—
(a) that the deputy or member is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the registration.

(11) The registration form must be submitted to the Electoral Registration Officer at the address specified by the Officer—
(a) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021—by 5 July 2021;
(b) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in any year subsequent to 2021—by 2 June of the relevant year; or
(c) in any other case—as soon as possible after—
   (i) a person becomes an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member; or
(ii) an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member becomes a holder of a specified office other than the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member.

(12) Despite subsections (4) and (11), if, during the specified period—
(a) a person becomes an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member; or
(b) an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member becomes a holder of a specified office other than the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member,
the Association may submit another registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the deputy or member by the end of the specified period.

2C. How other persons are to be registered as ex-officio members

(1) A person other than an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member is to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5J of the Schedule to Cap. 569 by submitting a registration form that complies with this section and sections 5J and 5K of that Schedule.

(2) The registration form must be in the specified form.

(3) Subject to subsections (4) and (5), the registration form must—
(a) contain a declaration by the specified person concerned to the effect that the person—
(i) is holding the specified office concerned;
(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and
(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered; and

(b) if section 5J(2) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies to the specified person—contain an indication to the effect that the person chooses to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices.

(4) If a specified person is exercising the power under section 5J(3) of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the registration form must—

(a) contain a declaration by the designated person of the specified person to the effect that the designated person—

(i) is holding an office in a relevant body in relation to the specified office concerned;

(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and

(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered; and

(b) be accompanied by a declaration by the specified person that he or she is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member, or is a holder of more than one specified office (excluding the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member) (as the case may be).

(5) If section 5J(4) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies, the registration form must—

(a) contain a declaration by the Council Chairman or the Chairman of the Board of Governors concerned (as the case may be) to the effect that he or she—
(i) is holding that office;
(ii) is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; and
(iii) is not disqualified from being so registered; and

(b) be accompanied by a declaration by the holder of the specified office concerned as set out in section 5B(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) or (k) of that Schedule that the holder is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member.

(6) The registration form must also contain a declaration by the specified person or designated person (as the case may be) as required by section 5K of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(7) The registration form must be signed by—
(a) the specified person; and
(b) if the specified person is exercising the power under section 5J(3) of the Schedule to Cap. 569—the designated person.

(8) The registration form must contain other particulars, if any, required to be furnished on that form.

(9) The Electoral Registration Officer may require a specified person or designated person to be registered under this section to furnish any other information to enable the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine—
(a) that the person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the registration.
(10) The registration form must be submitted to the Electoral Registration Officer at the address specified by the Officer—

(a) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in 2021—by 5 July 2021;

(b) for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee in any year subsequent to 2021—by 2 June of the relevant year; or

(c) in any other case—as soon as possible after a person becomes a holder of a specified office.

(11) Despite subsection (10), if, during the specified period—

(a) a person becomes a specified person (other than an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member)—the specified person or the designated person of the specified person may submit a registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer by the end of the specified period;

(b) the registration of a designated person of a specified person is determined as invalid by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 5N of the Schedule to Cap. 569—the specified person may designate another person under section 5J(3) of that Schedule by submitting another registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer by the end of the specified period; or

(c) the registration of a specified person is determined as invalid by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 5N
2D. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether person is validly registered

(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a registration form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a registration form forwarded by the Electoral Registration Officer, determine the validity of the registration of the persons concerned.

(3) Without prejudice to sections 5K, 5L and 5M of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may determine a registration form or a registration of a person on the form to be invalid if and only if—

(a) the registration form or the registration of a person on the form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the person is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member under that Schedule; or

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the person is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member under that Schedule.

2D. 候選人資格審查委員會須裁定某人的登記是否有效

(1) 選舉登記主任須在收到任何登記表格後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快將該表格轉交候選人資格審查委員會。

(2) 候選人資格審查委員會須在收到選舉登記主任所轉交的登記表格後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快裁定有關人士的登記是否有效。

(3) 在不損害《第 569 章》附表第 5K、5L 及 5M 條的原則下，候選人資格審查委員會可並只可基於以下理由而裁定某登記表格或在該表格上的人的登記無效——

(a) 該登記表格或在該表格上的人的登記並無按本規例的規定填妥或簽署；

(b) 候選人資格審查委員會信納，根據該附表，該人並無資格獲登記為當然委員或喪失該資格；或
(4) In determining whether a registration form or a registration of a person is valid, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Electoral Registration Officer to furnish any information in the possession of the Electoral Registration Officer that relates to any of the matters specified in subsection (5);

(b) may require the Electoral Registration Officer to obtain any other information that relates to any of the matters specified in subsection (5) from any person; and

(c) may require a relevant body or the person to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate for enabling the Committee to be satisfied as to the validity of the registration form or the registration.

(5) The matters specified for subsection (4)(a) and (b) are—

(a) whether sections 5I, 5J, 5L and 5M of the Schedule to Cap. 569 and section 2B or 2C (as may be applicable) are complied with in relation to the person;

(b) whether the registration form or the registration of the person on the form is valid;

(c) whether the registration form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(d) whether the person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under that Schedule;

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the person is dead.
(e) whether the person is disqualified from being so registered under that Schedule; and
(f) whether the person is dead.

(6) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee determines that a registration form or a registration of a person is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the relevant registration form the determination and the reasons for it.

(7) After the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a determination on the validity of a registration form or a registration of a person—

(a) the Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable, inform the Association or the person (as the case may be) of the determination in writing; and

(b) if the registration of the person is determined as valid—

(i) the Committee must, as soon as practicable, publish in the Gazette a notice declaring the registration as valid; and

(ii) the Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable, register the person as an ex-officio member under section 40(1A) or 41 of the Schedule to Cap. 569.

(8) In this section, a reference to section 5L or 5M of the Schedule to Cap. 569 being complied with in relation to a person is to be construed as follows—

(a) for section 5L of that Schedule—that the person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under that section; and
188. Part 2 heading amended (nominations and supplementary nominations for religious subsector and nominations for other subsectors and other stages of subsector election before poll)

Part 2, heading—

Repeal

“for Religious Subsector and Nominations for Other Subsectors”.

189. Section 3 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice calling for nominations or supplementary nominations for religious subsector)

(1) Section 3, heading—

Repeal

“for religious subsector”

Substitute

“under section 7 of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance”.

(2) Section 3(1)—

Repeal

“, for the religious subsector;”.

(3) Section 3(2)—

Repeal

“the religious”
Part 3—Division 8

Section 190

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

Substitute
“a”.

(4) Section 3(3)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) in subsection (1), the name of each designated body and the assigned number (as defined by section 7(9) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)) in relation to each designated body;”.

190. Section 4 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to publish notice specifying period and address for submitting subsector nomination forms)

(1) Section 4(3)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) in subsection (1)—
(A) the names of all the subsectors (as defined by section 11(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569));

(B) the number of NPC deputies and CPPCC members whose registration is declared as valid under section 2D(7)(b)(i) for each subsector for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned; and

(C) the number of EC members to be elected by each of the subsectors for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned;”.

(2) Section 4(3)(f)(i)—
191. 修訂第6條（根據第3及4條刊登的公告須符合指明格式）
第6條——
廢除
“須由該界別分組選出”。

192. 修訂第7條（如何提名宗教界別分組的選委會委員）
(1) 第7條，標題——
廢除
“提名宗教界別分組的”
代以
“根據《行政長官選舉條例》的附表第7條提名”。
(2) 第7條——
廢除第(1)款
代以
“(1) 凡指定團體根據《行政長官選舉條例》(第569章)的附表第7條提名任何人作為選委會委員，須呈交一份符合本條及該附表第7及7A條的規定的提名表格，而所呈交的提名表格須採用指明表格。”。
(3) 第7(2)條——

191. Section 6 amended (notices under sections 3 and 4 to be in specified form)
Section 6—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

192. Section 7 amended (how to nominate EC members for religious subsector)
(1) Section 7, heading—
Repeal
“for religious subsector”
Substitute
“under section 7 of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance”.
(2) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) A person is to be nominated as an EC member under section 7 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) by the submission by a designated body of a nomination form in the specified form that complies with this section and sections 7 and 7A of that Schedule.”.
(3) Section 7(2)——
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

(4) Section 7(2)(a)—
Repeal
everything after “as”
Substitute
“an EC member;”.

(5) Section 7(2)(d)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

(6) After section 7(2)—
Add
“(2A) The designated nomination form must also contain a
declaration by each nominee as required by section 7A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election
Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(7) Section 7(3), (4) and (5)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

(8) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (6)
“(6) 選舉主任可要求指定團體或根據本條獲提名的人提
供該主任認為就下述目的而屬適當的任何其他資
料：為使候選人資格審查委員會信納——
(a) 該人有資格獲提名為選委會委員；或
(b) 其他關於提名是否有效的事宜。”。

(9) 第 7(7) 條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

193. 修訂第 8 條 (如何提名其他界別分組的候選人)
(1) 第 8 條，標題——
廢除
“其他界別分組”
代以
“界別分組選舉”。
(2) 在第 8(4) 條之後——
加入

Substitute
“(6) The Returning Officer may require a designated body
or a person who is being nominated under this
section to furnish any other information that the
Officer considers appropriate for enabling the
Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be
satisfied—
(a) that the person is eligible to be nominated as an
EC member; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

(9) Section 7(7)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

193. Section 8 amended (how to nominate candidates for other
subsectors)
(1) Section 8, heading—
Repeal
“other subsectors”
Substitute
“subsector election”.
(2) After section 8(4)—
Add
(4A) The subsector nomination form must also contain a declaration by the person being nominated as the candidate as required by section 17A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).”.

(3) Section 8(8), after “may”—
Add
“only”.

(4) Section 8—
Repeal subsection (10)
Substitute
“(10) The Returning Officer may require a person who is being nominated as a candidate to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the person is eligible to be nominated as a candidate for the subsector concerned; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

194. Section 9 amended (Returning Officer may assist in preparation of nomination forms)
Section 9(1)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.

194. Section 9 amended (Returning Officer may assist in preparation of nomination forms)
195. Section 10 amended (Returning Officer to make available copies of nomination forms for public inspection)

(1) Section 10—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination forms” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“designated nomination forms”.

(2) Section 10—
Repeal
“Returning Officer makes a declaration of nominees who become”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee makes a declaration of nominees who are validly nominated as”.

(3) Section 10—
Repeal
“Returning Officer makes a declaration for”
Substitute
“Returning Officer or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee makes a declaration for”.

(4) Section 10, before “-publishes”—
Add
“the Returning Officer”.

196. Section 12 substituted
Section 12—
Repeal the section
“12. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to determine whether nominee is validly nominated

(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a designated nomination form—

(a) forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee; and

(b) if section 7(6) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (Schedule to Cap. 569) applies—determine the order of priority under that section.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a designated nomination form or the order of priority (if applicable) forwarded by the Returning Officer, determine the validity of nomination of those nominees the number of whom are necessary for the purpose of making up the assigned number, or filling the vacancy, mentioned in section 7 of the Schedule to Cap. 569 for the designated body concerned.

(3) To avoid doubt, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is not required to determine the validity of nomination of those nominees who are not necessary for the purpose mentioned in subsection (2).

(4) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must decide whether it is necessary to determine the validity of nomination of a nominee for the purpose mentioned in subsection (2) according to—
(a) if section 7(4) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies—the preference and ranking mentioned in that section; or

(b) if section 7(6) of the Schedule to Cap. 569 applies—the order of priority determined under that section.

(5) Without prejudice to section 7 and sections 7A, 8, 9 and 9A of the Schedule to Cap. 569, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may determine a designated nomination form or a nomination of a nominee on the form to be invalid if and only if—

(a) the designated nomination form or the nomination of a nominee on the form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the nominee is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as an EC member under that Schedule; or

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the nominee is dead.

(6) In determining whether a designated nomination form or a nomination of a nominee is valid, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (7); and
(b) may require a designated body or the nominee to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate for enabling the Committee to be satisfied as to the validity of the designated nomination form or the nomination.

(7) The matters specified for subsection (6)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 8, 9 and 9A of the Schedule to Cap. 569 and section 7 are complied with in relation to the nominee;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the designated nomination form or the nomination of the nominee on the form is valid;

(c) whether the designated nomination form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(d) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—

(i) whether the nominee is eligible to be nominated as an EC member of the subsector concerned under the Schedule to Cap. 569; and

(ii) whether the nominee is disqualified from being so nominated under that Schedule;

(e) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the nominee is dead.

(8) In this section, a reference to section 8, 9 or 9A of the Schedule to Cap. 569 being complied with in relation to a nominee for a subsector is to be construed as follows—
197. Section 13 amended (Returning Officer to decide whether candidates are validly nominated)

(1) Section 13, heading—

Repeal

"Returning Officer"

Substitute

"Candidate Eligibility Review Committee".

(2) Section 13—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a subsector nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(1A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a subsector nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.”.

(3) Section 13(2)—

Repeal

“18, 18A, 18B and 18C”

Substitute

(a) for section 8 of that Schedule—that the nominee is eligible to be selected for that subsector under that section; and

(b) for section 9 or 9A of that Schedule—that the nominee is not disqualified from being a nominee for that subsector under that section.”.
“17A, 18 及 18A”。

(4) 第 13(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(5) 第 13(3) 條——
廢除
“18, 18A, 18B 及 18C”
代以
“17A, 18 及 18A”。

(6) 第 13(3) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任可”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會可”。

(7) 第 13(3)(c) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(8) 在第 13(3) 條之後——
加入
“(3A) 候選人資格審查委員會在決定某候選人是否就某界
別分組獲有效提名時——

“17A, 18 and 18A”。

(4) Section 13(2)(a)—
**Repeal**
“Returning Officer”
**Substitute**
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(5) Section 13(3)—
**Repeal**
“18, 18A, 18B and 18C”
**Substitute**
“17A, 18 and 18A”.

(6) Section 13(3)—
**Repeal**
“Returning Officer may”
**Substitute**
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may”.

(7) Section 13(3)(c)—
**Repeal**
“Returning Officer”
**Substitute**
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(8) After section 13(3)—
**Add**
“(3A) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated
for a subsector, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—
(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (3B); and

(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate for enabling the Committee to be satisfied as to the validity of the nomination.

(3B) The matters specified for subsection (3A)(a) are—

(a) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 17, 18 and 18A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) and section 8 are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the subsector nomination form is valid;

(c) whether the candidate has withdrawn the candidature for the subsector concerned;

(d) whether the subsector nomination form has been signed by the prescribed number of subscribers qualified to subscribe to the subsector nomination form as required under the Election Committee (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. C);

(e) whether the subsector nomination form has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(f) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—
Part 3—Division 8
Section 198

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate of the subsector concerned under the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569); and

(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being so nominated under that Schedule;

(g) whether the candidate has lodged the appropriate deposit; and

(h) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.”.

(9) After section 13(4)—

Add

“(5) In this section, a reference to section 17, 18 or 18A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) being complied with in relation to a candidate for a subsector is to be construed as follows—

(a) for section 17 of that Schedule—that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election for that subsector under that section; and

(b) for section 18 or 18A of that Schedule—that the candidate is not disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at an election for that subsector under that section.”.

198. 修訂第 14 條 (選舉主任須顧及提名顧問委員會的意見)

第 14 條——

廢除

198. Section 14 amended (Returning Officer to have regard to advice of Nominations Advisory Committee)

Section 14—

Repeal
在“顧及——”之前的字句
代以
“選舉主任在為施行第12(6)(a)及(7)(d)或13(3A)(a)及(3B)(f)條就某人是否有資格獲提名為選委會委員或候選人或是否喪失該資格而得出意見時，須”。

199. 修訂第15條（選舉主任可給予更正提名表格的機會）
(1) 第15(1)條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。
(2) 第15(1)條——
廢除
“根據第12或13條（視何者適用而定）作出決定”
代以
“為施行第12(6)(a)及(7)(b)或13(3A)(a)及(3B)(b)條（視何者適用而定）就該指定提名表格或界別分組提名表格是否有效而得出意見”。
(3) 第15(2)條——
廢除
“宗教界界別分組”
代以
“指定”。

199. Section 15 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify nomination form)
(1) Section 15(1)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.
(2) Section 15(1)—
Repeal
everything after “that Officer may,”
Substitute
“before forming an opinion for the purposes of section 12(6)(a) and (7)(d) or 13(3A)(a) and (3B)(f) as to whether a person is eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as an EC member.”.
(3) Section 15(2)—
Repeal
“religious subsector nomination form”
Substitute
“designated nomination form”.
200. Section 16 amended (Returning Officer to endorse that nomination form is invalid)

(1) Section 16, heading—

Repeal
“Returning Officer to endorse that nomination form is invalid”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to endorse invalid nomination form and Returning Officer to notify candidates of decision as to validity of nomination”.

(2) Section 16—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute
“(1) If the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that a designated nomination form or a subsector nomination form is invalid, or that the nomination of a nominee or of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must endorse on the relevant nomination form the decision and the reasons for it.”.

(3) Section 16(2)—

Repeal
“Returning Officer”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(4) After section 16(2)—

Add
“(2A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—
(a) inform the Returning Officer of the decision; and
(b) return the designated nomination form or subsector nomination form to the Returning Officer for retention.”.

(5) Section 16(3)—
Repeal
everything before “must”
Substitute
“(3) A determination under section 12(2) or a decision under section 12(4) made in relation to a nominee”.

(6) Section 16(4)—
Repeal
“a decision”
Substitute
“the decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

201. Section 18 amended (Returning Officer to publish notice of particulars of validly nominated candidates)

(1) Section 18, heading—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 18(1)—
202. Section 19 amended (Returning Officer to publish notice for purposes of sections 7(8) and 25(1) of Schedule to Chief Executive Election Ordinance)

(1) Section 19, heading, before “Returning”—
Add
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee and”.

(2) Section 19(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 19(1)—
Repeal
everything after “subsectors.”.

(4) Section 19(2)(a)—
Repeal
Part 3—Division 8
Section 203

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

“allocated to”

Substitute
“to be elected by”.

(5) Section 19(2)—
Repeal
“in the notice published for that subsector under section 18 or in a separate notice, declare, for the purposes of section 25(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569),”

Substitute
“for the purposes of section 25(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569), declare in a notice”.

(6) Section 19(3)—
Repeal
“separate”.

203. Section 20 amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if validly nominated candidate has died)

(1) Section 20—
Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute
“(2) The Returning Officer under subsection (1) must—

(a) endorse on the subsector nomination form of the deceased candidate that the candidate has died; and

(b) sign the endorsement.”.

(2) Section 20(4)—
Repeal
204. Section 21 amended (Returning Officer to notify and declare if validly nominated candidate is disqualified)

(1) Section 21, heading—

Repeal

“and declare”

Substitute

“, and Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to declare.”.

(2) Section 21(1)—

Repeal

“that Officer”

Substitute

“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 21—

Repeal subsection (2)

Substitute

“(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must—

(a) endorse on the subsector nomination form of the disqualified candidate that the Committee’s decision made under section 22(1) of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) in relation to that candidate is varied and the reason for the variation of decision; and

(b) sign the endorsement.”.

(4) Section 21(3)—

Repeal
205. **Section 22 amended (no poll upon death or disqualification of candidate under certain circumstances)**

(1) **Section 22(1)(a)(i) and (c)(i)**—

- **Repeal**
  - “allocated to”
- **Substitute**
  - “to be elected by”.

(2) **Section 22(2)**—

- **Repeal**
  - “or 21(3)(a)”.

---

Part 3—Division 8  
Section 205  
Ord. No. 14 of 2021  

“Returning Officer concerned”  
**Substitute**  
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(5) **Section 21(3)—**

- **Repeal**
  - “that Officer” (wherever appearing)
- **Substitute**
  - “the Committee”.

(6) **Section 21(4)—**

- **Repeal**
  - “(2)(b) or”.

(7) **Section 21(4)(c)—**

- **Repeal**
  - “Returning Officer”
- **Substitute**
  - “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

---

“有關選舉主任”  
代以  
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(5) **第 21(3) 條——**

- **廢除**
  - “該選舉主任”  
- **代以**
  - “該委員會”。

(6) **第 21(4) 條——**

- **廢除**
  - “(2)(b) 或”。

(7) **第 21(4)(c) 條——**

- **廢除**
  - “選舉主任”  
- **代以**
  - “候選人資格審查委員會”。

修訂第 22 條（在某些情況下有候選人去世或喪失資格即不會進行投票）

(1) **第 22(1)(a)(i) 及 (c)(i) 條——**

- **廢除**
  - “配予該界別分組”  
- **代以**
  - “須由該界別分組選出”。

(2) **第 22(2) 條——**

- **廢除**
  - “或 21(3)(a)”。

---
206. Section 28A added
After section 28—
Add—

“28A. Chief Electoral Officer may require certain premises for use as polling stations or counting stations

(1) For the purposes of section 28(1)(a) or (b), the Chief Electoral Officer may, by written notice, require an owner or occupier of any target premises to—

(a) allow an authorized person to carry out a site visit at the premises for enabling the Officer to determine whether the premises are suitable for use as a polling station or counting station in a subsector election; and

(b) if the Officer considers the premises suitable—take the steps specified in subsection (2).

(2) The steps specified for the purposes of subsection (1)(b) are—

(a) to make available the premises for use as a polling station or counting station in the subsector election; and

(b) to allow an authorized person to carry out preparatory work and store materials at the premises for a purpose relating to such use.
(3) If any target premises are used as a polling station or counting station as a result of a person’s compliance with a requirement made under subsection (1), the Chief Electoral Officer must pay to the person a user fee for the period during which the premises are so used.

(4) The amount of the user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be—

(a) agreed between the person and the Chief Electoral Officer; or

(b) if no agreement can be reached—determined by the court by reference to the loss suffered by the person for making available the premises.

(5) A user fee payable under subsection (3) is to be paid out of the general revenue.

(6) A person who fails to comply with a requirement made under subsection (1) is liable to pay a financial penalty of $50,000, which is recoverable as a civil debt due to the Government.

(7) In this section—

*authorized person* (獲授權人) means a person authorized in writing by the Chief Electoral Officer for the purposes of this section;

*occupier* (佔用人), in relation to any target premises—

(a) means a tenant, subtenant or any other person in lawful occupation of the premises; but

(b) does not include an owner of the premises;

*owner* (業主), in relation to any target premises, means—

(a) a person who appears from the records at the Land Registry to be the owner of—
207. **Section 44 amended (who may enter or be present at polling station)**

(1) Section 44(4)(i)—

**Repeal**

“or”.

(2) Section 44(4)(j)—

**Repeal the full stop**

**Substitute**

“; or”.

(3) After section 44(4)(j)—

**Add**

“(k) an individual who provides the assistance mentioned in section 114(2)(c) pursuant to an authorization under that section.”.

208. **Section 49A added**

After section 49—

**Add**

“target premises (目標處所) means a school or building described in section 28(2)(c) or (d) or any part of it.”.
49A. Arrangement for giving ballot papers to elderly persons, pregnant women, etc.

(1) The Presiding Officer may designate an area in the polling station for giving a ballot paper to a person—
   (a) who is not less than 70 years of age;
   (b) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows the year of birth, without the month and day of birth, of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls;
   (c) whose document specified in section 50(1A)(a), (ab), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) shows, without the day of birth—
      (i) the year of birth of the person which is 70 years earlier than the year within which the polling day falls; and
      (ii) the month of birth of the person which is the same as the month within which the polling day falls;
   (d) who is pregnant; or
   (e) who, because of illness, injury, disability or dependence on mobility aids—
      (i) is not able to queue for a long time; or
      (ii) has difficulty in queuing.

(2) If the Presiding Officer is satisfied that a person who arrives at, or is present in, the polling station to vote falls within the description in subsection (1)(a), (b), (c), (d) or (e), the Officer may direct the person to immediately proceed to the following location to apply for a ballot paper—
Section 53 amended (Presiding Officer to issue ballot papers to voter or authorized representative)

Section 53(5)—

Repeal—

everything after “Officer”

Substitute—

“must—

(a) if a printed copy of the subsector final register is used to record the issue—mark the copy by placing a line across the name and identity document number of the voter or authorized representative; or

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 112) of the subsector final register is used to record the issue—make, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the voter or authorized representative in the FR electronic copy or extract, to denote that the ballot paper or ballot papers the voter or authorized representative is entitled to have issued to him or her at the relevant polling station has been or have been so issued.”.

Section 56 amended (how ballot papers are to be marked)

Section 56(3)—

Repeal—


211. 修訂第 61 條 (投票結束後須在投票站採取的步驟)

第 61(1)(b) 條——

廢除第 (iv) 節

代以

“(iv) 如已根據第 53(5)(a) 條，在界別分組正式投票人登記冊的文本內作標記——該已作標記的文本。”。

212. 修訂第 73 條 (進行人手點票時的點票及核實選票結算表的安排)

(1) 第 73 條，標題——

廢除

“核實選票結算表”

代以

“選票數目核實書”。

(2) 第 73(2)(a) 條——

廢除第 (iii) 節

代以

“(iii) 將根據第 (ii) 節就每個界別分組記錄的數目與關乎有關界別分組的選票結算表作比較，以核實該數目；”。

(3) 第 73(2)(a)(v) 及 (vi) 條——

廢除

“選票結算核實書”
Section 73 amended (arrangements for counting of votes and verification of the ballot paper account in computer counting)

(1) Section 74, heading—
Repeal
“verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“verification of number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 74(4)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) verify the number ascertained for the subsector under paragraph (a) by comparing it with the ballot paper accounts for that subsector; and”.

(3) Section 74(5) and (6)—
Repeal
214. **Section 77 amended (votes recorded on invalid ballot papers not to be counted)**

Section 77(1)(ga)(i)—

Repeal “allocated to”

Substitute “to be elected by”.

“verification of the ballot paper account”

Substitute “verification of number of ballot papers”.

215. **Section 78A amended (Returning Officer to prepare ballot paper statement)**

Section 78A(2)(h)(i)—

Repeal “allocated to”

Substitute “to be elected by”.

216. **Section 80 amended (Returning Officer to declare subsector election result)**

(1) After section 80(1)—

Add “(1A) Subsection (2) applies if, before the Returning Officer declares a candidate to be elected—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Officer that the candidate has died; or
217. Section 81 amended (form in which Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election)

(1) Section 81—
Repeal subsection (1A).

(2) Section 81(2)—
Repeal
“subsections (1) and (1A)”
Substitute
“subsection (1)”.

218. Section 83 amended (Returning Officer to send ballot papers, accounts, packets, etc. to Chief Electoral Officer)

(1) Section 83(1)(a)—
Repeal
“, verification of the ballot paper account and the re-verification of the ballot paper account”
Substitute
“and verification of number of ballot papers”.

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being elected.”.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1A)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election.

(1) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1A)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1A)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1A)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer is to publish result of subsector election.
(2) Section 83(1)(g)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a semicolon.

(3) After section 83(1)(g)—
Add
“(ga) if the copy of the subsector final register has been marked under section 53(5)(a)—the marked copy; and”.

219. Section 85 amended (Chief Electoral Officer to retain subsector election documents for at least 6 months)
(1) Section 85, after “section 83”—
Add
“And the copies or extracts of the subsector final register in which records have been made under section 53(5)(b)”.
(2) Section 85, Chinese text, after “該等文件”—
Add
“、文本及摘錄”.

220. Section 89 amended (Returning Officer may perform functions through Assistant Returning Officers)
Section 89(2)—
Repeal paragraph (a).

221. Section 93 amended (enforcement of provisions as to secrecy)
(1) Section 93(5)—
Repeal
“marked under section 53(5)”
222. Section 94 amended (procedure in case of death or disqualification of candidate on polling day but before declaration of result)

Section 94—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) If, on or after the date of a subsector election but before the declaration of the result of the subsector election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a candidate for the subsector election has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a candidate for the subsector election is disqualified from being elected,

the Returning Officer must direct that the proceedings for the subsector election are to begin or to continue, as the case may be, as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.
223. **Section 95 amended (publication and display of notices, etc.)**

Section 95(2)(a) and (b)—

- **Repeal**
  - “Returning Officer”
- **Substitute**
  - “Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

224. **Section 107 amended (interpretation (Part 7))**

After section 107(4)(a)—

- **Add**
  - “(ab) an EC member;”.

225. **Part 8 added**

After Part 7—

- **Add**
  - “Part 8

**Electronic Copy or Extract of Subsector Final Register for Purposes of Section 53(5)(b)**

112. **Interpretation (Part 8)**

In this Part—

- **FR electronic copy or extract** (正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄) means an electronic copy or extract of the subsector final register, or of part of the subsector final register, created and maintained under section 113;
obtain access (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy or extract, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy or extract.

113. FR electronic copy or extract

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 53(5)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy or extract of the subsector final register, or of part of the subsector final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and

(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.

(2) An FR electronic copy or extract is to contain the identity document numbers of the voters and authorized representatives and such additional particulars or information that the Chief Electoral Officer thinks fit to include.

114. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy or extract without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy or extract if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy or extract and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;
(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy or extract for the purposes of section 53(5)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy or extract in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy or extract available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.

(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—

(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy or extract; or

(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy or extract to make its operation defective.

(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.

115. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 114(2)—

(a) grant an authorization to an individual; and

(b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—

(a) be in writing;
226. **Schedule 1 amended (postponement and adjournment of subsector elections)**

(1) Schedule 1, section 4(2)—

Repeal

“marked copies of the subsector final register”

Substitute

“copy of the subsector final register that has been marked under section 53(5)(a) of this Regulation”.

(2) Schedule 1, section 5(2)—

Repeal

“the ballot paper account or re-verification of the ballot paper account”

Substitute

“number of ballot papers”.

227. **Schedule 2 amended (form of ballot paper and form of notice of result of subsector election)**

(1) Schedule 2—

Repeal Form 1

Substitute

“Form 1

Ballot Paper for Subsector Election

(b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and

c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

(b) 指明該人的姓名及適當的身分識別詳情；及

c) 列出授權條款。”。
(2) Schedule 2—
Repeal Form 2
Substitute

“Form 2

Ballot Paper for Subsector By-Election in relation to which Commission has Made Direction under Section 56(2)
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 3—Division 8

Section 227

Only the appropriate information will be printed.

Address of the candidate to be included if required under section 49(7)(b).

The relevant number will be printed.”.

* * *
(3) Schedule 2, Form 3—
  Repeal
  “* (Name of subsector/sub-subsector)”
  Substitute
  “*(Name of subsector)”. 

(4) Schedule 2, Form 3—
  Repeal
  “*(Name of subsector/sub-subsector)”
  Substitute
  “*(Name of subsector)”. 

(5) Schedule 2, Form 3—
  Repeal
  “*subsector/sub-subsector” (wherever appearing)
  Substitute
  “subsector”. 

(6) Schedule 2—
  Repeal Form 4.
Section 228
Section 2 amended (interpretation)

Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A of the Election Ordinance; member of the Election Committee (選舉委員) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of the Election Ordinance;”.

Section 229
Section 4 amended (how to nominate a candidate)

Section 4—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) The Returning Officer may require a person who is nominated as a candidate to furnish any other information that the Officer considers appropriate for enabling the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be satisfied—
(a) that the person is eligible to be nominated as a candidate; or
(b) otherwise as to the validity of the nomination.”.

Section 228
Section 4A added

After section 4—
Add
4A. Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to decide whether candidates are validly nominated

(1) The Returning Officer must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form, forward the form to the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.

(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after receiving a nomination form forwarded by the Returning Officer, decide whether a candidate is validly nominated.

(3) If sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance and section 4 are complied with in relation to a candidate, the candidate stands validly nominated unless—

(a) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee decides that the nomination form is invalid; or

(b) the candidate withdraws his or her candidature.

(4) Without prejudice to sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may decide that a nomination is invalid if and only if—

(a) the nomination form has not been signed by the number of members of the Election Committee qualified to make the nomination as required under section 16(2)(a) of the Election Ordinance;

(b) the nomination form has not been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(c) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is satisfied that the candidate is not eligible to be, or is disqualified from being, nominated as a candidate under the Election Ordinance; or
(d) the Returning Officer is satisfied that the candidate is dead.

(5) In deciding whether a candidate is validly nominated, the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—

(a) may require the Returning Officer to advise the Committee, and have regard to such advice of the Returning Officer, as to any of the matters specified in subsection (6); and

(b) may require the candidate to furnish any other information that the Committee considers appropriate to be satisfied as to the validity of the nomination.

(6) The matters specified for subsection (5)(a) are—

(a) subject to subsection (7), whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, sections 13, 14 and 16 of the Election Ordinance and section 4 are complied with in relation to the candidate;

(b) whether, in the opinion of the Returning Officer, the nomination form of the candidate is valid;

(c) whether the candidate has withdrawn candidature;

(d) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been signed by the number of members of the Election Committee qualified to make the nomination as required under section 16(2)(a) of the Election Ordinance;

(e) whether the nomination form of the candidate has been completed or signed as required under this Regulation;

(f) in the opinion of the Returning Officer—
231. Section 5 amended (Returning Officer may give opportunity to rectify a nomination form)

Section 5(1)—

Repeal
everything after “may,”

Substitute

(i) whether the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate under the Election Ordinance; and
(ii) whether the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate under that Ordinance; and
(g) whether, according to the information available to the Returning Officer, the candidate is dead.

(7) For the purposes of subsection (6)(a), the Returning Officer is not to advise on whether a candidate has complied with section 16(7)(a)(ii) of the Election Ordinance.

(8) In this section, a reference to section 13, 14 or 16 of the Election Ordinance being complied with in relation to a candidate is to be construed as follows—
(a) for section 13 of that Ordinance—that the candidate is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election under that section;
(b) for section 14 of that Ordinance—that the candidate is not disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at an election under that section; and
(c) for section 16 of that Ordinance—that the candidate has complied with that section.”.

231. 修訂第 5 條 (選舉主任可給予更正提名表格的機會)
第 5(1) 條——

廢除
在 “選舉主任可在” 之後的所有字句
代以

(i) 根據《選舉條例》，該候選人是否有資格獲提名為候選人；及
(ii) 根據該條例，該候選人是否喪失獲提名為候選人的資格；及
(g) 根據選舉主任所得的資料，該候選人是否已去世。

(7) 為施行第 (6)(a) 款，選舉主任不得就候選人是否已遵從《選舉條例》第 16(7)(a)(ii) 條一事提供意見。

(8) 在本條中，對《選舉條例》第 13、14 或 16 條就候選人而獲遵從的描述，須解釋為——
(a) 就該條例第 13 條而言——該候選人根據該條有資格在某選舉中獲提名為候選人；
(b) 就該條例第 14 條而言——該候選人根據該條在某選舉中沒有喪失獲提名為候選人的資格；及
(c) 就該條例第 16 條而言——該候選人已遵從該條。”。
232. 修訂第 6 條 (選舉主任須在無效的提名表格上批註)

(1) 第 6 條，標題——
廢除
“選舉主任須在無效的提名表格上批註”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會須在無效的提名表格上批註”。

(2) 第 6(1) 條——
廢除
“如選舉主任裁定某份提名表格或某候選人的提名無效，他”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會如裁定某份提名表格或某候選人的提名無效，則”。

(3) 第 6(2) 條——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(4) 在第 6(2) 條之後——
加入

232. Section 6 amended (Returning Officer to endorse invalid nomination forms)

(1) Section 6, heading—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 6(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer determines that a nomination form or the nomination of a candidate is invalid, he shall”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee determines that a nomination form or the nomination of a candidate is invalid, the Committee must”.

(3) Section 6(2)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer shall”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.

(4) After section 6(2)—
Add
“(3) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, after deciding whether a person is validly nominated—
(a) inform the Returning Officer of the decision; and
(b) return the nomination form to the Returning Officer for retention.”.

233. Section 7 amended (Returning Officer to notify determination of validity of nomination)

Section 7(1)—
Repeal “determining”
Substitute “the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has determined”.

234. Section 26 amended (admission to polling station)

(1) Section 26(1)(m)—
Repeal “or”.

(2) Section 26(1)(n)—
Repeal the comma
Substitute “; or”.

(3) After section 26(1)(n)—
Add
235. **Section 34 amended (issue of ballot paper)**

Section 34(3)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) if a printed copy of the final register is used to record the issue—marking the copy in the polling officer’s possession—

(i) by placing a line across the name and identity document number of the elector; or

(ii) in such other manner that the Chief Electoral Officer may direct;

(b) if an FR electronic copy or extract (as defined by section 91) is used to record the issue—making, by using an electronic device, a record in the entry relating to the elector in the FR electronic copy or extract.”.

236. **Section 41 amended (steps to be taken at a polling station after the close of the poll)**

Section 41(1)(b)—

Repeal subparagraph (v)

Substitute

“(v) if the copy of the final register has been marked under section 34(3)(a)—the marked copy.”.
237. Section 49 amended (counting of votes)

Section 49(1A)(a)—

Repeal subparagraph (ii)

Substitute

“(ii) verify the number of DPS ballot papers recorded under subparagraph (i) by comparing it with the ballot paper account of the dedicated polling station; and”.

238. Section 52 amended (verification of ballot paper account)

(1) Section 52, heading—

Repeal

“ballot paper account”

Substitute

“number of ballot papers”.

(2) Section 52(1)—

Repeal paragraph (c)

Substitute

“(c) verify the numbers recorded under paragraphs (a) and (b) by comparing them with the ballot paper account of the main polling station; and”.

239. Section 53 amended (result of counting and re-count)

Section 53(1)—

Repeal

“ballot paper accounts”

Substitute

“number of ballot papers”.
240. 修訂第 54 條 (再一輪投票的公告)
第 54(1)(b)(i) 條——
廢除
“600”
代以
“750”。

241. 修訂第 57 條 (將選票、結算表、包裹等送交總選舉事務主任)
(1) 第 57(i) 條——
廢除
“及”。
(2) 在第 57(i) 條之後——
加入
“(ia) 如已根據第 34(3)(a) 條，在正式委員登記冊的文本內作標記——該已作標記的文本；及”。

242. 修訂第 59 條 (選舉文件的保留)
(1) 第 59(a) 條——
廢除
在 “在” 之後的所有字句
代以
“以下期限內 (視何者適用而定)：保管根據第 57 條送交該主任的文件，以及載有已根據第 34(3)(b) 條作出的紀錄的正式委員登記冊的文本或摘要——
(i) 自根據《選舉條例》第 22 條宣布該等文件、文本及摘要所關乎的選舉的程序終止起計的 6 個月；或
243. Section 63 amended (procedure after adjournment of polling)
Section 63(1)—
Repeal paragraph (e)
Substitute
“(e) if the copy of the final register has been marked under section 34(3)(a)—the marked copy,”.

244. Section 70 amended (secrecy)
Section 70(1)(d), after “final register”—
Add
“in printed form”.

245. Section 76 amended (limit on the Returning Officer’s power to delegate)
Section 76—
Repeal paragraph (a).

246. Section 86 amended (interpretation (Part 10))
After section 86(4)(a)—
247. Part 11 added

After Part 10—

Add

“Part 11

Electronic Copy or Extract of Final Register for Purposes of Section 34(3)(b)

91. Interpretation (Part 11)

In this Part—

*FR electronic copy or extract* (正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄) means an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register, created and maintained under section 92;

*obtain access* (取覽), in relation to an FR electronic copy or extract, includes causing an electronic device to perform a function so as to obtain access to the data or information contained in the FR electronic copy or extract.

92. *FR electronic copy or extract*

(1) The Commission may, for the purposes of section 34(3)(b), create and maintain an electronic copy or extract of the final register, or of part of the final register—

(a) to be stored on an electronic platform; and
(b) 可藉使用電子設備透過互聯網取覽。

(2) 正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄須載有選民的身分證明文件號碼，以及總選舉事務主任認為適合加入的額外詳情或額外資料。

93. 保護正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄

(1) 任何人在無合法權限情況下，取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，即屬犯罪。

(2) 就第 (1) 款而言，某名個人如符合以下說明，即屬在有合法權限情況下，取覽正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄——

(a) 該人獲選管會授權，協助設立或維持正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，而該人遵照授權條款行事；

(b) 該人是投票站主任或投票站人員，並獲選管會授權為施行第 34(3)(b) 條而使用正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄，而該人遵照授權條款使用正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄；或

(c) 該人獲選管會授權，協助提供正式登記冊電子文本或摘錄作 (b) 段所述的用途，而該人遵照授權條款行事。

(b) access to which can be obtained through the Internet by using an electronic device.

(2) An FR electronic copy or extract is to contain the identity document numbers of the electors and such additional particulars or information that the Chief Electoral Officer thinks fit to include.

93. Protection of FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A person commits an offence if the person obtains access to an FR electronic copy or extract without legal authority to do so.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1), an individual has legal authority to obtain access to an FR electronic copy or extract if—

(a) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in the creation or maintenance of the FR electronic copy or extract and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization;

(b) the individual is a Presiding Officer or polling officer who is authorized by the Commission to use the FR electronic copy or extract for the purposes of section 34(3)(b) and the individual so uses the FR electronic copy or extract in compliance with the terms of the authorization; or

(c) the individual is authorized by the Commission to assist in making the FR electronic copy or extract available for the use mentioned in paragraph (b) and the individual acts in compliance with the terms of the authorization.
(3) A person commits an offence if the person, without lawful excuse—
(a) damages any data or information contained in an FR electronic copy or extract; or
(b) otherwise tampers with an FR electronic copy or extract to make its operation defective.

(4) A person who commits an offence under subsection (1) or (3) is liable on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for 2 years.

94. Commission may authorize access to FR electronic copy or extract

(1) A member of the Commission may, for the purposes of section 93(2)—
(a) grant an authorization to an individual; and
(b) determine the terms of the authorization.

(2) An authorization granted to an individual under subsection (1) must—
(a) be in writing;
(b) specify the name and appropriate identification details of the individual; and
(c) set out the terms of the authorization.”.

Division 10—Particulars Relating to Candidates on Ballot Papers (Legislative Council and District Councils) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. M)

248. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of relevant cut-off date
Substitute
“relevant cut-off date (有關截止日期)—
(a) in relation to the annual registration cycle ending on 31 December 2021—means 15 July 2021; or
(b) in relation to any subsequent annual registration cycle—means 15 June in that annual registration cycle;”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of requestor—
Repeal
“or 4(2)”.

(3) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of subject of request
Substitute
“subject of request (請求標的), in relation to a request made under section 3(2), means any of the particulars specified in section 3(2)(a) and (b) that are sought to be printed on a ballot paper.”.

(4) Section 2(1)—
Repeal the definition of LC nomination list.

(5) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order
“LC Election Committee constituency (立法會選舉委員會界別) means the Election Committee constituency as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.
249. 加入第 2A 條
第 1 部，在第 2 條之後——
加入

“2A. 適用範圍
本規例就以下選舉而言，並不適用——
(a) 換屆選舉，但限於關乎選出立法會選舉委員會
界別的立法會議員的範圍；及
(b) 為選出立法會選舉委員會界別的立法會議員而
舉行的補選。”。

250. 修訂第 3 條 (立法會功能界別候選人、立法會提名名單上單
一候選人或區議會選區候選人提出的請求)
(1) 第 3 條，標題——
廢除
“立法會功能界別候選人、立法會提名名單上單一候選人”
代以
“立法會地方選區候選人、立法會功能界別候選人”。
(2) 第 3(1)(a) 條——
廢除第 (i) 及 (ii) 節
代以
“(i) 立法會地方選區候選人；或

250. Section 3 amended (request by candidate for LC functional
c constituency or sole candidate on LC nomination list or by
candidate for DC constituency)
(1) Section 3, heading—
Repeal
“LC functional constituency or sole candidate on LC
nomination list or by candidate for”
Substitute
“LC geographical constituency, LC functional constituency
or”.
(2) Section 3(1)(a)—
Repeal subparagraphs (i) and (ii)
Substitute
“(i) to a candidate for an LC geographical constituency; or
(ii) to a candidate for an LC functional constituency; or”.

251. Section 4 repealed (request by candidate on LC nomination list with more than one candidate)

Section 4—
Repeal the section.

252. Section 5 amended (consent of prescribed body in relation to request)

(1) Section 5(1)—
Repeal “or 4(5)(e)”.

(2) Section 5(1)(c)—
Repeal everything after “given to”
Substitute “the requestor concerned; and”.

(3) Section 5(1)(d)—
Repeal everything after “ballot paper”
Substitute “as particulars relating to the requestor concerned.”.

(4) Section 5(2)—
Repeal “or 4(2)”.

(5) Section 5(3)—
Repeal
253. **Section 6 amended (Commission may refuse to accept request)**

(1) Section 6(1)—

Repeal

“or 4(2)”.

(2) Section 6(1)(a)—

Repeal

“or 4(5)”.

254. **Section 7 amended (size and position of printing)**

Section 7—

Repeal

“or 4(2)”.

255. **Part 3 heading amended (application for registration of name and emblem as particulars to be included as subject of request made under section 3 or 4)**

Part 3, heading—

Repeal

“or 4”.

256. **Section 13 amended (applicant may vary application, etc.)**

Section 13(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) if the application is made on or before the relevant cut-off date of an annual registration cycle—within 21 days after that cut-off date; or
257. **Section 21 amended (Commission may de-register name and emblem)**

(1) Section 21(1)(a)—

Repeal

“or 4(2)”.  

(2) Section 21(2)(a)—

Repeal

“or 4(2)”.  

258. **Section 32 amended (signature of document)**

Section 32(2)—

Repeal

everything after “the notice”

Substitute a full stop.

259. **Schedule amended (particulars relating to candidates)**

The Schedule—

Repeal

“[ss. 3 & 4]”

Substitute

“[s. 3]”.

(b) if the application is made after the relevant cut-off date of an annual registration cycle—within 21 days after the relevant cut-off date of the next following annual registration cycle.”.

(b) 而該申請是在某年度登記周期的有關截止日期後提出的——選管會須在下一個年度登記周期的有關截止日期後的 21 天內，給予申請人書面通知。”。

260. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of *claim*—
Repeal paragraph (a).

(2) Section 2(1), definition of *declared election expenses*—
Repeal paragraph (a).

(3) Section 2(1), definition of *eligible LC candidate*—
Repeal
“60C(2)(a) or (b)”
Substitute
“60C(a) or (b)”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of *LC candidate*—
Repeal
everything after “election for a”
Substitute
“constituency as defined by section 3(1) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542);”.

(5) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of *eligible list of LC candidates*;
(b) definition of *list of LC candidates*—
Repeal the definitions.

(6) Section 2—
Repeal subsection (2).
261. 修订第3条（作出申索时须遵守的规定）
(1) 第3(2)条——
废除
“如申索是由立法会选举候选人或区议会选举候选人作出的，则”。
(2) 第3条——
废除第(3)及(3A)款。
(3) 第3(4)(a)条——
废除
“或就立法会选举候选人名单作出的”。
(4) 第3(6)(a)条——
废除分号
代以
“；或”。
(5) 第3(6)条——
废除(b)段。

262. 修订第4条（申索的提交）
第4(1)条——
废除(a)及(b)段
代以
“(a)作出有关申索并签署该申索表格的候选人；或

261. Section 3 amended (requirements to be complied with when making claims)
(1) Section 3(2)—
Repeal
“If the claim is made by an LC candidate or a DC candidate, the”
Substitute
“The”.
(2) Section 3—
Repeal subsections (3) and (3A).
(3) Section 3(4)(a)—
Repeal
“or made in respect of a list of LC candidates”.
(4) Section 3(6)(a)—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute
“; or”.
(5) Section 3(6)—
Repeal paragraph (b).

262. Section 4 amended (presentation of claims)
Section 4(1)—
Repeal
everything after “in person”
Substitute
“by—
(a) the candidate who makes the claim and has signed the claim form; or
263. **Section 5 amended (verification of claims (eligibility, further information, etc.))**

(1) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal
“60C(2)”
Substitute
“60C”.

(2) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute
“; or”.

(3) Section 5(1)—
Repeal paragraph (b).

(4) Section 5(3)—
Repeal
“or any candidate on the list of LC candidates in respect of which the claim is made to provide further information as he”
Substitute
“to provide further information as the Officer”.

(5) Section 5(4)—
Repeal
everything after “must be”
Substitute
264. Section 7 amended (withdrawal of claims)

(1) Section 7(2)—
Repeal everything after “signed”
Substitute “by the candidate who made the claim.”.

(2) Section 7(4)—
Repeal everything after “in person”
Substitute “by—
(a) the candidate who made the claim and has signed the notice; or
(b) the candidate’s agent.”.

265. Section 8 amended (payment of claims after verification)

(1) Section 8—
Repeal subsection (1).

(2) Section 8(2)—
Repeal “verifying the claim”
Substitute...
“verify a claim made by an eligible LC candidate or eligible DC candidate”.

(3) Section 8—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) The payment is to be made to the candidate who has signed the claim form.”.

266. Section 9 amended (payment in cases of death of candidate (single candidate))

(1) Section 9, heading—
Repeal
“(single candidate)”.

(2) Section 9(1)—
Repeal
“8(4)(a)”
Substitute
“8(4)”.

267. Section 10 repealed (payment in cases of death of candidate (multi-candidate list))

Section 10—
Repeal the section.

268. Section 13 amended (making claims on behalf of deceased candidates)

Section 13(1)—
Repeal
“or a candidate on an eligible list of LC candidates”.

--------------------------
Part 4

Amendments to Legislative Council Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)

269. Section 3 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 3(1), definition of *constituency*—

*Repeal*

everything after “means—”

*Substitute*

“(a) a geographical constituency;
(b) a functional constituency; or
(c) the Election Committee constituency;”.

(2) Section 3(1), definition of *corporate member*—

*Repeal*

“20A to 20ZB”

*Substitute*


(3) Section 3(1), definition of *elector*—

*Repeal*

everything after “means”

*Substitute*

“—”
(a) in relation to an election for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—a person who is registered in accordance with this Ordinance in a final register and who is not disqualified from being registered or from voting at the election; or

(b) in relation to an election for the Election Committee constituency—a person who is a member of the Election Committee and who is not disqualified from being registered as such a member or from voting at the election;”.

(4) Section 3(1)—
Repeal the definitions of District Council ordinary election and nomination list.

(5) Section 3(1)—
Add in alphabetical order

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

Election Committee (選舉委員會) means the Election Committee constituted under section 8(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);

Election Committee constituency (選舉委員會界別) means the Election Committee constituency established under section 21A;

member of the Election Committee (選舉委員) has the meaning given by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569);”.

(6) Section 3—
Repeal subsections (2A) and (2B).
270. Section 3AA added

After section 3—

Add

“3AA. References to entitlement to vote at general meeting of or specified authority within body

(1) For the purposes of this Ordinance—
   (a) a reference to an entitlement to vote at a general meeting of a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at the general meeting as provided by the body’s constitution; and
   (b) a reference to an entitlement to vote at the specified authority within a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at that authority as provided by the body’s constitution.

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to the constitution either—
   (a) as in force at the commencement for any purpose of the provision (including a former provision) in this Ordinance that first specifies the body for the purpose of the composition of any functional constituency (including a functional constituency provided under such a former provision); or
   (b) as subsequently amended or substituted, but only if the amendment or substitution, in so far as it relates to any of the following matters, has been approved in writing by the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs—
      (i) the objects of the body;
      (ii) the criteria and conditions of—
(A) membership of the body; or
(B) membership of the specified authority within the body;

(iii) the eligibility of—
(A) members of the body to vote at a general meeting of the body; or
(B) members of the specified authority within the body to vote at that authority.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—

(a) a body (first-mentioned body) is also regarded as being entitled to vote at the specified authority within another body if a natural person who is entitled to vote at that authority—

(i) specifies in writing to the Electoral Registration Officer that the natural person represents the first-mentioned body at that authority; and

(ii) has substantial connection with the first-mentioned body; and

(b) if more than one body is specified by the same natural person under paragraph (a)(i) in respect of the specified authority within any other body, only the body last so specified is regarded as being entitled to vote at that authority.

(4) To avoid doubt, nothing in subsection (2) is to be construed as—

(a) creating any restriction on a body regarding any amendment to, or substitution of, the constitution of the body; or
271. Section 3B added

Part 1, after section 3A—

Add

“3B. No legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of certain decisions made by Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

According to Annex II to the Basic Law, no legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of a decision made by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee on the eligibility of a candidate for membership of the Legislative Council pursuant to the opinion of the Committee for Safeguarding National Security of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.”.
Part 4—Division 1
Section 272
Ord. No. 14 of 2021

272. Section 8 amended (different dates may be specified for different classes of elections)

(1) Section 8—
   Reenumerate the section as section 8(1).
(2) Section 8(1)—
   Repeal everything after “classes of Members—”
   Substitute
   “(a) the Members to be returned for geographical constituencies;
   (b) the Members to be returned for functional constituencies; and
   (c) the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.”.
(3) After section 8(1)—
   Add
   “(2) The dates specified under subsection (1) must not be more than 7 days apart.”.

273. Part 3, Division 1 heading added
Part 3, before section 18—
   Add
   “Division 1—Geographical Constituencies”.

274. Section 18 amended (establishment of geographical constituencies)

(1) Section 18(1)—
   Repeal
“5”
代以
“10”。
(2) 在第18(3)條之後——
加入
“(3A) 就第七屆立法會的任期而言——
(a) 組成地方選區的香港的地區，以及該等選區的
名稱，於附表6中指明；及
(b) 不須根據第(2)款作出命令。”。
(3) 第18(4)條，在“命令”之後——
加入
“或附表6”。

275. 修訂第19條（地方選區所須選出的議員人數）
(1) 第19(1)條——
廢除
“35”
代以
“20”。
(2) 第19(2)條——
廢除
在“選出”之後的所有字句
代以
“2名議員。”。

Part 4—Division 1
Section 275
Ord. No. 14 of 2021

“5”
Substitute
“10”.
(2) After section 18(3)—
Add
“(3A) For the seventh term of office of the Legislative
Council—
(a) the areas of Hong Kong that form the
geographical constituencies and the names of
those constituencies are specified in Schedule 6;
and
(b) no order is to be made under subsection (2).”.
(3) Section 18(4), after “this section”—
Add
“, or Schedule 6;”.

275. Section 19 amended (number of Members to be returned for
geographical constituency)
(1) Section 19(1)—
Repeal
“35”
Substitute
“20”.
(2) Section 19(2)—
Repeal
everything after “is”
Substitute
“2”.
276. 加入第3部第2分部標題
在第20條之前——
加入

“第2分部——功能界別”。

277. 修訂第20條(功能界別的設立)
(1) 第20(1)條——
廢除(h)及(i)段。
(2) 在第20(1)(j)條之前——
加入
“(ia) 醫療衛生界功能界別;”。
(3) 在第20(1)(q)條之後——
加入
“(qa) 商界(第三)功能界別;”。
(4) 第20(1)(z)條——
廢除
“資訊科技”
代以
“科技創新”。
(5) 第20(1)條——
廢除(zb)及(zc)段。
(6) 在第20(1)條的末處——
加入

Part 3, Division 2 heading added
Before section 20—
Add

“Division 2—Functional Constituencies”.

Section 20 amended (establishment of functional constituencies)
(1) Section 20(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (h) and (i).
(2) Before section 20(1)(j)—
Add
“(ia) the medical and health services functional constituency;”.
(3) After section 20(1)(q)—
Add
“(qa) the commercial (third) functional constituency;”.
(4) Section 20(1)(z)—
Repeal
“information technology”
Substitute
“technology and innovation”.
(5) Section 20(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (zb) and (zc).
(6) At the end of section 20(1)—
Add
“(zd) the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People's Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency.”.

(7) Section 20(2)—
Repeal
“20ZC”
Substitute
“20ZD”.

278. Section 20B amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)

(1) Section 20B(a)(viii)—
Repeal
“and”.
(2) After section 20B(a)(viii)—
Add
“(ix) Hong Kong Fishermen Consortium;
(x) Federation of Hong Kong Agricultural Associations; and”.

279. Section 20E amended (composition of the education functional constituency)

(1) Section 20E(b)—
Repeal subparagraphs (xii), (xiii), (xiv), (xv), (xvi), (xvii), (xviii), (xix), (xx), and (xxi).
(2) At the end of section 20E(b)—
Add
“(xxii) Board of Governors of post secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320); and”.

280. Sections 20H and 20I repealed
Sections 20H and 20I—
Repeal the sections.

281. Section 20IA added
Before section 20J—
Add
“20IA. Composition of the medical and health services functional constituency
The medical and health services functional constituency is composed of—
(a) medical practitioners registered or deemed to be registered under the Medical Registration Ordinance (Cap. 161); and
(b) dentists registered, deemed to be registered or exempt from registration under the Dentists Registration Ordinance (Cap. 156); and
(c) chiropractors registered under the Chiropractors Registration Ordinance (Cap. 428); and
(d) nurses registered or enrolled or deemed to be registered or enrolled under the Nurses Registration Ordinance (Cap. 164); and
(e) midwives registered or deemed to be registered under the Midwives Registration Ordinance (Cap. 162); and
(f) pharmacists registered under the Pharmacy and Poisons Ordinance (Cap. 138); and

(g) medical laboratory technologists registered under the Medical Laboratory Technologists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulations (Cap. 359 sub. leg. A); and

(h) radiographers registered under the Radiographers (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. H); and

(i) physiotherapists registered under the Physiotherapists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. J); and

(j) occupational therapists registered under the Occupational Therapists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulations (Cap. 359 sub. leg. B); and

(k) optometrists registered under the Optometrists (Registration and Disciplinary Procedure) Regulation (Cap. 359 sub. leg. F); and

(l) dental hygienists enrolled under the Ancillary Dental Workers (Dental Hygienists) Regulations (Cap. 156 sub. leg. B); and

(m) audiologists, audiology technicians, chiropodists (also known as “podiatrists”), dental surgery assistants, dental technicians, dental technologists, dental therapists, dietitians, dispensers, mould laboratory technicians, orthoptists, clinical psychologists, educational psychologists, prosthetists, speech therapists and scientific officers (medical) who are in the
service under the Government, or are employed in Hong Kong, at the following institutions—

(i) public hospitals within the meaning of the Hospital Authority Ordinance (Cap. 113);

(ii) hospitals within the meaning of the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633) for each of which a licence under that Ordinance is in force;

(iii) clinics maintained or controlled by the Government or The Chinese University of Hong Kong or by the University of Hong Kong;

(iv) services subvented by the Government; and

(n) Chinese medicine practitioners who are members of any of the following bodies and entitled to vote at general meetings of the respective bodies—

(i) The Hong Kong Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited;

(ii) International General Chinese Herbalists and Medicine Professionals Association Limited;

(iii) Sin-Hua Herbalists’ and Herb Dealers’ Promotion Society Limited;

(iv) Society of Practitioners of Chinese Herbal Medicine Limited;

(v) The Hong Kong T.C.M. Orthopaedic and Traumatic Association Limited;

(vi) The Hong Kong Federation of China of Traditional Chinese Medicine;
282. Section 20N amended (composition of the real estate and construction functional constituency)

Section 20N, before “members” (wherever appearing)—

Add
“corporate”.

283. Section 20O amended (composition of the tourism functional constituency)

Section 20O—

Repeal
everything after “bodies—”

Substitute
“(a) bodies that are—

(i) travel agents holding licences as defined by section 2 of the Travel Agents Ordinance (Cap. 218); and
(ii) 符合以下任何一项说明——

(A) 有權在香港旅遊業議會的理事會表決的該會的團體成員；
(B) 有權在香港中國旅遊協會有限公司的理事會表決的該公司的團體成員；
(C) 有權在香港旅遊協會有限公司的執行委員會表決的該公司的團體成員；
(D) 有權在香港華商旅遊協會有限公司的執行委員會表決的該公司的團體成員；
(E) 有權在香港外遊旅行團代理商協會有限公司的執行委員會表決的該公司的團體成員；
(F) 有權在香港旅行社協會有限公司的執行委員會表決的該公司的團體成員；
(G) 有權在港台旅行社同業商會的理事會表決的該會的團體成員；
(H) 有權在香港日本人旅客手配業社協會有限公司的執行理事會表決的該公司的團體成員；

(ii) any of the following—

(A) corporate members of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the Council;
(B) corporate members of Hong Kong Association of China Travel Organisers Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(C) corporate members of International Chinese Tourist Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(D) corporate members of The Federation of Hong Kong Chinese Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(E) corporate members of Hong Kong Outbound Tour Operators’ Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(F) corporate members of Hong Kong Association of Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(G) corporate members of Hongkong Taiwan Tourist Operators Association entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Association;
(H) corporate members of Hongkong Japanese Tour Operators Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(I) corporate members of Society of IATA Passenger Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; and

(b) bodies that are corporate members of The Board of Airline Representatives in Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Board; and

(c) bodies that are corporate members of the Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Limited entitled to vote at general meetings of the company.”.

284. Section 20P amended (composition of the commercial (first) functional constituency)

Section 20P—

Repeal
“bodies that are”
Substitute
“corporate”.

285. Section 20Q amended (composition of the commercial (second) functional constituency)

Section 20Q, before “members”—

Add
“corporate”.

286. Section 20QA added

After section 20Q—

Add
“20QA. Composition of the commercial (third) functional constituency
The commercial (third) functional constituency is composed of corporate members of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association entitled to vote at general meetings of the Association.”.

287. Section 20R amended (composition of the industrial (first) functional constituency)
Section 20R, before “members”—
Add, before “members”—
“corporate”.

288. Section 20S amended (composition of the industrial (second) functional constituency)
Section 20S—
Repeal, before “members”—
Substitute
“corporate”.

289. Section 20U amended (composition of the financial services functional constituency)
Section 20U(1)(c), before “members”—
290. Section 20V substituted
Section 20V—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“20V. Composition of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency
The sports, performing arts, culture and publication functional constituency is composed of—
(a) corporate members of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China; and
(b) Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited; and
(c) corporate members of the Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited entitled to vote at general meetings of the company; and
(d) the bodies named in Schedule 1B.”.

291. Section 20W substituted
Section 20W—
Repeal the section
Substitute
292. Section 20X amended (composition of the textiles and garment functional constituency)

(1) Section 20X(a), Chinese text—
Repeal
“會員” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“成員”.

(2) Section 20X(b)(xii)—
Repeal
“；及”
Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 20X—
Repeal paragraphs (c), (d) and (e).

293. Section 20Y amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)

Section 20Y, before “members”—
Add
“corporate”.

“20W. Composition of the import and export functional constituency
The import and export functional constituency is composed of corporate members of The Hong Kong Chinese Importers’ and Exporters’ Association entitled to vote at general meetings of the Association.”.

“20W. 進出口界功能界別的組成
進出口界功能界別由有權在香港中華出入口商會的大會上表決的該會的團體成員組成。”。

294. 取代第 20Z 條  
第 20Z 條——  
廢除該條  
代以  

“20Z. 科技創新界功能界別的組成  
科技創新界功能界別由名列附表 1D 的團體組成。”。

295. 修訂第 20ZA 條 (飲食界功能界別的組成)  
第 20ZA 條——  
廢除  
在 “由” 之後的所有字句  
代以  

“符合以下說明的團體組成：屬根據《公眾衛生及市政條例》(第 132 章) 發出的食物業牌照的持有人，而該團體——  

(a) 有權在香港餐務管理協會有限公司的董事會表決；  
(b) 有權在現代管理 (飲食) 專業協會有限公司的董事會表決；或  
(c) 有權在香港飲食業聯合總會有限公司的董事局表決。”。

296. 廢除第 20ZB 及 20ZC 條  
第 20ZB 及 20ZC 條——

294. Section 20Z substituted  
Section 20Z—  
Repeal the section  
Substitute  

“20Z. Composition of the technology and innovation functional constituency  
The technology and innovation functional constituency is composed of the bodies named in Schedule 1D.”.

295. Section 20ZA amended (composition of the catering functional constituency)  
Section 20ZA—  
Repeal  
everything after “composed of”  
Substitute  

“bodies that are holders of food business licences under the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) and—  

(a) are entitled to vote at the Board of The Association for Hong Kong Catering Services Management Limited;  
(b) are entitled to vote at the Board of The Association of Restaurant Managers Limited; or  
(c) are entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Catering Industry Association Limited.”.

296. Sections 20ZB and 20ZC repealed  
Sections 20ZB and 20ZC—
297. Section 20ZD added
Before section 21—
Add

“20ZD. Composition of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency

The Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency is composed of—

(a) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress; and

(b) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference; and

(c) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region delegates of the All-China Women’s Federation; and

(d) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region executive members of the All-China Federation of Industry and Commerce; and
298. Section 21 amended (number of Members to be returned for functional constituency)

(1) Section 21(a)—
Repeal
“and the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 21(b)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 21—
Repeal paragraph (c).

299. Part 3, Division 3 added
Part 3, after section 21—
Add
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

“Division 3—Election Committee Constituency

21A. Establishment of Election Committee constituency

(1) The Election Committee constituency is established for the purpose of returning Members at elections for that constituency.

(2) The Election Committee constituency is composed of all members of the Election Committee.

21B. Number of Members to be returned for Election Committee constituency

At a general election, 40 Members are to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.”.

300. Part 5 heading amended (registration of electors)

Part 5, heading, after “Electors”—

Add

“for Geographical Constituencies and Functional Constituencies”.

301. Section 25 amended (who is eligible to be registered as an elector: functional constituencies)

(1) Section 25(1)(a)—

Repeal subparagraphs (viii) and (ix).

(2) Before section 25(1)(a)(x)—

Add

“(ixa) for the medical and health services functional constituency, in section 20IA; or”.

(3) After section 25(1)(a)(xvii)—

Add
“(xviia) for the commercial (third) functional constituency, in section 20QA; or”.

(4) Section 25(1)(a)(xxvi)—
**Repeal**
“information technology”
**Substitute**
“technology and innovation”.

(5) Section 25(1)(a)—
**Repeal subparagraphs (xxviii) and (xxix).**

(6) At the end of section 25(1)(a)—
**Add**
“(xxx) for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency, in section 20ZD; and”.

(7) Section 25—
**Repeal subsection (2A).**

(8) Section 25(3)—
**Repeal paragraph (ca).**

(9) Section 25(3)(c)—
**Repeal**
“, subject to paragraph (ca),”.

(10) Section 25(3)(c)—
**Repeal**
“及”。
(11) 在第 25(3)(c) 條之後——
加入
“(cb) 在不抵觸 (c) 條的規定下，有資格登記為香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別選民的人，如非因本段本有資格登記為該人所自行選擇的另一功能界別的選民，則該人只可在香港特別行政區全國人大代表香港特別行政區全國政協委員及有關全國性團體代表界功能界別中登記，而不可在該另一功能界别中登記；及”。
(12) 第 25(3)(d) 條——
廢除
“(ca) 及 (c) 條的規定下，有資格登記為漁農界功能界別，或”
代以
“(c) 及 (cb) 條的規定下，有資格登記為漁農界功能界別，”。
(13) 第 25(3)(d) 條——
廢除
所有 “或航運交通界”

“; and”
Substitute a semicolon.
(11) After section 25(3)(c)—
Add
“(cb) subject to paragraph (c), a person eligible to be registered as an elector for the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People’s Congress, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency and representatives of relevant national organisations functional constituency and not for that other functional constituency; and”.
(12) Section 25(3)(d)—
Repeal
“(ca) and (c)”
Substitute
“(c) and (cb)”.
(13) Section 25(3)(d)—
Repeal
“or the transport”
(14) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“, 20V(1)(b), (d), (e), (j) or (k), 20W(a) to (c), 20X(d) or (e), 20Z(1)(l) or 20ZA(a)”
Substitute
“or 20ZA”.

(15) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“for the 12 months”
Substitute
“as such a body for the 3 years”.

(16) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“to 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(1)(a) or (g) to (i), 20W(e), 20X(a) or (b) or 20Z(1)(ia), (ja)(i) or (k) or Schedule 1C”
Substitute
“, 20O, 20P, 20Q, 20QA, 20R, 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(a) or (c), 20W, 20X(a) or (b) or 20Y”.

(17) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“12 months”
Substitute
“3 years”.

 Substitute
“, the transport, the finance, the sports, performing arts, culture and publication, the technology and innovation or the catering”.

(14) 第 25(4) 條——
廢除
“，20V(1)(b), (d), (e), (j) 或 (k), 20W(a) 至 (c), 20X(d) 或 (e), 20Z(1)(l) 或 20ZA(a)”
代以
“或 20ZA”。

(15) 第 25(4) 條——
廢除
“12 個月內維持”
代以
“3 年內作為有關團體持續”。

(16) 第 25(5) 條——
廢除
“至 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(1)(a) 或 (g) 至 (i), 20W(e), 20X(a) 或 (b) 或 20Z(1)(ia), (ja)(i) 或 (k) 條或附表 1C”
代以
“，20O, 20P, 20Q, 20QA, 20R, 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(a) 或 (c), 20W, 20X(a) 或 (b) 或 20Y 條”。

(17) 第 25(5) 條——
廢除
“12 個月內一直是該團體的團體成員並一直維持”
代以
“3 年內一直是該團體的團體成員並持續”。

Substitute
“, the transport, the finance, the sports, performing arts, culture and publication, the technology and innovation or the catering”.

(14) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“, 20V(1)(b), (d), (e), (j) or (k), 20W(a) to (c), 20X(d) or (e), 20Z(1)(l) or 20ZA(a)”
Substitute
“or 20ZA”.

(15) Section 25(4)—
Repeal
“for the 12 months”
Substitute
“as such a body for the 3 years”.

(16) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“to 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(1)(a) or (g) to (i), 20W(e), 20X(a) or (b) or 20Z(1)(ia), (ja)(i) or (k) or Schedule 1C”
Substitute
“, 20O, 20P, 20Q, 20QA, 20R, 20S, 20U(1)(c), 20V(a) or (c), 20W, 20X(a) or (b) or 20Y”.

(17) Section 25(5)—
Repeal
“12 months”
Substitute
“3 years”.
(18) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (6).

(19) Section 25—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) In computing the period for which a body to which
subsection (4) or (5) applies has been operating—
(a) it does not matter whether the period has begun
before the day on which the Improving Electoral
System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance
2021 (14 of 2021) is published in the Gazette;
(b) any period for which the body has been
operating before it becomes a body specified as
composing the functional constituency
concerned (constituent body) is not to be taken
into account; and
(c) if the relevant section mentioned in subsection
(4) or (5) refers to any entitlement to vote—
(i) the body is not required to be so entitled
to vote in order to be regarded as having
become a constituent body; and
(ii) it does not matter whether the body is so
entitled to vote throughout the period.”.

(20) After section 25(7)—
Add
“(8) For the purposes of the provisional and final
registers of functional constituencies to be compiled for 2021,
subsection (4) or (5) (as the case may be) applies to a
body registered in the final register of functional
constituencies published for 2020 as if the reference
302. **Section 26 amended (corporate elector to have authorized representative)**

(1) **Section 26(1)—**

Repeal

“select”

Substitute

“appoint”.

(2) **Section 26(3)—**

Repeal

“selected”

Substitute

“appointed”.

(3) **After section 26(7)—**

Add

“(8) A decision to appoint or replace an authorized representative of a corporate elector under subsection (1) or (5) may only be made by the governing authority, by whatever name called, of the corporate elector.”.

303. **Section 27 amended (elector to be permanent resident of Hong Kong)**

Section 27, before “constituency”—

Add

“making its application for registration as an elector” in that subsection were a reference to “5 July 2021”."

303. **修訂第27條（選民須為香港永久性居民）**

第27條——

廢除

“選區或選舉”

代以
Section 29 substituted

Section 29—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“29. Elector to be 18 years of age

(1) A natural person is not eligible to be registered as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency unless—

(a) the person has reached 18 years of age; or
(b) the person’s eighteenth birthday falls on or before 25 September next following the person’s application for registration.

(2) Despite subsection (1)(b), if a person’s eighteenth birthday falls on or before 25 September 2021 but after 25 July 2021, the person is not eligible to be registered as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency until the person has reached 18 years of age.”.

Add
“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency”.

Section 30 amended (applicant for registration as elector to be in possession of identity document)

Section 30(1) and (2), after “an elector”—

Add
“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency”.
306. **Section 31 amended (when person is disqualified from being registered as an elector)**

Section 31(1), before “constituency”—

*Add*

“geographical constituency or functional”.

307. **Section 32 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish electoral registers)**

(1) **Section 32—**

*Repeal subsections (1) and (1A)*

*Substitute*

“(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must—

(a) not later than 1 August in each year, compile and publish in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)—

(i) a provisional register of geographical constituencies; and

(ii) a provisional register of functional constituencies; and

(b) not later than 25 September in each year, compile and publish in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)—

(i) a final register of geographical constituencies; and

(ii) a final register of functional constituencies.

(1A) **Despite subsection (1)—**
Part 4—Division 1
Section 307

(a) a provisional register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(a)(i) or (ii) in 2021 may be compiled and published not later than 26 September 2021; and
(b) a final register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(b)(i) or (ii) in 2021 may be compiled and published not later than 29 October 2021.”.

(2) After section 32(5)—

Add
“(5AA) Despite subsections (4) and (5), in compiling the provisional register of functional constituencies for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to comply with those subsections in relation to the names and other relevant particulars of persons registered in the final register of functional constituencies published in 2020 as electors of the following functional constituencies—

(a) the information technology functional constituency;
(b) the District Council (First) functional constituency; and
(c) the District Council (Second) functional constituency.”.

(3) Section 32(5A)(a), after “at which”—

Add
“a copy of”.

(4) Section 32(6)(a), after “keep”—

Add
“a copy of”.
(5) Section 32(6)(b)—
Repeal
“list available for inspection by members of the public”
Substitute
“copy available for inspection in accordance with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541)”.

308. Section 36 amended (by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Legislative Council)
Section 36(1)—
Repeal paragraphs (b) and (ca).

309. Section 37 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate)
(1) Section 37(2)(b)(i)—
Repeal
“in the case of a functional constituency other than the District Council (second) functional constituency,”.
(2) Section 37(2)(b)(ii)—
Repeal
“in the case of a functional constituency other than the District Council (first) functional constituency and the District Council (second) functional constituency,”.
(3) Section 37(2)(f)—
Repeal
“; and”
Substitute a full stop.
(4) Section 37(2)—
Part 4—Division 1
Section 310

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

A1265

Repeal paragraph (g).

(5) After section 37(3)—

Add

“(3A) A person is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at an election for the Election Committee constituency only if the person—

(a) has reached 21 years of age; and

(b) is both registered and eligible to be registered as an elector for a geographical constituency; and

(c) is not disqualified from being elected as a Member by virtue of section 39 or any other law; and

(d) has ordinarily resided in Hong Kong for the 3 years immediately preceding the nomination; and

(e) is a Chinese citizen who is a permanent resident of Hong Kong with no right of abode in any country other than the People's Republic of China.”.

Section 38 repealed (nomination lists for geographical constituencies and District Council (second) functional constituency)

Section 38—

Repeal the section.

Section 39 amended (when person is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate and from being elected as a Member)

Section 39(4)—

Repeal
312. Section 40 amended (what requirements are to be complied with by persons nominated as candidates)

Section 40(1)(b)(iii)(I)—

Repeal

“(other than the District Council (first) functional constituency and the District Council (second) functional constituency)”.

313. Section 41 substituted

Section 41—

Repeal the section

Substitute

“41. Person not to be nominated for more than one constituency

A person is not eligible to be nominated as a candidate for a constituency if the person is currently nominated as a candidate for another constituency.”.

314. Section 42A amended (who are validly nominated candidates)

(1) Section 42A—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541) is submitted in accordance with those regulations, etc.”
decide in accordance with Annex II to the Basic Law and those regulations whether or not the person to whom the form relates is validly nominated as a candidate.”.

(2) Section 42A(2)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

315. Section 42B amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency before date of election)

(1) Section 42B, heading—
Repeal
“for geographical constituency or District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 42B(1)—
Repeal
“after the Returning Officer”
Substitute
“after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 42B(1)—
Repeal
“geographical constituency or the District Council (second) functional”.

(4) Section 42B—
Repeal subsection (4)
代以

“(4) 在候選人資格審查委員會根據第 42A(1) 條作出決定指某候選人是獲有效提名參加某選區或選舉界別的選舉之後，如候選人資格審查委員會在選舉日期之前接獲證明並信納該候選人喪失獲提名為候選人的資格，則——

(a) 候選人資格審查委員會須按照《基本法》附件二及根據《選舉管理委員會條例》(第 541 章) 訂立並正有效的規例更改該項決定，示明候選人並非獲有效提名；及

(b) 在候選人資格審查委員會如此更改該項決定後，選舉主任須按照該等規例發出關於更改該項決定的通知。”。

(5) 第 42B(5) 條——

廢除

“選舉主任亦必”

代以

“候選人資格審查委員會亦”。

316. 廢除第 42C 條（獲有效提名的功能界別（區議會（第二）功能界別除外）的候選人於選舉日期之前去世或喪失資格的情況）

第 42C 條——

廢除該條。

Substitute

“(4) If, after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a decision under section 42A(1) that a candidate is validly nominated for election for a constituency, but before the date of the election, proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate—

(a) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, in accordance with Annex II to the Basic Law and regulations in force under the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), vary the decision to the effect that the candidate is not validly nominated; and

(b) after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee so varies the decision, the Returning Officer must, in accordance with those regulations, give notice of the variation of the decision.”.

(5) Section 42B(5)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

316. Section 42C repealed (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate for functional constituency (other than District Council (second) functional constituency) before date of election)

Section 42C—

Repeal the section.
317. Section 43 amended (candidates entitled to send letter to electors free of postage)

1. Section 43(1)—
   Repeal
   “or the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

2. Section 43(1)—
   Repeal
   “list of candidates” (wherever appearing)
   Substitute
   “candidate”.

3. Section 43(1), Chinese text—
   Repeal
   “或由他人代為如此寄出 (以每份名單計)”
   Substitute
   “(或由他人代為如此寄出)”.

4. Section 43(2)—
   Repeal
   “person who is an elector for the functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”
   Substitute
   “elector for the functional constituency”.

5. Before section 43(4)—
   Add
   “(3A) One letter, addressed to each member of the Election Committee, may be sent free of postage by or on behalf of each candidate validly nominated for the Election Committee constituency.”
(6) Section 43—

Repeal subsections (4A), (4B) and (4C)

Substitute

“(4A) A letter sent under subsection (1) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for a geographical constituency may contain information on another candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.

(4B) A letter sent under subsection (2) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for the labour functional constituency may contain information on any other candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.

(4C) A letter sent under subsection (3A) by or on behalf of a candidate who is validly nominated for the Election Committee constituency may contain information on any other candidate who is also validly nominated for that constituency.”.

(7) Section 43(4D)—

Repeal “or list of candidates” (wherever appearing).

(8) Section 43(4D)—

Repeal “and (2)”

Substitute “, (2) and (3A)”.

(9) Section 43(5)—

Repeal “or a list of candidates”.

(6) 第 43 條——

廢除第 (4A)、(4B) 及 (4C) 款

代以

“(4A) 在地方選區獲有效提名的候選人根據第 (1) 款寄出的信件，或由他人代其如此寄出的信件，可載有亦在該地方選區獲有效提名的其他候選人的資料。

(4B) 在勞工界功能界別獲有效提名的候選人根據第 (2) 款寄出的信件，或由他人代其如此寄出的信件，可載有亦在該功能界別獲有效提名的其他候選人的資料。

(4C) 在選舉委員會界別獲有效提名的候選人根據第 (3A) 款寄出的信件，或由他人代其如此寄出的信件，可載有亦在選舉委員會界別獲有效提名的其他候選人的資料。”。

(7) 第 43(4D) 條——

(a) 廢除

“或候選人名單”;

(b) 廢除

“或該候選人名單”。

(8) 第 43(4D) 條——

廢除

“及 (2)”

代以

“、(2) 及 (3A)”。

(9) 第 43(5) 條——

廢除

“或每份候選人名單上的候選人”。
318. Section 46A amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)

(1) Section 46A—

Repeal subsections (1) and (2)

Substitute

“(1) Subsections (2) and (3) apply if, on the date of an election but before declaring the result of the election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a validly nominated candidate for election for a constituency is disqualified from being elected.

(2) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b)—

(a) the proceedings for the election for the constituency are not to be terminated at that stage;

(b) if the polling for the election has not begun or is being conducted, the polling is to begin or to continue as if the death or disqualification had not occurred; and

(c) if the counting of votes in respect of the election has not begun or is being conducted, the counting of votes is to begin or to continue as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.

(2) Section 46A(3)—
319. Section 48 amended (who is entitled to vote at an election)

(1) Section 48(1)—
Repeal
“to return a Member for a”
Substitute
“for a geographical constituency or functional”.

(2) Before section 48(4)—
Add
“(3D) A person is entitled to vote at an election for the Election Committee constituency only if the person is a member of the Election Committee.”.

(3) Section 48(5)—
Repeal
“constituency may not be prevented from voting at an election”
Substitute
“geographical constituency or functional constituency may not be prevented from voting at an election for the constituency”.
320. **Section 49 substituted**

Section 49—

**Repeal the section**

**Substitute**

“49. **System of voting and counting of votes: geographical constituencies**

(1) Voting and counting of votes at a poll for the return of Members for a geographical constituency is to be conducted in accordance with the simple or relative majority system of election (otherwise known as the “first past the post” voting system) whereby an elector may vote for 1 candidate.

(2) The candidates to be returned as Members for a geographical constituency at a general election are the 2 candidates who obtain the greatest and next greatest numbers of votes.

(3) Subsection (2) applies with any necessary modifications to a by-election to fill vacancies among the Members to be returned for a geographical constituency.

(4) If, after the counting is finished at an election for a geographical constituency, 1 or 2 Members are still to be returned for the constituency and the most successful candidates remaining have an equal number of votes—

(a) the Returning Officer must determine the result of the election for the purpose of returning the Member or Members still to be returned by drawing lots; and
(b) the candidate or candidates on whom the lot falls is or are to be returned at the election.

(5) Subject to subsection (7), as soon as practicable after determining the result of an election for a geographical constituency, the Returning Officer must publicly declare as elected the candidate or candidates who were successful at the election.

(6) Subsection (7) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for a geographical constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(7) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (6)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate as elected; and

(b) must publicly declare, under section 46A(3), that the election—

(i) has failed; or

(ii) (where more than one Member is to be returned at the election for the geographical constituency concerned and there is another candidate returned for the constituency) has failed to the extent that the number of candidate returned at the election for the constituency was less than
Section 321. Section 50 repealed (system of voting and counting of votes: the Heung Yee Kuk, the agriculture and fisheries, the insurance and the transport functional constituencies)

Section 50—
Repeal the section.

Section 322. Section 51 amended (system of voting and counting of votes: other functional constituencies)

(1) Section 51, heading—
Repeal
“other”.

(2) Section 51—
Repeal subsection (1).

(3) Section 51(2) and (6)—
Repeal
“to which this section applies”.

(4) Section 51(7)—
Repeal
“As”
Substitute
“Subject to subsection (9), as”.

(5) Section 51(7)—
Repeal
“to which this section applies”.

(6) Section 51—
323. **Section 52A added**

Before section 53—

Repeal subsection (8)

Substitute

“(8) Subsection (9) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for a functional constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.

(9) In the circumstances mentioned in subsection (8)(a) or (b), the Returning Officer—

(a) must not declare that candidate as elected; and

(b) must publicly declare, under section 46A(3), that the election—

(i) has failed; or

(ii) (where more than one Member is to be returned at the election for the functional constituency concerned and there is another candidate or there are other candidates returned for the constituency) has failed to the extent that the number of candidates returned at the election for the constituency was less than the number of Members to be returned for the constituency.”

323. **加入第 52A 條**

在第 53 條之前——

廢除第 (8) 款

代以

“(8) 如在宣布某功能界別的選舉結果前——

(a) 選舉主任接獲證明並信納在選舉中勝出的候選人 (勝選人) 已去世；或

(b) 候選人資格審查委員會接獲證明並信納勝選人喪失當選資格，

則第 (9) 款適用。

(9) 在第 (8)(a) 或 (b) 款所述的情況下，選舉主任——

(a) 不得宣布該候選人當選；及

(b) 須根據第 46A(3) 條——

(i) 公開宣布該項選舉未能完成；或

(ii) (如在有關功能界別的選舉中須選出多於一名議員，而該功能界別有另有一名或多於一名候選人選出) 公開宣布該項選舉在該功能界別的選舉所選出的候選人入數少於該功能界別須選出的議員人數的範圍內未能完成。”

323. Section 52A added
Add

“52A. System of voting and counting of votes: Election Committee constituency

(1) Voting and counting of votes at a poll for the return of Members for the Election Committee constituency is to be conducted in accordance with the simple or relative majority system of election (otherwise known as the “first past the post” voting system) whereby an elector may vote for a number of candidates that is equal to the number of vacancies.

(2) At a general election, a member of the Election Committee is entitled to cast 40 votes for the candidates validly nominated for election for the Election Committee constituency.

(3) At a by-election to fill a vacancy among the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency, a member of the Election Committee is entitled to cast the same number of votes as the number of Members to be returned at the by-election.

(4) The votes cast by a member of the Election Committee at a general election or at a by-election are valid only if the member has cast all the votes under the member’s entitlement for that general election or by-election as specified in subsection (2) or (3) and no more.

(5) The candidates to be returned as Members for the Election Committee constituency at a general election are the 40 candidates who obtain the greatest and next 39 greatest numbers of votes.

(6) The candidates to be returned as Members for the Election Committee constituency at a by-election are the 40 candidates who obtain the greatest and next 39 greatest numbers of votes.
(6) Subsection (5) applies with any necessary modifications to a by-election to fill vacancies among the Members to be returned for the Election Committee constituency.

(7) If, after the counting is finished at an election for the Election Committee constituency, a Member or Members are still to be returned for the constituency and the most successful candidates remaining have an equal number of votes—

(a) the Returning Officer must determine the result of the election for the purpose of returning the Member or Members still to be returned by drawing lots; and

(b) the candidate or candidates on whom the lot falls is or are to be returned at the election.

(8) Subject to subsection (10), as soon as practicable after determining the result of an election for the Election Committee constituency, the Returning Officer must publicly declare as elected the candidate or candidates who were successful at the election.

(9) Subsection (10) applies if, before declaring the result of an election for the Election Committee constituency—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate or a candidate who was successful at the election (successful candidate) has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a successful candidate is disqualified from being elected.
324. Section 53 amended (when an elector is disqualified from voting at an election)

(1) Section 53(1)—
*Repeal*
“is disqualified from voting at an election”

*Substitute*
“for a geographical constituency or functional constituency is disqualified from voting at an election for that constituency”.

(2) Before section 53(4)—
*Add*
325. **Section 58 amended (Returning Officer to publish result of election)**

Before section 58(4)—

Add

“(3A) The Returning Officer for an election to return Members for the Election Committee constituency must publish in the Gazette a notice declaring that the candidates returned at the election are the Members duly elected for the constituency.”.

326. **Part 6A heading amended (financial assistance for candidates and lists of candidates in respect of election expenses)**

Part 6A, heading—

Repeal

“and Lists of Candidates”.

327. **Section 60A amended (interpretation: Part 6A)**

(1) Section 60A(1)—

Repeal the definition of **declared election expenses**

Substitute

“**declared election expenses** (申報選舉開支), in relation to a candidate, means the amount set out as election expenses incurred by the candidate in the election return lodged for the relevant election;”.

(2) Section 60A(1), definition of **disqualified candidate**—
Repeal
“Returning Officer under section 46A(2)”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 46A(1)(b)”.

(3) Section 60A(1), definition of elected as a Member, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer under section 46A(2)”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee under section 46A(1)(b)”.

(4) Section 60A(1), definition of eligible candidate—
Repeal
“60C(2)(a) or (b)”
Substitute
“60C(a) or (b)”.

(5) Section 60A(1)—
Repeal the definition of eligible list of candidates.

(6) Section 60A—
Repeal subsection (2).

(7) Section 60A(4)—
Repeal
everything after “Part—”
Substitute
Part 4—Division 1
Section 328

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

“(a) the total number of valid votes cast in a constituency is the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes received in that constituency; and
(b) the total number of valid votes cast for a candidate for a constituency is the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes cast for the candidate.”.

(8) Section 60A—

Repeal subsection (5)

Substitute

“(5) For the purposes of section 60E(2)(a)—
(a) the number of registered electors for a geographical constituency or functional constituency is the number of electors registered for that constituency in the final register of that constituency in force at the time the election is held; and
(b) the number of members of the Election Committee is the number of members in the final register of members of the Election Committee (as defined by section 2(1) of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)) in force at the time the election is held.”.

328. Section 60B amended (financial assistance payable to list of candidates and candidates)

(1) Section 60B, heading—

Repeal

“list of candidates and”.

(2) Section 60B—

Repeal subsections (1) and (2)
329. **Substitute**

“(1) An eligible candidate for a constituency is entitled to financial assistance in the form of a monetary payment, in accordance with this Part, in respect of the declared election expenses of the candidate.

(2) Subject to this Part, financial assistance is payable to an eligible candidate whether or not the candidate represents a political party or an organization that is not a political party or is an independent candidate.”.

330. **Substitute**

“60C. Eligibility for financial assistance

Only the following candidates for a constituency are eligible for financial assistance—

(a) a candidate who is elected as a Member; or

(b) a candidate who is not elected as a Member but who—

(i) is not a disqualified candidate; and

(ii) obtains at least 5% of the total number of valid votes cast in the constituency concerned.”.
331. Section 60E amended (amount payable as financial assistance: candidates for functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency)

(1) Section 60E, heading—

Repeal
“: candidates for functional constituencies other than District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(2) Section 60E(1)—

Repeal
“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

Substitute
“constituency”.

(3) Section 60E(1)(b)—

Repeal
“section 4”

Substitute
“section 3, 4 or 4A (as applicable)”.

(4) Section 60E(2)—

Repeal
“functional constituency (other than the District Council (second) functional constituency)”

Substitute
“constituency”.

(5) Section 60E(2)—

Repeal paragraph (a)
Substitute
332. Section 60F amended (entitlement to financial assistance not affected by failure of election, but financial assistance not payable if election proceedings are terminated)

(1) Section 60F, heading—
Repeal
“but financial assistance not payable if election proceedings are terminated”.

(2) Section 60F—
Repeal subsection (2).

333. Section 60H amended (recovery of payment of financial assistance)

(1) Section 60H(1)—
Repeal
“(whether a list of candidates or a candidate)”. 
334. 廢除第 60J 條 (直至選舉呈請獲處置才支付資助)

第 60J 條——
廢除該條。

335. 修訂第 61 條 (只可藉基於指明理由提出的選舉呈請而質疑選舉)

第 61(3) 條——
廢除選舉的定義
代以
“選舉 (election)——
(a) 須在第 3B 條的規限下予以解釋；及
(b) 在 (a) 段的規限下，包括提名程序及候選人資格審查委員會、選舉主任或任何助理選舉主任的決定。”。

336. 修訂第 62 條 (可提交選舉呈請書的人)

(1) 第 62(1) 條——
廢除
“選區或選舉”
代以
“地方選區或功能”。

(2) Section 60H—
Repeal subsection (3).

(3) Section 60H(4)—
Repeal
“(including a candidate on a list of candidates)”.

334. Section 60J repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)

Section 60J—

Repeal the section.

335. Section 61 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)

Section 61(3)—

Repeal the definition of election
Substitute
“election (選舉)—
(a) is to be construed subject to section 3B; and
(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer.”.

336. Section 62 amended (who may lodge election petition)

(1) Section 62(1), before “constituency”—

Add
“geographical constituency or functional”.

Add
“geographical constituency or functional”.
(2) At the end of section 62—
Add
“(3) An election petition may be lodged, in the case of an election for the Election Committee constituency—
(a) by 10 or more members of the Election Committee entitled to vote at the election; or
(b) by a person claiming to have been a candidate in the election.”.

337. Section 63 amended (who may be made respondent to election petition)
Section 63—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The following persons may be made a respondent to an election petition—
(a) a person whose election is questioned by the petition;
(b) the Returning Officer; and
(c) if grounds for the petition relate to a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.”.

338. Section 67 amended (Court to determine election petition)
(1) Section 67(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
339. **Section 70B amended (Court of Final Appeal’s determination)**

Section 70B(a)(i)(A)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

340. **Section 78 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)**

(1) Section 78—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) The Electoral Affairs Commission must appoint for each constituency a number of Returning Officers and Assistant Returning Officers that the Commission considers to be necessary to enable an election to be held in the constituency, but only 1 Returning Officer may be appointed for each geographical constituency or functional constituency.”.

(2) After section 78(3)—

Add
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Section 341

(3A) If more than one Returning Officer is appointed for the Election Committee constituency, a function or duty of the Returning Officer for that constituency may be exercised or performed by any one of the Returning Officers appointed."

341. Section 79 amended (offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers)

(1) Section 79, heading, after "officers"—
Add
"or Candidate Eligibility Review Committee".

(2) Section 79, after "electoral officer"—
Add
"or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee".

(3) Section 79—
Repeal
"in the exercise or performance of that Officer’s"
Substitute
"or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in exercising or performing the Officer's or Committee's”.

342. Section 82 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)

(1) Section 82(2)(a)—
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 4—Division 1
Section 343

Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(2) Section 82(2)(b)—
Repeal
“or a list of candidates”.

(3) Section 82(2)(c)—
(a) Repeal
“or list of candidates fail”
Substitute
“fails”;
(b) Repeal
“or list of candidates obtain”
Substitute
“obtains”.

343. Section 83 amended (Chief Executive in Council may amend Schedules 1, 1A, 1B, 1C, 1D and 1E)

(1) Section 83, heading—
Repeal
“, 1D and 1E”
Substitute
“and 1D”.

(2) Section 83(1)—
Repeal
“, 1D and 1E”
Substitute
“and 1D”.

343. 修訂第 83 條 (行政長官會同行政會議可修訂附表 1、1A、1B、1C、1D 及 1E)

(1) 第 83 條，標題——
廢除
“、1D 及 1E”
代以
“及 1D”。

(2) 第 83(1) 條——
廢除
“、1D 及 1E”
代以
“及 1D”。
344. Schedule 1 amended (composition of the agriculture and fisheries functional constituency)

(1) Schedule 1—
Repeal
“[s. 20B]”
Substitute
“[ss. 20B & 83]”.

(2) Schedule 1, column 2, heading, after “Body”—
Add
“composing the constituency”.

345. Schedule 1A amended (composition of the transport functional constituency)

(1) Schedule 1A—
Repeal
“[s. 20D]”
Substitute
“[ss. 20D & 83]”.

(2) Schedule 1A, column 2, heading, after “Body”—
Add
“composing the constituency”.

(3) Schedule 1A, item 2—
Repeal
“Hong Kong”.

(4) Schedule 1A, item 11—
Repeal
“Ltd.”
(5) Schedule 1A, item 20—
Repeal
“Co.”
Substitute
“Company Limited”.

(6) Schedule 1A, English text, item 53—
Repeal
“Hong Kong Motor Car Driving Instructors Association Ltd.”
Substitute
“H.K. Motor Car Driving Instructors’ Association Limited”.

(7) Schedule 1A—
Repeal items 99, 103, 105, 125, 136 and 140.

(8) Schedule 1A, item 150—
Repeal
“H.K. & Kowloon and New Territories”
Substitute
“Hong Kong & Kowloon & NT”.

(9) Schedule 1A—
Repeal item 163
Substitute
“163. Sun Ferry Services Company Limited”.

(10) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 213—
Repeal
(11) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 214—
Repeal
“Cathay Pacific Catering Services (H.K.) Limited”
Substitute
“國泰航空飲食服務 (香港) 有限公司”。

(12) Schedule 1A, Chinese text, item 218—
Repeal
“Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited”
Substitute
“香港飛機工程有限公司”。

(13) Schedule 1A, after item 233—
Add
“234. Yiu Lian Dockyards Limited
235. China Merchants Port Holdings Company Limited
236. China Merchants Container Services Limited
237. China Merchants Logistics Holding Hong Kong Company Limited
238. China Merchants Energy Shipping (Hong Kong) Company Limited
239. COSCO SHIPPING (Hong Kong) Co., Limited
240. Cosco (H.K.) Shipping Co., Limited

“Cathay Pacific Services Limited”
Substitute
“國泰航空服務有限公司”。“
241. COSCO SHIPPING Container Line Agencies Limited
242. COSCO SHIPPING International (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.
243. China Travel Tours Transportation Services Hong Kong Limited
244. Sky Shuttle Helicopters Limited
245. Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Shuttle Bus Company Limited
246. Hong Kong & Macao International Airport Transportation Service Co. Limited
247. Hong Kong International Airport Ferry Terminal Services Limited
248. Ocean Shipbuilding & Engineering Limited
249. China Ferry Terminal Services Limited
250. Turbojet Shipyard Limited
251. Hong Kong Association of Aircargo Truckers Limited
252. Hong Kong Auto (Parts & Machinery) Association Limited
253. China Aviation Express (Hong Kong) Limited
254. Chu Kong Godown Wharf & Transportation Company Limited
255. Chu Kong Transhipment & Logistics Company Limited
Part 4—Division 1
Section 346

346. Schedule 1B substituted

Schedule 1B—

Repeal the Schedule
Substitute

256. Chu Kong Transportation (H.K.) Limited
257. Chu Kong Agency Company Limited
258. Cotai Chu Kong Shipping Management Services Company Limited
259. Yuet Hing Marine Supplies Company Limited
260. Chu Kong Group Shipyard Company Limited
261. Dong An Marine Safety Equipment Trading Limited
262. Fortune Ferry Company Limited
263. Hong Kong Wing Hing Marine Engineering Company Limited
264. China National Aviation Leasing Limited
265. Yuantong Marine Service Co. Limited
266. Wang Tak Engineering & Shipbuilding Company Limited
267. The Motor Transport Company of Guangdong and Hong Kong Limited
268. Weisheng Transportation & Enterprises Company Limited”.

346. 取代附表 1B
附表 1B——
廢除該附表
代以

256. 香港珠江貨運有限公司
257. 珠江代理有限公司
258. 金珠船務管理服務有限公司
259. 粤興船舶用品有限公司
260. 珠江集團船廠有限公司
261. 東安船舶安全設備貿易有限公司
262. 富裕小輪有限公司
263. 香港永興海事工程有限公司
264. 中國航空租賃有限公司
265. 遠通海運設備服務有限公司
266. 宏德機器鐵工廠有限公司
267. 粵港汽車運輸聯營有限公司
268. 威盛運輸企業有限公司”。
### Schedule 1B

**Composition of the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Functional Constituency**

**Part 1**

**Performing Arts Industry Associations and Local Licensed Broadcasting Institutions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Awards Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Association for Betterment of Hong Kong’s Entertainment Industry in Mainland China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Filmmakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Movie Producers and Distributors Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chamber of Films Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Theatres Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>華南電影工作者聯合會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (Hong Kong Group) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Music Publishers Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Recording Industry Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Television Broadcasts Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第 4 部——第 1 分部

第 346 條

Part 4—Division 1

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
13. | HK Television Entertainment Company Limited
14. | Fantastic Television Limited
15. | Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Company Limited
16. | Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited
17. | The Hong Kong Film Development Council
18. | The Hong Kong International Film Festival Society Limited
19. | Hong Kong Film & Television Association Limited

第 2 部

文化界公營機構，協會及團體

第 346 條

Part 2

Cultural Public Institutions, Associations and Bodies

Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
1. | Hong Kong Arts Development Council
2. | The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts
3. | West Kowloon Cultural District Authority
4. | The Hong Kong Philharmonic Society Limited
5. | Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra Limited
6. | Hong Kong Repertory Theatre Limited
7. | Chung Ying Theatre Company (HK) Limited
8. | Hong Kong Dance Company Limited
9. | The Hong Kong Ballet Limited
10. | Hong Kong Sinfonietta Limited
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Item 11

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>City Contemporary Dance Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Zuni Icosahedron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Arts Festival Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>China Theatre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>China Film Hong Kong Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Chinese Musicians Association—Hong Kong Members Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>China Artists Association Hong Kong Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>China Opera Performing Artists Hong Kong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Chinese Dancre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>China Photographers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>China Calligraphers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>China Literature and Art Critics Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Association of Chinese Culture of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Opera Promotion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cantonese Opera Musician and Vocalist Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item | Body composing the constituency
--- | ---
29.  | HK Chinese Opera and Performing Arts Group Association
30.  | Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Artists Club Limited
31.  | Hong Kong Association of Cantonese Opera Scholars Limited
32.  | Hong Kong Federation of Drama Societies
33.  | Actors’ Family Limited
34.  | The Nonsensemakers Limited
35.  | Tang Shu-Wing Theatre Studio Limited
36.  | Shakespeare4All Company Limited
37.  | Spring-Time Experimental Theatre Limited
38.  | Perry Chiu Experimental Theatre Limited
39.  | Performing Arts Asia Limited
40.  | Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited
41.  | Hong Kong Composers’ Guild Limited
42.  | Hong Kong Chinese Instrumental Music Association
43.  | Hong Kong Association of Choral Societies
44.  | Hong Kong Music Tutors Union
45.  | Opera Hong Kong Limited
46.  | Hong Kong String Orchestra Limited
47.  | Global Symphony Orchestra Society Limited
48.  | The Hong Kong Children’s Choir
49.  | Yip’s Children’s Choir Limited
50.  | Allegro Singers
51.  | Hong Kong City Chinese Orchestra
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong Dance Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Group Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Sector Joint Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>The Association of Hong Kong Youth Dancers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Miranda Chin Dance (Mirandance) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Budlet Folk Dance Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Starwave Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Xiang Gang Mei Xie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Chinese Ink Painting Institute Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Water Colour Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Lan Ting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture and Art Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Art Researching Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Modern Ink Painting Society Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Oil Painting Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Artists Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Chung Fung Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>To-day’s Chinese Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Ling Ngai Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Graphics Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>China Hong Kong Institute of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Calligraphy and Painting Study Association of Hong Kong Fukienese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Amateur Calligraphers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Calligraphers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Calligraphy and Seal Cutting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Hard Pen Calligraphists’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Friends of Shizhai</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>The Jiazi Society of Calligraphy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>The Photographic Society of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>The Chinese Photographic Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Sea Gull Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>The Photographic Salon Exhibitors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>Grace Photographic Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Camera Club, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>United Artist Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>The Society of Worldwide Ethnic Chinese Photographers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong 35mm Photography Society, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Miniature Cameras Photography Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Hong Kong CreArt Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Overseas Chinese Photographers Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>The Art of Photography Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
347. **Schedule 1C amended (composition of the wholesale and retail functional constituency)**

(1) **Schedule 1C—**

Repeal
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 4—Division 1

Section 348

“[s. 20Y]”
Substitute
“[[ss. 20Y & 83]”.

(2) Schedule 1C, column 2, heading, after “Body”—
Add
“the corporate members of which compose the constituency”.

(3) Schedule 1C—
Repeal items 1 and 3.

(4) Schedule 1C, Chinese text, item 7—
Repeal
“妆”
Substitute
“粥”.

(5) Schedule 1C—
Repeal items 15, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 36 and 40.

(6) Schedule 1C, Chinese text, item 42, after “委員”—
Add
“會”.

(7) Schedule 1C—
Repeal items 53, 54, 72, 73, 79 and 87.

Schedule 1D substituted

Schedule 1D—
Repeal the Schedule
Substitute
Schedule 1D

Composition of the Technology and Innovation Functional Constituency

Part 1

National Level Research Platforms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body composing the constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Emerging Infectious Diseases (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Brain and Cognitive Science (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Translational Oncology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Terahertz and Millimeter Waves (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Ultraprecision Machining Technology (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Molecular Neuroscience (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Marine Pollution (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Research on Bioactivities and Clinical Applications of Medicinal Plants (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Liver Research (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Chemical Biology and Drug Discovery (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Environmental and Biological Analysis (Hong Kong Baptist University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Advanced Displays and Optoelectronics Technologies (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Application Specific Integrated Circuit System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Steel Construction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Rail Transit Electrification and Automation Engineering Technology Research Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Precious Metals Material Engineering Research Center</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
21. Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Tissue Restoration & Reconstruction
22. Hong Kong Branch of Chinese National Engineering Research Center for Control & Treatment of Heavy Metal Pollution
23. Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited
24. Centre for Regenerative Medicine and Health, Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited
25. Centre for Artificial Intelligence and Robotics, Hong Kong Institute of Science & Innovation, Chinese Academy of Sciences Limited
### 第 3 部

參與政府科創發展諮詢的學術組織和專業團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>組成有關界別的團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>香港工程科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>香港青年科學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>香港學者協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>互聯網專業協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港資訊科技聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>香港電腦學會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 第 4 部——第 1 分部

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>組成有關界別的團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港數碼港管理有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港科技園公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>香港生物科技研究院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>香港生產力促進局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>香港互聯網註冊管理有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>港深創新及科技園有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>汽車科技研發中心</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 3

**Academic Organizations and Professional Bodies Participating in Government’s Consultation related to Development of Innovation and Technology**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項目</th>
<th>組成有關界別的團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cyberport Management Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Productivity Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Internet Registration Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Shenzhen Innovation and Technology Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Automotive Platforms and Application Systems R&amp;D Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Software Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Communications Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Biotechnology Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>HK Bio-Med Innotech Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Data Centre Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Innovative Technologies and Manufacturing Industries Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Smart City Consortium Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>E-Commerce Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Association for the Advancement of Science and Technology Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Digital Entertainment Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Esports Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Electronic Industries Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Association for Computer Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>eHealth Consortium Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>The Institution of Engineering and Technology Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Information Systems Audit and Control Association China Hong Kong Chapter Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>The Association for Computing Machinery, Hong Kong Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body composing the constituency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Cyberport Startup Alumni Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong O2O E-Commerce Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Innovative Technology Development Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>The Chamber of Hong Kong Computer Industry Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Electronic Sports Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers, Information Technology Division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Public Key Infrastructure Forum Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Internet Service Providers Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Life Sciences Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Netrepreneurs Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Wireless Technology Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Information Technology Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>British Computer Society (Hong Kong Section) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Professional Information Security Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Information Security and Forensics Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Retail Technology Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

項目 組成有關界別的團體
26. 數碼港創業學會
27. 香港 O2O 電子商務總會有限公司
28. 香港創科發展協會有限公司
29. 香港電腦商會有限公司
30. 香港電子競技體育總會有限公司
31. 香港工程師學會資訊科技部
32. Hong Kong Public Key Infrastructure Forum Limited
33. 香港互聯網供應商協會有限公司
34. 香港生命科技青年會有限公司
35. 香港網商會有限公司
36. 香港無線科技商會有限公司
37. 香港資訊科技商會有限公司
38. 英國電腦學會 (香港分會) 有限公司
39. 專業資訊保安協會有限公司
40. 資訊保安及法證公會
41. 香港零售科技商會有限公司”。“
349. Schedule 1E repealed (composition of the catering functional constituency)
Schedule 1E—
Repeal the Schedule.

350. Schedule 6 added
After Schedule 5—
Add

“Schedule 6

Geographical Constituencies for Seventh Term of Office of Legislative Council

1. Interpretation
In this Schedule—

approved map (獲批准地圖) means a map approved by the Chief Executive in Council on 13 April 2021;

constituency boundary (選區分界), in relation to a geographical constituency specified in this Schedule, means the boundary delineating the constituency represented on the relevant approved map by a red line described in the map legend as—

(a) where it coincides with a green line described in the map legend as “District Boundary”—“2021 Legislative Council Geographical Constituency Boundary (coincides with District Boundary)”; and
2. Specification of Legislative Council geographical constituencies

(1) Each area delineated and marked on an approved map as described in column 2 of the Table is specified to be a geographical constituency for an election to elect Members for the seventh term of office of the Legislative Council.

(2) The name of a geographical constituency specified under subsection (1) is specified in column 3 of the Table opposite the relevant area.

(b) where it does not coincide with a green line mentioned in paragraph (a)—“2021 Legislative Council Geographical Constituency Boundary”;

constituency code (選區代號), in relation to a geographical constituency specified in this Schedule, means the code specified in brackets below the name of the constituency in column 3 of the Table in section 2 of this Schedule.
### 表

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>地方選區名稱</th>
<th>地方選區名稱</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>香港島東</td>
<td>香港島東</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LC1)</td>
<td>(LC1)</td>
<td>(LC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>香港島西</td>
<td>香港島西</td>
<td>Hong Kong Island West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(LC2)</td>
<td>(LC2)</td>
<td>(LC2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 地方選區

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>劃定地區</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>在以圖則編號 LCCA/R/2021/HK-E 作識別的獲批准地圖上以選區分界劃定，並標示東區及灣仔區名稱的地區。</td>
<td>LCCA/R/2021/HK-E</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-E and marked with the names Eastern District and Wan Chai District.</td>
<td>(LC1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>在以圖則編號 LCCA/R/2021/HK-W 作識別的獲批准地圖上以選區分界劃定，並標示中西區、南區及離島區名稱的地區。</td>
<td>LCCA/R/2021/HK-W</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/HK-W and marked with the names Central &amp; Western District, Southern District and Islands District.</td>
<td>(LC2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Delineation of Area</td>
<td>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-E and marked with the names Kwun Tong District and South-eastern part of Wong Tai Sin District.</td>
<td>Kowloon East (LC3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-W and marked with the names Yau Tsim Mong District and Sham Shui Po District.</td>
<td>Kowloon West (LC4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Column 1
#### Item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-C and marked with the names Kowloon City District and North-western part of Wong Tai Sin District.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Name of Geographical Constituency (Constituency Code)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-SE and marked with the names Sai Kung District and Eastern part of Sha Tin District.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Column 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Delineation of Area</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/KLN-C and marked with the names Kowloon City District and North-western part of Wong Tai Sin District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-SE and marked with the names Sai Kung District and Eastern part of Sha Tin District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Delineation of Area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-N and marked with the names North District and North-western part of Yuen Long District.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>The area delineated by the constituency boundary on the approved map identified as Plan No. LCCA/R/2021/NT-NW and marked with the names Tuen Mun District and South-eastern part of Yuen Long District.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Division 2—Registration of Electors (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. B)

351. Section 1 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 1, definition of functional constituencies register—

(a) paragraph (a)—
352. 修訂第 1A 條 (惡劣天氣警告對日期和期間的影響)
(1) 第 1A(4) 條——
廢除列表 1

352. Section 1A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)
(1) Section 1A(4) —
Repeal Table 1
Substitute

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 6(2AA)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 13(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>sections 2(3)(b) and 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 16(3)(b) of Cap. 541A and section 32(2)(c) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 2(3)(b)(i) and (ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In this Table—

Cap. 541A stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration of Electors) (Legislative Council Geographical Constituencies) (District Council Constituencies) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. A);

Cap. 541B stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Election for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Voters for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B).”.

(2) Section 1A(4), Table 1—

Repeal

“section 13(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B
section 13(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B
section 2(3)(b) and 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)”
Substitute
“section 13(1A)(b) of Cap. 541A and section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B sections 2(3)(b) and (2AA)(b)”.

(3) Section 1A—
Repeal subsections (5), (6) and (7).

(4) Section 1A(8)—
Repeal Table 3
Substitute
“Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the eighth day before the polling date</td>
<td>section 2(4)(a) and (b) date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September</td>
<td>section 2(4)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September</td>
<td>section 6(2)(a) and (2AA)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 October</td>
<td>section 6(2AA)(a)”.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

353. Section 2 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying the appellant thereof)

(1) After section 2(1A)—
Add
“(1B) This section also does not apply to a claim or an objection made in relation to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) Section 2—
Repeal subsections (3) and (4)
Substitute

“(3) If a copy of a notice of claim or a notice of objection is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the claim or objection to which the notice relates must be—

(a) on or after the third day after the day on which the copy of the notice is received; and

(b) a date within the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 29 August in a year—that year; or

(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 29 August in a year—the next year.

(4) If a copy of a notice of appeal is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the appeal to which the notice relates must be—

(a) if the copy of the notice is received on or before the eighth day before the polling date for the functional constituency concerned—a date within a period of 21 days beginning from 25 days before the polling date; or

(b) if the copy of the notice is received after the eighth day before the polling date for the functional constituency concerned—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 28 days ending on 11 September in that year; or
(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 27 days ending on 11 September in the next year.”.

(3) Section 2(4A)(a)(i)—

Repeal
“(3)(a), (b) or (c)(i) or (ii) or (4)(a) or (b)(i), (ii), (iii) or (iv)(A) or (B)”

Substitute
“(3)(b)(i) or (ii) or (4)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii)”.

354. Section 2A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions)

(1) After section 2A(1)—

Add
“(1A) This section also applies to a claim or an objection made in relation to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) Section 2A—

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute
“(3) The Revising Officer must send by post a notice specified in subsection (4) to the party to whom the claim or objection relates—

(a) if the claim or objection relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—not later than 11 October 2021; or
355. Section 3 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)

Section 3—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute

“(4) A notification in relation to a ruling made under section 2A(5) must be sent—

(a) if the claim or objection concerned relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—not later than 20 October 2021; or

(b) if the claim or objection concerned relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year.”.
(a) after a hearing in connection with a claim or an objection is concluded—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded; or
(b) after a hearing in connection with an appeal is concluded—
(i) during the period specified in section 2(4)(a)—on a date at least 3 working days before the polling date mentioned in that section; or
(ii) during the period specified in section 2(4)(b)(i) or (ii)—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded.”.

357. Section 4A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 2A(5))
Section 4A—
Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)
Substitute
“(a) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—not later than 20 October 2021; or
(b) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.

358. Section 5 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)
Section 5—
Section 6 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)

(1) After section 6(1)—

Add

“(1A) Despite subsection (1)(b), if the ruling being reviewed relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021, the Revising Officer must determine whether to reverse or confirm the ruling without a hearing on the basis of written submissions only.”.

(2) Section 6—

Repeal subsections (2) and (2AA)

Substitute

“(2) A ruling under section 2(5)(b) or (5A) made—

(a) during the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in a year may only be reviewed during that period; or

(b) during the period specified in section 2(4)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii) may only be reviewed during that period.

(2AA) A ruling under section 2A(5) may only be reviewed during the following period—

(a) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for 2021—the
(b) if the ruling relates to a geographical constituencies register or functional constituencies register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(3) Section 6(2B)—
Repeal
“District Council election”.

(4) Section 6(2B)(a)—
Repeal
“19(5)(a)”
Substitute
“19(5)(b)”.

(5) Section 6(2B)(b)—
Repeal
“35(5)(a) and 36(5)(a)”
Substitute
“35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”.

(6) Section 6—
Repeal subsection (2C).

Division 3—Legislative Council (Subscribers and Election Deposit for Nomination) Regulation (Cap. 542 sub. leg. C)

360. Section 1 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 1(1), definition of deposit—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute a full stop.

(2) Section 1(1)—
(a) definition of election;
(b) definition of list of candidates;
(c) definition of nomination list;
(d) definition of nominee—
Repeal the definitions.

(3) Section 1—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) For the purposes of sections 3(2), 4(3) and (5) and 5(1), a reference to the Returning Officer, in relation to a constituency, includes—
(a) an Assistant Returning Officer for that constituency; and
(b) the Chief Electoral Officer appointed under section 9 of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541).”.

361. Section 2 amended (amount of deposit)
Section 2—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The amount of deposit to be lodged by or on behalf of a person in respect of the person’s nomination as a candidate for a constituency at an election is—
(a) for a geographical constituency—$50,000;
362. Sections 3 and 4 substituted
Sections 3 and 4—

Repeal the sections
Substitute

“3. Return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.

(1) The deposit lodged by or on behalf of a person in respect of the person's nomination as a candidate for a constituency at an election must be returned in accordance with this section if—

(a) a decision is made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the person is not validly nominated as a candidate for that constituency;

(b) the person withdraws the person's nomination as a candidate for election in respect of that constituency under section 42 of the Ordinance; or

(c) a decision has been made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the person is validly nominated as a candidate for a constituency, and subsequently—

(i) a notice of death of that person is given under section 42B(1) of the Ordinance; or

(ii) the decision under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance is varied under section 42B(4)(a) of the Ordinance to the effect that the person is not validly nominated.
(2) The Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as practicable after the following event, notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that the deposit lodged by or on behalf of the candidate concerned is returnable to that candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as the case may be—

(a) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (b)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice containing particulars of the candidates validly nominated in respect of that constituency; or

(b) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(c)—

(i) if no declarations mentioned in section 42B(2) or (5) of the Ordinance are to be made in accordance with the appropriate regulations in relation to the death or variation of decision—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice containing particulars of the candidates validly nominated in respect of that constituency; or

(ii) if declarations mentioned in section 42B(2) or (5) of the Ordinance are to be made in accordance with the appropriate regulations in relation to the death or variation of decision—the making of those declarations.

(3) The Director of Accounting Services must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notification under subsection (2), return the amount of the deposit to the candidate, or to the person who lodged the
4. Disposal of deposit after publication of election result or declaration of failure of election

(1) Subject to subsection (2), the deposit lodged by or on behalf of each candidate for a constituency at an election must, unless it is to be returned in accordance with section 3, be returned in accordance with this section after the following declaration is made—

(a) a declaration under section 46(1) of the Ordinance that a candidate is duly elected as a Member in respect of that constituency;

(b) a declaration under section 49(5), 50(7), 51(7) or 52A(8) of the Ordinance that a candidate is elected as a Member in respect of that constituency; or

(c) a declaration under section 46A(3)(a) of the Ordinance that the election for that constituency has failed.

(2) The deposit lodged in respect of an unsuccessful candidate’s nomination must be forfeited to the general revenue in accordance with this section if, as determined by a counting of the votes and any re-count, the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes in favour of the candidate is less than 3% of the total number of ballot papers containing valid votes received in the constituency concerned.

(3) Subject to subsection (5), the Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as
practicable after the following event, notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that the deposit lodged by or on behalf of the candidate concerned is returnable to that candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as the case may be—

(a) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(a)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice declaring that the candidate is duly elected in respect of that constituency;

(b) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(b)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice of the result of the election for that constituency; or

(c) for a case mentioned in subsection (1)(c)—the publication under the appropriate regulations of a notice declaring that the election for that constituency has failed.

(4) The Director of Accounting Services must, as soon as practicable after receiving a notification under subsection (3), return the amount of the deposit to the candidate, or to the person who lodged the deposit on behalf of that candidate, as specified in the notification.

(5) The Returning Officer for the constituency concerned must, as soon as practicable after the publication of the notice mentioned in subsection (3)(b) or (c), notify the Director of Accounting Services in writing that, in relation to any unsuccessful candidate mentioned in subsection (2), the deposit lodged in respect of the candidate’s nomination for the constituency concerned at the relevant election is to be forfeited to the general revenue.”.

內，盡快以書面通知庫務署署長，說明由有關候選人或由他人代該候選人繳存的按金，須退回該候選人或代該候選人繳存該等按金的人（視屬何情況而定）——

(a) 在第(1)(a)款提及的情況下——根據適當規例，刊登宣布該候選人在該選區或界別的選舉中為當選的公告；

(b) 在第(1)(b)款提及的情況下——根據適當規例，刊登載有該選區或界別的選舉結果的公告；或

(c) 在第(1)(c)款提及的情況下——根據適當規例，刊登宣布該選區或界別的選舉未能完成的公告。

(4) 庫務署署長須在接獲第(3)款所指的通知後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快將有關按金的款額退回該通知所指明的有關候選人，或該通知所指明的代該候選人繳存該等按金的人。

(5) 有關選區或選舉界別的選舉主任，須在第(3)(b)或(c)款提及的公告刊登後，在切實可行範圍內，盡快以書面通知庫務署署長，說明由第(2)款提及的落選候選人或由他人代該候選人就該候選人在有關選舉中有關選區或選舉界別的提名而繳存的按金，須沒收並撥歸政府一般收入內。”。
Section 5 amended (disposal of deposit in case of death)

(1) Section 5(1)(a)—
Repeal
“or by a person on behalf of the nominees on a nomination list”.

(2) Section 5(1)—
Repeal
“geographical constituency or functional”.

Section 7 substituted

Section 7—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“7. Number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination form

(1) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of a geographical constituency—
(a) must be subscribed by electors for the geographical constituency as follows—
(i) the number of electors subscribing must be not less than 100 but not more than 200; and
(ii) the electors must not be the person seeking the nomination; and
(b) must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—
(2) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of a functional constituency—

(a) must be subscribed by electors for the functional constituency as follows—

(i) the number of electors subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20; and

(ii) the electors must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(b) must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—

(i) the number of members subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20; and

(ii) the members must not be the person seeking the nomination; and

(iii) there must be not less than 2 but not more than 4 members representing each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee.

(3) The nomination form of a person seeking nomination in respect of the Election Committee constituency must be subscribed by members of the Election Committee as follows—

(a) the number of members subscribing must be not less than 10 but not more than 20;
(b) the members must not be the person seeking the nomination; and
(c) there must be not less than 2 but not more than 4 members representing each of the 5 sectors of the Election Committee.

(4) A person whose signature as a subscriber to a nomination form is in surplus having regard to the required number of subscribers for the purposes of subsection (1)(a)(i) or (b)(i) or (iii), (2)(a)(i) or (b)(i) or (iii) or (3)(a) or (c) must be regarded as not having subscribed the nomination form.

(5) A person is entitled to subscribe at an election—

(a) if the person is subscribing as an elector for a geographical constituency for the purposes of subsection (1)(a)—1 nomination form in respect of the geographical constituency;

(b) if the person is subscribing as an elector for a functional constituency for the purposes of subsection (2)(a)—a number of nomination forms in respect of the functional constituency up to the number of Members to be returned for the functional constituency at the election; and

(c) if the person is subscribing as a member of the Election Committee—

(i) for the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—1 nomination form in respect of only 1 geographical constituency;

(ii) for the purposes of subsection (2)(b)—1 nomination form in respect of only 1 functional constituency; and
(iii) for the purposes of subsection (3)—1 nomination form in respect of the Election Committee constituency.

(6) If a person subscribes more nomination forms than the number the person is entitled to subscribe under subsection (5)(a), (b) or (c)(i), (ii) or (iii) in a particular capacity (specified number), the person's signature is inoperative on any nomination form subscribed in that capacity delivered after the delivery of the specified number of nomination form so subscribed by that person.

(7) Despite subsection (6)—

(a) a person who has subscribed the nomination form of another person (nominee) as a candidate for a constituency (previous nomination form) in a particular capacity may subscribe in accordance with this section another nomination form (next nomination form) in that capacity if—

(i) a decision is made under section 42A(1) of the Ordinance that the nominee is not validly nominated as a candidate for that constituency; or

(ii) the nominee withdraws the nomination under section 42 of the Ordinance; and

(b) for the purposes of paragraph (a)—

(i) the person's signature is not to be inoperative on the next nomination form only because the person has subscribed the previous nomination form; and

(ii) if the person subscribes more than one nomination form as the next nomination form
(8) A person is disqualified from subscribing a nomination form as an elector for a geographical constituency or functional constituency if the person is disqualified from being registered as such an elector or from voting at an election for that constituency.

(9) A person is disqualified from subscribing a nomination form as a member of the Election Committee if the person is—

(a) disqualified from being registered as such a member or from voting at an election for the Election Committee constituency; or

(b) disqualified from making a nomination at an election under section 16 of the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569).

(10) To avoid doubt, even if the number of nomination forms subscribed by a person in a particular capacity has reached the number the person is entitled to subscribe under subsection (5)(a), (b) or (c)(i), (ii) or (iii), the person is not prevented from subscribing in accordance with this section the same or another nomination form in another capacity.”.

Division 4—Legislative Council (Election Petition) Rules
(Cap. 542 sub. leg. F)

365. Rule 12 amended (lists of objections in recriminatory case)

Rule 12—

Repeal subrule (2)
366. **Schedule amended (election petition)**

(1) **The Schedule**, after “Functional Constituency”—

**Add**

“/Election Committee Constituency”.

(2) **The Schedule**—

**Repeal**

“decision of the Returning Officer for the above-mentioned Constituency as to the validity of any nomination in the notice of nominations”

**Substitute**

“decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee as to the validity of any nomination in the notice of nominations (as read with the definition of election in section 61(3) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542))”.

(3) **The Schedule**—

**Repeal**
Part 4—Division 5
Section 367

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal the Order.

Division 5—Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 (Cap. 542 sub. leg. M)

367. Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 repealed

The Declaration of Geographical Constituencies (Legislative Council) Order 2019 (Cap. 542 sub. leg. M)—

Repeal the Order.

第 5 分部——《2019 年地方選區 ( 立法會 ) 宣布令》
(第 542 章，附屬法例 M)

367. 廢除《2019 年地方選區 ( 立法會 ) 宣布令》
《2019 年地方選區 ( 立法會 ) 宣布令》(第 542 章，附屬法例 M)—

廢除該命令。
368. Section 60I repealed (financial assistance not to be paid until disposal of election petition)

Section 60I—

Repeal the section.
369. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of candidate—

Repeal everything after “at the election”
Substitute a semicolon.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of constituency, paragraph (a)—

Repeal “or functional constituency”
Substitute “constituency, a functional constituency or the Election Committee constituency.”

(3) Section 2(1), definition of election expense agent—

Repeal “or group of candidates”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of election expense agent—

Repeal “or candidates”.

(5) Section 2(1), definition of election expenses—

Repeal “or group of candidates”.
370. 修正第14條（作出某些關於選民的欺騙性行為的舞弊行為）

(1) 第14條，標題——
    廢除
    “欺騙性”
    代以
    “欺騙或妨礙”。

(2) 第14(1)(d)條——
    廢除
    “；或”
    代以句號。

(3) 第14(1)條——
    廢除(e)及(f)段。

(4) 在第14(1)條之後——
    加入

### Section 14 amended (corrupt conduct to engage in certain deceptive behaviour in relation to electors)

(1) Section 14, heading, after “deceptive”—
    Add
    “or obstructive”.

(2) Section 14(1)(d)—
    Repeal
    “；或”
    Substitute a full stop.

(3) Section 14(1)—
    Repeal paragraphs (e) and (f).

(4) After section 14(1)—
    Add
“(1A) A person engages in corrupt conduct at an election if the person wilfully—
(a) obstructs or prevents another person from voting at the election; or
(b) gets another person to obstruct or prevent a third person from voting at the election.

(1B) It is a defence for a person charged with an offence under section 6(1) for having engaged in the corrupt conduct under subsection (1A) to prove that, at the time of the alleged offence, the person had lawful authority or reasonable excuse for doing the act to which the charge relates.”.

(5) Section 14(2), after “(1)”—
Add “or (1A)”.}

371. Section 19 amended (how candidate must dispose of certain election donations)

(1) Section 19(4)—
Repeal “or a particular group of candidates”.

(2) Section 19(4)—
Repeal “or the candidates belonging to the group”.

(3) Section 19(4)—
Repeal “or those candidates”.

371. 修訂第 19 條（候選人須如何處置某些選舉捐贈）

(1) 第 19(4) 條——
廢除
所有 “或某候選人組合”。

(2) 第 19(4) 條——
廢除
“或該組合中的候選人”。

(3) 第 19(4) 條——
廢除
“或該等候選人”。

371. 任何人故意作出以下作為，即屬在選舉中作出舞弊行為——
(a) 妨礙或阻止另一人在選舉中投票；或
(b) 令另一人妨礙或阻止第三者在選舉中投票。

(1A) 為某人因作出第 (1A) 款所指的舞弊行為，而被控犯第 6(1) 條所訂罪行，則如該人證明在指稱的罪行發生時，該人在有合法權限或合理辯解的情況下作出該控罪所關乎的作為，即為免責辯護。”。

(5) 第 14(2) 條，在 “(1)” 之後——
加入 “或 (1A)”。
372. 修訂第 23 條（非選舉代表人招致選舉開支的非法行為）
(1) 第 23 條——
廢除第 (2) 款。
(2) 第 23(5) 條——
廢除
“任何候選人不屬於任何有 2 名或多於 2 名成員的候選人組合，而”。
(3) 第 23(5)(a) 條，中文文本——
廢除
“獲該”
代以
“獲某”。
(4) 第 23 條——
廢除第 (6) 款。
(5) 第 23(7) 條——
廢除
“或 (6)”。

373. 修訂第 24 條（候選人招致超過訂明限額的選舉開支的非法行為）
第 24 條——
廢除第 (2) 款。

374. 加入第 27A 條
在第 27 條之後——
加入

372. Section 23 amended (illegal conduct for persons other than candidates and election expense agents to incur election expenses)
(1) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (2).
(2) Section 23(5)—
Repeal
“(other than a candidate who is a member of a group of 2 or more candidates)”.
(3) Section 23(5)(a), Chinese text—
Repeal
“獲該”
Substitute
“獲某”.
(4) Section 23—
Repeal subsection (6).
(5) Section 23(7)—
Repeal
“or (6)”.

373. Section 24 amended (illegal conduct for candidate to incur election expenses exceeding prescribed amount)
Section 24—
Repeal subsection (2).

374. Section 27A added
After section 27—
Add
“27A. Illegal conduct to incite another person not to vote, or to cast invalid vote, by activity in public during election period

(1) A person engages in illegal conduct at an election if the person carries out any activity in public that—
   (a) incites another person not to vote at the election; or
   (b) incites another person voting at the election to deal with a ballot paper issued to the person in any way that would render the ballot paper invalid at the election under any electoral law.

(2) Subsection (1) applies only to an activity in public carried out during the election period of the election concerned.

(3) In determining whether any activity in public incites another person as described in subsection (1), regard may be had to all circumstances of the case, including—
   (a) the contents of the activity;
   (b) the intended audience of the activity; and
   (c) the circumstances in which the activity is carried out.

(4) It is a defence for a person charged with an offence under section 22(1) for having engaged in the illegal conduct under subsection (1) to prove that, at the time of the alleged offence, the person had lawful authority or reasonable excuse for doing the act to which the charge relates.

(5) In this section—
375. **Section 28 amended (court empowered to restrain person from repeating certain illegal conduct)**

(1) **Section 28(1)—**

**Repeal**

“or 27”

**Substitute**

“, 27 or 27A”.

(2) **Section 28(5)(e)—**

**Repeal**

“or natural person referred to in section 25(5) or (6)”

**Substitute**

“mentioned in section 25(4) or (5)”.

---

**activity in public (公開活動) includes any of the following activities, whether or not the person carrying out the activity is in a public place while carrying out the activity—**

(a) any form of communication to the public, including speaking, writing, printing, displaying notices, broadcasting, screening and playing of tapes or other recorded material;

(b) any conduct (not being a form of communication referred to in paragraph (a)) observable by the public, including actions and gestures and the wearing or display of clothing, signs, flags, emblems and insignia;

(c) the distribution or dissemination of any matter to the public.”.
376. 修訂第 37 條 (候選人向有關主管當局提交選舉申報書)
(1) 第 37(1C) 條——
廢除 (b) 段。
(2) 第 37(4) 條，界別分組選舉的定義——
廢除
“(與該附表第 1(2)(b) 條一併理解)”。

377. 修訂第 37A 條 (對選舉申報書中的輕微錯誤等的寬免)
第 37A(9) 條——
廢除
“一個候選人組合或一名不是在候選人組合中的”
代以
“每名”。

378. 修訂第 45 條 (行政長官會同行政會議可訂立規例)
第 45(1) 條——
廢除
在“訂明”之後的所有字句
代以
“在選舉中可由候選人或由他人代候選人招致的選舉開支最高限額。”。

379. 修訂附表 (為施行第 37A 條有關選舉訂明的限額)
(1) 附表——
廢除第 2 項。

376. Section 37 amended (candidate to lodge election return with appropriate authority)
(1) Section 37(1C)—
    Repeal paragraph (b).
(2) Section 37(4), definition of subsector election—
    Repeal
    “(as read together with section 1(2)(b) of that Schedule)”.

377. Section 37A amended (relief for minor errors etc. in election return)
Section 37A(9)—
    Repeal
    “A group of candidates or a candidate who is not one of a group of candidates”
    Substitute
    “A candidate”.

378. Section 45 amended (Chief Executive in Council may make regulations)
Section 45(1)—
    Repeal
    everything after “incurred”
    Substitute
    “by or on behalf of a candidate at an election.”.

379. Schedule amended (limit prescribed for election concerned for purposes of section 37A)
(1) The Schedule—
    Repeal item 2.
(2) The Schedule, item 4—
Repeal
“other than the District Council (second) functional constituency”.

(3) The Schedule, after item 4—
Add
“4A. An election to elect a Member or Members of the Legislative Council for the Election Committee constituency within the meaning of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) $5,000”.

Division 2—Maximum Amount of Election Expenses (Chief Executive Election) Regulation (Cap. 554 sub. leg. A)

380. Section 2 amended (maximum amount of election expenses)

(1) Section 2(a)—
Repeal
“26 March 2017—$13,000,000”
Substitute
“27 March 2022—$15,700,000”.

(2) Section 2(b)—
Repeal
“26 March 2017—$15,700,000”
Substitute
“27 March 2022—$17,600,000”.

第 2 分部──《選舉開支最高限額 (行政長官選舉) 規例》
(第 554 章，附屬法例 A)

380. 修訂第 2 條 (選舉開支最高限額)

(1) 第 2(a) 條——
廢除
“2017年3月26日之前——$13,000,000”
代以
“2022年3月27日之前——$15,700,000”。

(2) 第 2(b) 條——
廢除
“2017年3月26日或之後——$15,700,000”
代以
“2022年3月27日或之後——$17,600,000”。
381. **Section 2 amended (interpretation)**

(1) **Section 2—**

Renumber the section as section 2(1).

(2) **Section 2(1)—**

Repeal the definition of "registered"

Substitute

"registered (已登記)—

(a) in relation to an election for a geographical constituency or functional constituency—means registered in the final register compiled and published in accordance with the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) and in force on the date of election; and

(b) in relation to an election for the Election Committee constituency—means registered in the final register of members of the Election Committee compiled and published in accordance with the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) and in force on the date of election."

(3) **Section 2(1), Chinese text, definition of 選舉—**

Repeal the full stop

Substitute a semicolon.

(4) **Section 2(1)—**

Add in alphabetical order
382. Section 3 substituted

Section 3—

Repeal the section

Substitute

“3. Maximum amount of election expenses for geographical constituency

The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for a geographical constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh term of office or any subsequent term of office of the Legislative Council is—

(a) for the Hong Kong Island East geographical constituency—$3,310,000;

(b) for the Hong Kong Island West geographical constituency—$2,900,000;

(c) for the Kowloon East geographical constituency—$3,110,000;
Part 6—Division 3
Section 383

(d) for the Kowloon West geographical constituency—$3,110,000;
(e) for the Kowloon Central geographical constituency—$3,110,000;
(f) for the New Territories South East geographical constituency—$3,040,000;
(g) for the New Territories North geographical constituency—$2,760,000;
(h) for the New Territories North West geographical constituency—$3,310,000;
(i) for the New Territories South West geographical constituency—$3,450,000; or
(j) for the New Territories North East geographical constituency—$3,110,000.”.

383. Section 3A repealed (maximum amount of election expenses for District Council (second) functional constituency)
Section 3A—
Repeal the section.

384. Section 4 substituted
Section 4—
Repeal the section
Substitute

“4. Maximum amount of election expenses for functional constituency
The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for a functional constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh
385. **Section 4A added**

After section 4—

Add

“4A. **Maximum amount of election expenses for Election Committee constituency**

The maximum amount of election expenses that can be incurred at an election for the Election Committee constituency by or on behalf of a candidate for an election for the seventh term of office or any subsequent term of office of the Legislative Council is—

(a) for a functional constituency specified in section 20(1)(a), (b), (c), (d), (t), (v), (z) or (za) of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)—$133,000; or

(b) for a functional constituency specified in section 20(1)(e), (f), (g), (ia), (j), (k), (l), (m), (n), (o), (p), (q), (qa), (r), (s), (u), (w), (x), (y) or (zd) of that Ordinance—

(i) if there are not more than 5,000 electors registered for that constituency—$213,000; or

(ii) if there are more than 5,000 but not more than 10,000 electors registered for that constituency—$425,000; or

(iii) if there are more than 10,000 electors registered for that constituency—$639,000.”.
第 4 分部——《選舉開支最高限額 (選舉委員會) 令》
(第 554 章，附屬法例 I)

386. 修訂第 1 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 1 條，界別分組的定義——
廢除
“1(1)”
代以
“11(1)”。
(2) 第 1 條，英文文本，subsector 的定義——
廢除分號
代以句點。
(3) 第 1 條——
廢除小組的定義。

387. 修訂第 2 條 (選舉開支的最高限額)
第 2 條——
廢除第 (3) 款
代以
“(3) 為施行《選舉 (舞弊及非法行為) 令》(第 554 章)
第 45(1) 條，在為選出選舉委員會某界別分組的委員的選舉中，任何候選人可招致的選舉開支 (包括
他人代其招致的選舉開支) 的最高限額如下——
(a) 如該界別分組的已登記投票人不超過
500 人——$100,000；

Division 4—Maximum Scale of Election Expenses (Election Committee) Order (Cap. 554 sub. leg. I)

386. Section 1 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 1, definition of subsector—
Repeal
“1(1)”
Substitute
“11(1)”.
(2) Section 1, English text, definition of subsector—
Repeal the semicolon
Substitute a full stop.
(3) Section 1—
Repeal the definition of sub-subsectors.

387. Section 2 amended (maximum scale of election expenses)
Section 2—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) For the purposes of section 45(1) of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554),
the maximum scale of election expenses that may be incurred by or on behalf of a candidate for an
election to the Election Committee in respect of a subsector is—
(a) if there are not more than 500 registered voters
in the subsector—$100,000;
(b) if there are more than 500 but not more than 5,000 registered voters in the subsector—$160,000;
(c) if there are more than 5,000 but not more than 10,000 registered voters in the subsector—$320,000; or
(d) if there are more than 10,000 registered voters in the subsector—$480,000.”.

______________
Amendments to Chief Executive Election Ordinance and its Subsidiary Legislation

Division 1—Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)

388. Long title substituted

The long title—

Repeal the long title

Substitute

“An Ordinance to provide for the election of the Chief Executive, and the constitution of the Election Committee, in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region; to provide for the establishment of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee; and to provide for related matters.”.

389. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

Section 2(1)—

Add in alphabetical order

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee (候選人資格審查委員會) means the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee established under section 9A;”.

390. Section 9 amended (term of office of Election Committee)

(1) Section 9—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute
“(1) 選舉委員會的任期為《基本法》附件一訂明的任期。”。

(2) 在第 9(2) 條之後——
加入
“(3) 儘管有第 (2) 款的規定，就 2021 年而言，須於 2021 年 10 月 22 日組成選舉委員會。
(4) 於 2021 年 10 月 22 日組成的選舉委員會，任期於 2026 年 10 月 21 日結束。”。

391. 加入第 3A 部
在第 3 部之後——
加入

“第 3A 部
候選人資格審查委員會
9A. 設立候選人資格審查委員會
(1) 為施行《基本法》附件一及二及本條例，以及為任何其他條例所訂明的其他目的，現設立一個候選人資格審查委員會。
(2) 候選人資格審查委員會由以下成員組成——
(a) 主席；
(b) 最少 2 名但不超過 4 名的官守成員；及

391. Part 3A added
After Part 3—
Add

“Part 3A
Candidate Eligibility Review Committee
9A. Establishment of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee
(1) A Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is established for the purposes of Annexes I and II to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and such other purposes as may be prescribed by any other Ordinance.
(2) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to consist of the following members—
(a) the chairperson;
(b) at least 2 but not more than 4 official members; and
(c) at least 1 but not more than 3 non-official members.

(3) Each member of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is to be appointed by the Chief Executive by notice published in the Gazette.

(4) Only a principal official appointed pursuant to a nomination under Article 48(5) of the Basic Law is eligible for appointment under subsection (3) as the chairperson or an official member referred to in subsection (2)(a) or (b).

(5) Only a person who is not a public officer is eligible for appointment under subsection (3) as a non-official member referred to in subsection (2)(c).

(6) The Chief Executive must report any appointment made under subsection (3) to the Central People’s Government for the record.

9B. No legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of certain decisions made by Candidate Eligibility Review Committee

(1) According to Annex I to the Basic Law, no legal proceedings may be instituted in respect of a decision made by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee on the eligibility of a candidate for membership of the Election Committee or a candidate for the office of Chief Executive pursuant to the opinion of the Committee for Safeguarding National Security of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region.

(2) In subsection (1)—

candidate for membership of the Election Committee (選舉委員候選人) means——
392. 修訂第 16 條（提名方式）

(1) 第 16(2) 條——

廢除 (a) 段

代以

“(a) 在符合第 (4) 及 (5) 款的規定下，由不少於 188 名選舉委員作出 ( 其中須包括在附表第 2(3) 及 (4) 條描述的 5 個界別中，每個界別不少於 15 名選舉委員 ) ; 及 ”。

(2) 第 16(5) 條——

廢除 (c) 段

代以

“(c) 有附表第 18(1) 條的 (a)、(b)、(c)、(f) 或 (g) 段所述的情況 ;”。

(3) 第 16(5)(d) 條——

廢除

“3”

代以

“5”。

(4) 第 16(5)(d) 條——

(a) a person proposed to be registered as an ex-officio member in accordance with Part 2A of the Schedule;

(b) a person nominated as a nominee in accordance with Part 3 of the Schedule; or

(c) a person nominated as a candidate at a subsector election in accordance with Part 4 of the Schedule.”.

392. Section 16 amended (manner of nomination)

(1) Section 16(2)—

Repeal paragraph (a)

Substitute

“(a) subject to subsections (4) and (5), by not less than 188 members of the Election Committee (with not less than 15 members of the Election Committee in each of the 5 sectors referred to in section 2(3) and (4) of the Schedule); and”.

(2) Section 16(5)(c)—

Repeal

“section 18 of the Schedule; or”

Substitute

“section 18(1) of the Schedule;”.

(3) Section 16(5)(d)—

Repeal

“3”

Substitute

“5”.

(4) Section 16(5)(d)—
393. 取代第 17 條
第 17 條——
廢除該條
代以
“17. 裁定提名的有效性
在符合《選管會規例》的提名表格按照該規例呈交後，候選人資格審查委員會須在切實可行的範圍內，盡快裁定

Repeal
“section 18(e) of the Schedule,”

Substitute
“section 18(1)(e) of the Schedule;”.

(5) After section 16(5)(d)—
Add
“(e) is in breach of an oath taken under section 42A of the Schedule; or
(f) fails, or is declared or decided in accordance with any law to have failed, to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.”.

(6) After section 16(5)—
Add
“(5A) To avoid doubt, if a person's functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under section 43A(2) of the Schedule, the person is disqualified from making nomination at the election.”.

393. Section 17 substituted
Section 17—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“17. Determination of validity of nomination
The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 1

Section 394

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the person nominated by virtue of the nomination form is validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and those Regulations as a candidate at the election.”.

394. Section 18 amended (publication of nomination)

Section 18(1)—

Repeal
“Returning Officer shall”

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.

395. Section 20 amended (disqualification from being elected)

(1) Section 20(1)—

Repeal
“Returning Officer” (wherever appearing)

Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(2) Section 20(1), English text—

Repeal
“shall”

Substitute
“must”.

396. Section 22 amended (termination of election proceedings)

(1) Section 22(1AA)—

Repeal paragraph (b)
397. Section 26 amended (disqualification from voting)

(1) Section 26—

Renumber the section as section 26(1).

(2) Section 26(1)(a)—

Repeal

“or”.

(3) Section 26(1)(c)—

Repeal

Substitute

“(b) at any time after the close of nominations but before the declaration of the result of the election—

(i) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that any candidate dies; or

(ii) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that any candidate is disqualified under section 20(1) from being elected.”.

397. 修訂第 26 條 (喪失投票資格)

(1) 第 26 條——

將該條重編為第 26(1) 條。

(2) 第 26(1)(a) 條——

廢除

“或”。

(3) 第 26(1) 條——

廢除 (c) 段
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 1
Section 398

“section 18 of the Schedule;”

Substitute
“section 18(1) of the Schedule;”.

(4) Section 26(1)—
Add
“(e) is in breach of an oath taken under section 42A of the Schedule; or
(f) fails, or is declared or decided in accordance with any law to have failed, to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China;.”

(5) After section 26(1)—
Add
“(2) To avoid doubt, if a person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under section 43A(2) of the Schedule, the person is disqualified from voting at the poll.”.

398. Section 26A amended (system of voting: only one candidate)

Section 26A—
Repeal
“600” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“750”.

399. Section 27 amended (system of voting: contested election)

Section 27—
400. 修訂第 32 條 ( 只可藉基於指明理由而提出的選舉呈請質疑選舉 )

第 32(2) 條 ——

廢除選舉的定義
代以
“選舉 (election) ——

(a) 須在第 9B 條的規限下予以解釋；及
(b) 在 (a) 段的規限下，包括提名程序及候選人資格審查委員會，選舉主任或任何助理選舉主任的決定。”。

401. 修訂第 33 條 ( 可提出選舉呈請的人 )

(1) 第 33(1)(b)(i) 條，在分號之後——
加入
“或”。

(2) 第 33(1)(b) 條——
廢除第 (ii) 節。

402. 取代第 35 條
第 35 條——
廢除該條
代以

401. Section 33 amended (who may lodge election petition)

(1) Section 33(1)(b)(i), after the semicolon—
Add
“or”.

(2) Section 33(1)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii).

402. Section 35 substituted
Section 35—
Repeal the section
Substitute

Repeal
“600” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“750”.

Section 32 amended (election may be questioned only by election petition made on specified grounds)

Section 32(2)—
Repeal the definition of election
Substitute
“election (選舉)—

(a) is to be construed subject to section 9B; and
(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer;”.

Section 33 amended (who may lodge election petition)

(1) Section 33(1)(b)(i), after the semicolon—
Add
“or”.

(2) Section 33(1)(b)—
Repeal subparagraph (ii).

Section 35 substituted
Section 35—
Repeal the section
Substitute
“35. Respondent to election petition
The following persons may be made a respondent to an election petition—
   (a) a person whose election is questioned by the petition;
   (b) the Returning Officer; and
   (c) if grounds for the petition relate to a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee—the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee.”.

403. Section 41 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)
Section 41—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
“(6) Expenses properly incurred by—
   (a) the Returning Officer in the performance of the Officer’s functions under this Ordinance; or
   (b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of its functions under this Ordinance,
   are to be a charge on and payable from the general revenue.”.

404. Section 42 substituted
Section 42—
Repeal the section
Substitute
"42. Offence to obstruct or hinder electoral officers or Candidate Eligibility Review Committee
A person who, without reasonable excuse, obstructs or hinders, or interferes with, an electoral officer or the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of a function conferred or imposed on the officer or the Committee respectively by or under this Ordinance commits an offence and is liable on conviction to a fine at level 5.”.

405. Schedule amended (Election Committee)
The Schedule—
Repeal
“[ss. 2, 8,”
Substitute
“[ss. 2, 8, 9B,”.

406. Schedule, section 1 amended (interpretation)
(1) The Schedule, section 1(1), definition of subsector by-election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

(2) The Schedule, section 1(1), definition of subsector ordinary election—
Repeal
“2(7)(b)”
Substitute
“2(7)(c)”.

(3) The Schedule, section 1(1)—

(a) definition of *ex-officio member*;
(b) definition of *name*;
(c) definition of *sub-subsector*;
(d) definition of *sub-subsector by-election*;
(e) definition of *sub-subsector ordinary election*—

*Repeal the definitions.*

(4) The Schedule, section 1(1)—

*Add in alphabetical order*

“**CPPCC member** *(全國政協委員)* means a Hong Kong Special Administrative Region member of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference;

**designated body** *(指定團體)*, in relation to a subsector, means a body designated for the subsector in Division 1 of Part 3 for the purposes of section 2(5)(b);

**designated person** *(指定人士)*, in relation to a specified person, means a person designated by the specified person under section 5J(3);

**ex-officio member** *(當然委員)*, in relation to the Election Committee, means a person who is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee in, and whose name has not been removed from, the final register of members of the Election Committee;

**Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector** *(港九地區委員會界別分組)* means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime

(3) 附表，第 1(1) 條——

(a) 當然委員的定義；
(b) 名稱的定義；
(c) 小組的定義；
(d) 小組補選的定義；
(e) 小組一般選舉的定義——

廢除該等定義。

(4) 附表，第 1(1) 條——

按筆劃數目順序加入

“**人大政協界界別分組** *(NPC and CPPCC subsector)* 指香港特別行政區全國人大代表和香港特別行政區全國政協委員界別分組；

**全國人大代表** *(NPC deputy)* 指全國人民代表大會香港特別行政區代表；

**全國政協委員** *(CPPCC member)* 指中國人民政治協商會議全國委員會香港特別行政區委員；

**指定人士** *(designated person)* 就某指定人士而言，指該指定人士根據第 5J(3) 條指定的人；

“2(7)(c)”。“
Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon subsector;

**New Territories District Committees subsector** (new territories committee) means the representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories subsector;

**NPC and CPPCC subsector** (National People's Congress and Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference) means the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputies to the National People's Congress and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region members of the National Committee of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference subsidiaries;

**NPC deputy** (National People's Congress deputy) means a Hong Kong Special Administrative Region deputy to the National People's Congress;

specified entity (specified entity), in relation to a subsector, means a person or body specified for the subsector in Division 5 of Part 4 for the purposes of section 2(5)(c);

specified office (specified office), in relation to a subsector, means an office specified for the subsector in Division 1 of Part 2A for the purposes of section 2(5)(a);

specified person (specified person), in relation to a subsector, means a person holding a specified office of the subsector;”.

(5) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsection (2).

(6) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsection (4)
407. Schedule, section 2 amended (how Election Committee is to be constituted)

(1) The Schedule, section 2(1)—
Repeal
“1 200”
Substitute
“1 500”.

(2) The Schedule, section 2(2)—
Repeal
“(other than ex-officio members)”.

(3) The Schedule, section 2(3)—
Repeal
“4”
Substitute
“5”.

(4) The Schedule, section 2(4)—
Repeal
“and 4”
Substitute
“, 4 and 5”.

Substitute
“(4) In this Schedule, unless otherwise stated, a reference to a Part or section is a reference to a Part or section of this Schedule.”.

(7) The Schedule, section 1—
Repeal subsections (5) and (6).
(5) 附表，第 2 條 ——
廢除第(5)款
代以
“(5) 每個界別分組由 ——
(a) 如在上述列表第 3 欄與該界別分組相對之處指
明的數目並非 0——該界別分組的指明人士；
(b) 如在上述列表第 4 欄與該界別分組相對之處指
明的數目並非 0——該界別分組的指定團體；
及
(c) 如在上述列表第 5 欄與該界別分組相對之處指
明的數目並非 0——該界別分組的指明實體，
所組成。”。

(6) 附表，第 2(6) 條，在“列表”之後——
加入
“第 3 、4 及 5 欄”。

(7) 附表，第 2 條 ——
廢除第(7)、(8)及(9)款
代以
“(7) 選舉委員會按以下方式組成——
(a) 除第(8)款另有規定外，就某列表第 2 欄指明
的界別分組而言，在該列表第 3 欄與該界別分
組相對之處指明的數目，是須由按照第 2A 部
登記為該界別分組當然委員的人出任的委員席
位數目；

(5) The Schedule, section 2 ——
Repeal subsection (5)
Substitute
“(5) Each subsector is to be composed of—
(a) if the number specified in column 3 of the
relevant Table opposite to that subsector is
not 0—the specified persons of that subsector;
(b) if the number specified in column 4 of the
relevant Table opposite to that subsector is
not 0—the designated bodies of that subsector;
and
(c) if the number specified in column 5 of the
relevant Table opposite to that subsector is not
0—the specified entities of that subsector.”.

(6) The Schedule, section 2(6), after “specified in”—
Add
“columns 3, 4 and 5 of”.

(7) The Schedule, section 2 ——
Repeal subsections (7), (8) and (9)
Substitute
“(7) The Election Committee is constituted in the
following manner—
(a) subject to subsection (8), in relation to a
subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the
number specified in column 3 of the Table
opposite to the subsector is the number of
members to be filled by the persons registered in
accordance with Part 2A as ex-officio members
of the subsector;
(b) in relation to a subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the number specified in column 4 of the Table opposite to the subsector is the number of members to be nominated by the designated bodies of the subsector in accordance with Part 3;

(c) subject to subsection (8), in relation to a subsector specified in column 2 of a Table, the number specified in column 5 of the Table opposite to the subsector is the number of members to be elected by the specified entities of the subsector in accordance with Part 4.

(8) Despite subsection (7), for the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee, if 1 NPC deputy or CPPCC member chooses, in accordance with section 5I(4), to be registered as a member of a subsector (relevant subsector) other than the NPC and CPPCC subsector, and the registration is determined as valid under section 5N—

(a) the number of members to be filled in relation to the relevant subsector under subsection (7)(a) is to be increased by 1 for that term of office; and

(b) the number of members to be elected by the relevant subsector under subsection (7)(c) is to be decreased by 1 for that term of office.

(9) For the purpose of constituting a new term of office of the Election Committee, the Chief Electoral Officer must publish a notice in the Gazette in accordance with the EAC Regulations declaring—
(a) the number of NPC deputies or CPPCC members whose registrations are determined as valid in each subsector for that term of office; and

(b) the number of members to be elected by each subsector in accordance with Part 4 for that term of office.

(10) To avoid doubt, the numbers declared under subsection (9) must remain unchanged for that term of office of the Election Committee.”.

(8) The Schedule, section 2—
Repeal Tables 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5
Substitute

“Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Catering</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Commercial (first)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Commercial (second)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Commercial (third)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Subsector</td>
<td>Column 1</td>
<td>Column 2</td>
<td>Column 3</td>
<td>Column 4</td>
<td>Column 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Financial services</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hotel</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Import and export</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Industrial (first)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Industrial (second)</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Real estate and construction</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Small and medium enterprises</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Textiles and garment</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Transport</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Wholesale and retail</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 表列 2

#### 第 2 界别

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>界別分組</th>
<th>第 1 欄</th>
<th>第 2 欄</th>
<th>第 3 欄</th>
<th>第 4 欄</th>
<th>第 5 欄</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>會計界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>建築、測量、都市規劃及環境界</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>中醫界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>教育界</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>工程界</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>法律界</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>醫學及衛生服務界</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>社會福利界</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>體育、演藝、文化及出版界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>科技創新界</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Table 2

#### Second Sector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Accountancy</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Architectural, surveying, planning, and landscape</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chinese medicine</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Education</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Medical and health services</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Social welfare</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Sports, performing arts, culture, and publication</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Technology and innovation</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Agriculture and fisheries</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Associations of Chinese fellow townsmen</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Grassroots associations</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Labour</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Religious</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Table 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Members of the Legislative Council</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Heung Yee Kuk</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Committees, District Fire Safety Committees of Hong Kong and Kowloon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 《2021年完善選舉制度 (綜合修訂) 條例》

#### Part 7—Division 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Representatives of members of Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees, and District Fire Safety Committees of the New Territories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 第 5 界別

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港特别行政区全国人大代表和香港</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Table 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Subsector</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Special Administrative Region</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### 2021年第14號條例

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Subsector</td>
<td>Number of ex-officio members</td>
<td>Number of members to be nominated</td>
<td>Number of members to be elected</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td></td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Part 7—Division 1  
Section 407

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
<th>Column 3</th>
<th>Column 4</th>
<th>Column 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Subsector</td>
<td>Number of ex-officio members to be nominated</td>
<td>Number of members to be elected</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations

```
2.  0  0  110”.
```
Part 7—Division 1
Section 408
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

408. Schedule, section 3 amended (resignation of member of Election Committee)

(1) The Schedule, section 3—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) If a person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee by virtue of holding a specified office, and the person ceases to hold the specified office, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person’s term of office as the holder of the specified office; and

(b) the person holds the specified office immediately after the cessation.

(1AA) If a designated person of a specified person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee, and the specified person ceases to hold a specified office, the designated person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the specified person’s term of office as the holder of the specified office; and
(b) the specified person holds the specified office immediately after the cessation.

(1AAC) If a person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee under section 5J(3) or (4), and the person ceases to hold an office in, or the office of Council Chairman or the office of Chairman of the Board of Governors (as the case may be) in, the relevant body (as defined by section 5J(6)) concerned, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person's term of office as the holder of the office concerned; and
(b) the person holds the office immediately after the cessation.

(IAAD) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the accountancy subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor appointed by the Ministry of Finance of the People's Republic of China, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person's term of office as a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor; and

(b) the person is a Hong Kong Accounting Advisor immediately after the cessation.

(IAAE) If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the Chinese medicine subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong member of the Council of the World Federation of Chinese Medicine Societies, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person's term of office as the member of the Council of the Federation; and

(b) the person is a member of the Council of the Federation immediately after the cessation.
If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the legal subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong member of the Council of the China Law Society, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee, unless—

(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the person’s term of office as the member of the Council of the Society; and

(b) the person is a member of the Council of the Society immediately after the cessation.

If a person is nominated as a member of the Election Committee representing the technology and innovation subsector under section 7, and the person ceases to be a Hong Kong academician of the Chinese Academy of Sciences or the Chinese Academy of Engineering, the person is regarded as having resigned from the membership of the Election Committee.

The Schedule, section 3—
Repeal subsections (1B) and (1C)
Substitute
“(1B) If a member of the Election Committee representing the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector ceases to be a member of an Area
委員會或地區防火委員會（指明委員會）的委員（該職位），則除非——
(a) 該委員不再擔任該職位，是因為該委員作為該指明委員會的委員的任期屆滿；及
(b) 在緊接該委員不再擔任該職位後，該委員是該指明委員會的委員，
否則該委員即視為已辭去選舉委員職位。

(1C) 如代表新界地區委員會界別分組的選舉委員，不再
擔任第39ZI款所述的分區委員會或地區撲滅罪行
委員會或地區防火委員會（指明委員會）的委員（該職位），則除非——
(a) 該委員不再擔任該職位，是因為該委員作為該指明委員會的委員的任期屆滿；及
(b) 在緊接該委員不再擔任該職位後，該委員是該指明委員會的委員，
否則該委員即視為已辭去選舉委員職位。”。

(4) 附表，第3(2)條——
廢除
“根據第41(4)款刊登示明該人的姓名已被如此加入的公
告”
代以
“其姓名被如此加入”。

(5) 附表，在第3(2)條之後——

Committee, District Fight Crime Committee or
District Fire Safety Committee in a District
mentioned in section 39ZH (specified Committee),
the member is regarded as having resigned from
the membership of the Election Committee, unless—
(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the
member’s term of office as a member of the
specified Committee; and
(b) the member is a member of the specified
Committee immediately after the cessation.

(1C) If a member of the Election Committee representing
the New Territories District Committees subsector
ceases to be a member of an Area Committee,
District Fight Crime Committee or District Fire
Safety Committee in a District mentioned in section
39ZI (specified Committee), the member is regarded
as having resigned from the membership of the
Election Committee, unless—
(a) the cessation is due to the expiry of the
member’s term of office as a member of the
specified Committee; and
(b) the member is a member of the specified
Committee immediately after the cessation.”.

(4) The Schedule, section 3(2)—
Repeal
“of the publication under section 41(4) of a notice to the
effect that the person’s name has been”
Substitute
“on which the person’s name is”.

(5) The Schedule, after section 3(2)—
Add
“(2A) If—
(a) after a designated person is registered as an ex-officio member of the Election Committee, the person becomes a holder of a specified office; and
(b) the Electoral Registration Officer, by adding the person's name to the final register of members of the Election Committee, registers the person as an ex-officio member of the Committee under section 41(3) by reason of the person being the holder of the specified office, the person is regarded as having resigned, on the date on which the person's name is so added, from the membership referred to in paragraph (a).”.

409. Schedule, section 4 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish provisional register)
(1) The Schedule, section 4—
Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must compile and publish in accordance with the EAC Regulations a provisional register of members of the Election Committee—
(a) during the period beginning on the date of the making of a vacancy declaration and ending on 14 days after that date; or
(b) 在審明日期之前的 210 日並終於審明日期之前的 165 日的期間內，
按照選管會規例編製和發表選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊。”。

(2) 附表，第 4(2) 條——
廢除 (a) 段
代以
“(a) 有選舉委員會臨時委員登記冊在第 (1)(a) 或 (b) 款
提及的期間的首日之前的 12 個月內發表；
(ab) 選舉委員會是在第 (1)(a) 或 (b) 款提及的期間的首
日之前的 12 個月內組成的；
(ac) 立法會在當屆任期中由行政長官按照《基本法》解
散；或”。

(3) 附表，第 4(5) 條，在“該名單”之後——
加入
“的文本”。

(4) 附表，第 4(6)(a) 條，在“名單”之後——
加入
“的文本”。

(5) 附表，第 4(6)(b) 條——
廢除
在“內，”之後的所有字句
代以

(b) during the period beginning on the date falling
210 days before the specified date and ending on
the date falling 165 days before the specified
date.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 4(2)—
Repeal paragraph (a)
Substitute
“(a) a provisional register of members of the Election
Committee was published within 12 months before
the first day of the period referred to in subsection
(1)(a) or (b);
(ab) the Election Committee was constituted within 12
months before the first day of the period referred to
in subsection (1)(a) or (b);
(ac) the Legislative Council is dissolved during its current
term of office by the Chief Executive in accordance
with the Basic Law; or”.

(3) The Schedule, section 4(5), before “the omissions list”—
Add
“a copy of”.

(4) The Schedule, section 4(6)(a), before “the omissions
list”—
Add
“a copy of”.

(5) The Schedule, section 4(6)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “make that”
Substitute
410. 修訂附表第 5 條（舉行補充提名或界別分組補選以填補選舉委員席位空缺）

(1) 附表，第 5(1) 條——

廢除 (a) 及 (b) 段

代以

“(a) 確定在選舉委員會中每個界別分組按照第 3 部提名或按第 4 部選出的委員數目；及

(b) 當如此確定為代表某界別分組的委員數目少於按照第 2(7)(b) 或 (c) 條配予該界別分組的委員席位數目時，則按照《選管會規例》安排舉行補充提名或界別

410. Schedule, section 5 amended (supplementary nomination or subsector by-election to be held to fill vacancy in membership of Election Committee)

(1) The Schedule, section 5(1)—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) must ascertain the number of members nominated in accordance with Part 3 or elected in accordance with Part 4 for each subsector on the Election Committee; and

(b) if the number of members so ascertained as representing a subsector is less than the number of members allocated to the subsector in accordance with section 2(7)(b) or (c), must, in accordance with the EAC Regulations, arrange for a supplementary
nomination or a subsector by-election (as the case may be) to be held to fill the vacancy among the members representing the subsector on the Election Committee.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 5(2)(b)—

Repeal

“against the decisions of the Electoral Registration Officer”.

411. Schedule, Part 2A added

The Schedule, after Part 2—

Add

“Part 2A

Ex-Officio Members

Division 1—Specified Offices

5A. Specified offices of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector

The specified offices of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector are—

(a) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Architects;
(b) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors;
(c) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Planners;

(a) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Architects;
(b) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors;
(c) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Planners;
5B. Education sector specified offices

Education sector specified offices are—

(a) Vice-Chancellor of The University of Hong Kong;

(b) Vice-Chancellor of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;

(d) the President of The Hong Kong Institute of Landscape Architects;

(e) the Chairman of the Hong Kong Housing Authority;

(f) the Chairman of the Town Planning Board;

(g) the Chairman of the Board of the Urban Renewal Authority;

(h) the Chairman of the Hong Kong Housing Society;

(i) the Chairman of the Antiquities Advisory Board;

(j) the Chairperson of the Property Management Services Authority;

(k) the Chairman of the Community Involvement Committee on Greening;

(l) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee for the Fire Safety (Buildings) Ordinance and the Fire Safety (Commercial Premises) Ordinance;

(m) the Chairman of the Harbourfront Commission;

(n) the Chairman of the Land and Development Advisory Committee; and

(o) the Chairman of the Lantau Development Advisory Committee.
5C. 工程界界別分組的指明職位
工程界界別分組的指明職位，是——

5C. Specified offices of the engineering subsector
The specified offices of the engineering subsector are—
Part 7—Division 1
Section 411

(a) the President of The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers;
(b) the Chairman of the Board of the Airport Authority;
(c) the Chairman of the Consulting Engineers’ Committee;
(d) the Chairperson of the Construction Industry Council;
(e) the Chairman of the Building Contractors Committee;
(f) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on Water Supplies;
(g) the Chairman of the Transport Advisory Committee;
(h) the Chairman of the Advisory Council on the Environment;
(i) the Chairman of the Electrical Safety Advisory Committee;
(j) the Chairman of the Gas Safety Advisory Committee;
(k) the Chairman of the Energy Advisory Committee;
(l) the Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the Appearance of Bridges and Associated Structures;
(m) the Chairman of the Lift and Escalator Safety Advisory Committee;
(n) the Chairman of the Board of MTR Corporation Limited; and
5D. Specified offices of the legal subsector

The specified offices of the legal subsector are the Hong Kong members of the Committee for the Basic Law of the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region under the Standing Committee of the National People’s Congress.

5E. Specified offices of the medical and health services subsector

The specified offices of the medical and health services subsector are—

(a) the Chairman of the Hospital Authority;
(b) the Chairman of the Board of Governors of The Prince Philip Dental Hospital;
(c) the Chairman of the Medical Council of Hong Kong;
(d) the Chairman of the Dental Council of Hong Kong;
(e) the President of the Hong Kong Academy of Medicine;
(f) the Chairman of the Nursing Council of Hong Kong;
(g) the Chairman of the Midwives Council of Hong Kong;
(h) the Chairman of the Supplementary Medical Professions Council;
(i) the Chairman of the Pharmacy and Poisons Board;

(o) the Chairperson of the Drinking Water Safety Advisory Committee.
(j) 脊醫管理局主席；
(k) 香港大學李嘉誠醫學院院長；
(l) 香港中文大學醫學院院長；
(m) 人體器官移植委員會主席；
(n) 香港聖約翰救護機構理事會主席；及
(o) 醫療輔助隊總監。

5F. 社會福利界別分組的指明職位

社會福利界別分組的指明職位，是——

(a) 香港社會服務聯會執行委員會主席；
(b) 社會工作者註冊局主席；
(c) 社會服務發展研究中心理事會主席；
(d) 東華三院董事局主席；
(e) 保良局董事會主席；
(f) 仁濟醫院董事局主席；
(g) 博愛醫院董事局主席；
(h) 仁愛堂有限公司董事局主席；

(j) the Chairman of the Chiropractors Council;
(k) the Dean of Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine of The University of Hong Kong;
(l) the Dean of Faculty of Medicine of The Chinese University of Hong Kong;
(m) the Chairman of the Human Organ Transplant Board;
(n) the Council Chairman of the Hong Kong St. John Ambulance; and
(o) the Commissioner of the Auxiliary Medical Service.

5F. Specified offices of the social welfare subsector

The specified offices of the social welfare subsector are—

(a) the Chairperson of the Executive Committee of the Hong Kong Council of Social Service;
(b) the Chairperson of the Social Workers Registration Board;
(c) the Chairman of the Council of the Institute of Social Service Development;
(d) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Tung Wah Group of Hospitals;
(e) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Po Leung Kuk;
(f) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Yan Chai Hospital;
(g) the Chairman of the Board of Directors of Pok Oi Hospital;
(h) the Chairperson of the Board of Directors of Yan Oi Tong Limited;
5G. Specified offices of the Members of the Legislative Council subsector

The specified offices of the Members of the Legislative Council subsector are Members of the Legislative Council.

5H. Specified offices of the NPC and CPPCC subsector

The specified offices of the NPC and CPPCC subsector are—

(a) NPC deputies; and
(b) CPPCC members.
Division 2—Procedural Matters

51. Registration of NPC deputies and CPPCC members as ex-officio members

(1) An NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may be registered as an ex-officio member, but only if the deputy or member is registered in accordance with this section and the EAC Regulations.

(2) If an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member is holding a specified office of a subsector (specified subsector) other than the NPC and CPPCC subsector, the deputy or member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of the specified subsector.

(3) To avoid doubt, if the NPC deputy or CPPCC member holds 2 or more specified offices of one or more specified subsectors—

(a) the deputy or member may only choose to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices; and

(b) section 5J(3) or (4) (as appropriate) applies in relation to the other specified office or offices for the purpose of making a designation or registration.

(4) Subject to subsection (2), an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may choose to be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector as defined by section 11(1) (relevant subsector) if—

(a) the total number of NPC deputies and CPPCC members who—

(i) are eligible to be registered as ex-officio members under section 5L;
(ii) are not disqualified from being registered as ex-officio members under section 5M; and

(iii) do not fall within subsection (2), exceeds the specified number; and

(b) the deputy or member has substantial connection with the relevant subsector.

(5) For subsection (4)—

(a) the number of NPC deputy or CPPCC member who chooses to be registered as an ex-officio member of a relevant subsector must not exceed the number specified in column 5 of the Table concerned in section 2 opposite to the relevant subsector; and

(b) the total number of NPC deputies and CPPCC members who choose to be registered as ex-officio members of the relevant subsectors must not exceed the difference between the specified number and the total number referred to in subsection (4)(a).

(6) If, after the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for a term of office of the Election Committee under section 40(3A), an NPC deputy or a CPPCC member registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector resigns or is regarded as having resigned under section 3, a subsequently appointed NPC deputy or CPPCC member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of that subsector for that term of office of the Election Committee.
(7) An NPC deputy or a CPPCC member may only be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector under subsection (6) if the deputy or member has substantial connection with the subsector.

(8) In this section—

*specified number* (指明數目) means the number specified in column 3 of Table 5 in section 2 opposite to the NPC and CPPCC subsector.

5J. Registration of other specified persons and designated persons as ex-officio members

(1) Subject to section 5I, a specified person or a designated person of the specified person may be registered as an ex-officio member, but only if the specified person submits a registration form to the Electoral Registration Officer in accordance with this section and the EAC Regulations.

(2) If a specified person holds more than one specified office, the person may only choose to be registered as an ex-officio member as the holder of one of the specified offices.

(3) A specified person holding a specified office of an applicable subsector may designate another person who is holding an office in a relevant body in relation to the specified office to be registered as an ex-officio member if—

(a) the specified person is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5L; or

(b) the specified person is a holder of more than one specified office (excluding the office of NPC deputy or CPPCC member).
(4) If a holder of a specified office set out in section 5B(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j) or (k) is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5L—

(a) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(a)—the Council Chairman of the relevant body in relation to the specified office;

(b) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h) or (i)—the Council Chairman of a relevant body in relation to the specified office; or

(c) in relation to a specified office set out in section 5B(j) or (k)—the Chairman of the Board of Governors of a relevant body in relation to the specified office,

is to be regarded as a specified office of the relevant body.

(5) To avoid doubt, for the purposes of subsection (3)—

(a) if the specified person holds more than 2 specified offices of one or more applicable subsectors, the person may designate different persons to be registered as ex-officio members for different specified offices; and

(b) a designated person may only be registered as an ex-officio member for 1 specified office.

(6) In this section—

**applicable subsector** (適用界別分組) means—

(a) the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector;

(b) the engineering subsector;
5K. **Validity of registration contingent on declaration**

A registration of a person as an ex-officio member under section 5I or 5J is not valid unless—

(a) the registration form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and

(b) the declaration is signed by the person.

5L. **Who is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member**

(1) Subject to subsection (2), a person is eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member of a subsector under section 5I or 5J if the person—

(a) is eligible to be registered as an elector under Part 5 of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) for a geographical constituency and has made an application to be so registered, or is registered in the existing geographical constituencies final register (as defined by section 11(1)) and is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an elector for a geographical constituency; and

(b) is holding a specified office of the subsector.
Part 7—Division 1
Section 411

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

(2) Subsection (1)(b) does not apply to a person to be registered as an ex-officio member under section 5J(3).

(3) However, a person is not eligible to be registered as an ex-officio member if the person—

(a) is a principal official appointed pursuant to a nomination under Article 48(5) of the Basic Law;
(b) is a directorate officer of the Government;
(c) is an Administrative Officer of the Government;
(d) is an Information Officer of the Government;
(e) is a police officer; or
(f) is any other civil servant who is holding an office specified in Division 1 in his or her official capacity.

5M. When a person is disqualified from being registered as an ex-officio member

(1) A person is disqualified from being registered as an ex-officio member if the person—

(a) has in Hong Kong or in any other place been sentenced to death or imprisonment (by whatever name called) and has not either—

(i) served the sentence or undergone such other punishment as a competent authority may have substituted for the sentence; or
(ii) received a free pardon;

(b) on the date of submission of the registration form, is serving a sentence of imprisonment;
(c) without limiting paragraph (a), where the registration form is submitted within 5 years after the date of the person's conviction, is or has been convicted—

(i) of having engaged in corrupt conduct or illegal conduct in contravention of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554);

(ii) of an offence against Part II of the Prevention of Bribery Ordinance (Cap. 201); or

(iii) of any offence prescribed by the EAC Regulations;

(d) is found for the time being under the Mental Health Ordinance (Cap. 136) to be incapable, by reason of mental incapacity, of managing and administering his or her property and affairs; or

(e) is a member of the armed forces of the People's Republic of China or any other country or territory.

(2) Without prejudice to section 13(1)(c) of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), a person is also disqualified from being registered as an ex-officio member if, within the 5 years before the date of submission of the registration form—

(a) the person has vacated an office, or has been disqualified from entering on an office, under the law, for declining or neglecting to take a specified oath; or

(b) the person has been declared or decided in accordance with any law—
Part 7—Division 1
Section 411

(i) to be in breach of a specified oath; or
(ii) to have failed to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

(3) In this section—

specified oath (指明誓言) means an oath taken under the law that the oath-taker will uphold the Basic Law and bear allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

5N. Determination of validity of registration

The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a registration form that complies with this Part and the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the proposed registration is valid in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and this Ordinance.

5O. Application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance

The Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance (Cap. 554) applies, with any necessary modifications, to and in relation to the registration and designation of persons to be ex-officio members of the Election Committee under section 5I or 5J in the same way as it applies to and in relation to a subsector election and so applies as if the persons to be registered were candidates at a subsector election.”.
412. **Schedule, Part 3 heading amended (religious subsector)**

The Schedule, Part 3, heading—

- **Repeal**
  
  “Religious Subsector”

- **Substitute**
  
  “Nomination”.

413. **Schedule, Part 3, Division 1 added**

The Schedule, Part 3, before section 6—

- **Add**
  
  “Division 1—Designated Bodies”

5P. **Designated body of the accountancy subsector**

The designated body of the accountancy subsector is Association of Hong Kong Accounting Advisors Limited.

5Q. **Designated body of the Chinese medicine subsector**

The designated body of the Chinese medicine subsector is WFCMS (Hong Kong) Council Members Association Limited.

5R. **Designated body of the legal subsector**

The designated body of the legal subsector is China Law Society’s HK Council Members Association Limited.

5S. **Designated bodies of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector**

The designated bodies of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector are—
Part 7—Division 1
Section 414

(a) Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China;

(b) China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited; and

(c) Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited.

5T. Designated body of the technology and innovation subsector

The designated body of the technology and innovation subsector is The Greater Bay Area Association of Academicians.”.

414. Schedule, section 6 substituted

The Schedule—

Repeal section 6
Substitute

“6. Designated bodies of the religious subsector

The designated bodies of the religious subsector are—

(a) Catholic Diocese of Hong Kong;

(b) Chinese Muslim Cultural and Fraternal Association;

(c) Hong Kong Christian Council;

(d) The Hong Kong Taoist Association;

(e) The Confucian Academy; and

(f) The Hong Kong Buddhist Association.”.

415. Schedule, section 6A added

The Schedule, after section 6—

Add
6A. Designated bodies of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector

The designated bodies of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector are—

(a) Mainland China (Shenzhen) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(b) Mainland China (Guangzhou) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(c) Mainland China (Dongguan) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(d) Mainland China (Zhongshan) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(e) Mainland China (Huizhou) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(f) Mainland China (Fujian, Xiamen) Consultant Services Centre, The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions;
(g) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China;
(h) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Tianjin;
(i) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Shanghai;
(j) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Zhejiang;
Part 7—Division 1
Section 415
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(k) 香港商業聯合總會
(l) 香港商業聯合總會—福建
(m) 香港商業聯合總會—廣西
(n) 香港商業聯合總會—四川
(o) 香港商業聯合總會—遼寧
(p) 香港商業聯合總會—山東
(q) 香港專業人士（北京）協會
(r) 上海香港聯會
(s) 廣州市天河區港澳青年創業服務中心
(t) 香港內地經貿協會
(u) 深圳市前海香港商會
(v) 重慶海外聯誼會—在渝港澳企業家分會
(x) 福建省僑商聯合會
(y) 惠州仲愷高新區港澳青年創新創業聯合會
(z) 廣州花都區在花港人聯誼會及

(k) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Guangdong;
(l) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Fujian;
(m) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Guangxi;
(n) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Sichuan;
(o) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Wuhan;
(p) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Liaoning;
(q) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce in China—Shandong;
(r) Hong Kong Professionals (Beijing) Association;
(s) Shanghai Hong Kong Association;
(t) Guangzhou Tianhe Hong Kong and Macau Youth Association;
(u) Hong Kong Association of China Business;
(v) Hong Kong Chamber of Commerce, Qianhai, Shenzhen;
(w) Hong Kong and Macau Entrepreneurs Branch, Chongqing Overseas Association;
(x) Fujian Federation of Overseas Chinese Entrepreneurs;
(y) Hong Kong and Macao Youth Innovation and Entrepreneurship Federation in Zhongkai Huizhou;
(z) The Hong Kong Fellowship in Huadu Guangzhou; and
416. 加入附表第 3 部第 2 分部標題
附表，在第 7 條之前——
加入
“第 2 分部——程序事宜”。

417. 修訂附表第 7 條 (由宗教界界別分組提名委員)
(1) 附表，第 7 條，標題——
廢除
“由宗教界界別分組”。
(2) 附表，第 7(1) 條，在“每個”之前——
加入
“界別分組的”。
(3) 附表，第 7(1) 條——
廢除
“宗教界”
代以
“該”。
(4) 附表，第 7(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“宗教界”
代以
“某”。
(5) 附表，第 7(2)(b) 條——
廢除

(za) 佛山禪城區港人交流會。”。

416. Schedule, Part 3, Division 2 heading added
The Schedule, before section 7—
Add
“Division 2—Procedural Matters”.

417. Schedule, section 7 amended (nomination of members by the religious subsector)
(1) The Schedule, section 7, heading—
Repeal
“by the religious subsector”.
(2) The Schedule, section 7(1), after “designated body”—
Add
“of a subsector”.
(3) The Schedule, section 7(1)—
Repeal
“religious”.
(4) The Schedule, section 7(2)(a)—
Repeal
“the religious”
Substitute
“a”.
(5) The Schedule, section 7(2)(b)—
Repeal
Part 7—Division 1
Section 417
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(6) The Schedule, after section 7(4)—

Add

“(4A) Subject to subsections (6) and (6A), the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, determine whether or not the nominees are validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and those Regulations.”.

(7) The Schedule, section 7(5)—

Repeal

“Returning Officer”

Substitute

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(8) The Schedule, section 7(6)—

Repeal

everything after “Officer”

Substitute

“must determine, by drawing lots, the order of priority in which the nominees of that body are to make up the assigned number or to fill the vacancy.”.

(9) The Schedule, after section 7(6)—

Add

“(6A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after the order of priority is determined under subsection (6), determine in that order of priority whether or not a nominee to whom
that subsection applies is validly nominated in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law, this Ordinance and the EAC Regulations, until the number of validly nominated nominees is equal to the assigned number for the designated body concerned or the number of vacancies to be filled.”.

(10) The Schedule, section 7—
Repeal subsections (8) and (9)
Substitute
“(8) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must declare the nominees who are validly nominated as members of the Election Committee in accordance with the EAC Regulations.

(9) In this section—
assigned number (獲配席位數目)—
(a) in relation to the designated body mentioned in section 5S(a) or (c)—means 3;
(b) in relation to the designated body mentioned in section 5S(b)—means 9;
(c) in relation to a designated body of the religious subsector—means 10;
(d) in relation to a designated body of the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector—means 1; or
(e) in relation to the designated body of any other subsector—means the number specified in column 4 of the relevant Table in section 2 opposite to the subsector.”.
418. Schedule, section 7A added

The Schedule, after section 7—

Add

“7A. Validity of nomination contingent on declaration

A nomination of a person under section 7(1) or (2) is not valid unless—

(a) the nomination form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and

(b) the declaration is signed by the person.”.

419. Schedule, section 8 amended (who is qualified for selection as a nominee)

(1) The Schedule, English text, section 8, heading—

Repeal

“qualified”

Substitute

“eligible”.

(2) The Schedule, section 8(1), after “nominee”—

Add

“for a subsector”.

(3) The Schedule, section 8(1)(b)—

Repeal

“religious”.

(3) The Schedule, section 8(1)(b)—
420. 修訂附表第 9 條 (喪失成為獲提名人的資格)

(1) 附表——
將第 9 條重編為第 9(1) 條。

(2) 附表，第 9(1)(c) 條——
廢除
“3”
代以
“5”。

(3) 附表，在第 9(1) 條之後——
加入
“(2) 在不損害《選舉管理委員會條例》(第 541 章)第 13(1)(c) 條的原則下，任何人如在獲提名當日前的

420. Schedule, section 9 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a nominee)

(1) The Schedule——
Renumber section 9 as section 9(1).

(2) The Schedule, section 9(1)(c)—
Repeal
“3”
Substitute
“5”.

(3) The Schedule, after section 9(1)—
Add
“(2) Without prejudice to section 13(1)(c) of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), a person
421. Schedule, section 9A added

The Schedule, after section 9—

Add

“9A. When a person is disqualified from being a nominee for certain subsectors

(1) This section is without prejudice to section 9.
422. **Schedule, section 10 amended (application of the Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Conduct) Ordinance)**

The Schedule, Chinese text, section 10—

-Repeal

“為選舉委員的人”

-Substitute

“某人為選舉委員”.

423. **Schedule, section 11 amended (interpretation)**

(1) The Schedule, section 11(1)—

(a) definition of District Council ordinary election; 
(b) definition of existing subsector final register; 
(c) definition of subsector—
Repeal the definitions.

(2) The Schedule, section 11(1)—

Add in alphabetical order

“existing subsector final register (現有界別分組正式投票人登記冊), in relation to the compilation of a subsector provisional register, means the subsector final register that is in effect under section 15 at the time the subsector provisional register is compiled;

subsector (界別分組) means a subsector other than—

(a) the religious subsector;
(b) the Members of the Legislative Council subsector;
(c) the representatives of associations of Hong Kong residents in the Mainland subsector; and
(d) the NPC and CPPCC subsector;”.

(3) The Schedule, after section 11(2)—

Add

“(3) In this Part, the number of members allocated to a subsector is the number of members declared in a notice published under section 2(9) to be elected by the subsector in accordance with this Part for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned.”.

424. Schedule, section 11A added

The Schedule, Part 4, Division 1, after section 11—

Add
“11A. References to entitlement to vote at general meeting of or specified authority within body

(1) For the purposes of this Part—

(a) a reference to an entitlement to vote at a general meeting of a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at the general meeting as provided by the body’s constitution; and

(b) a reference to an entitlement to vote at the specified authority within a body is a reference to an entitlement to vote at that authority as provided by the body’s constitution.

(2) In subsection (1), the reference to the constitution of a body is a reference to the constitution either—

(a) as in force at the commencement for any purpose of the provision (including a former provision) in this Ordinance or the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542) that first specifies the body for the purpose of the composition of any subsector or functional constituency (including a subsector or functional constituency provided under a former provision in this Ordinance or the Legislative Council Ordinance (Cap. 542)); or

(b) as subsequently amended or substituted, but only if the amendment or substitution, in so far as it relates to any of the following matters, has been approved in writing by the Secretary for Constitutional and Mainland Affairs—

(i) the objects of the body;

(ii) the criteria and conditions of—

(A) membership of the body; or
(B) membership of the specified authority within the body;

(iii) the eligibility of—

(A) members of the body to vote at a general meeting of the body; or

(B) members of the specified authority within the body to vote at that authority;

(iv) the limit on—

(A) the number of members of the body; or

(B) the number of members of the specified authority within the body.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1)(b)—

(a) a body (first-mentioned body) is also regarded as being entitled to vote at the specified authority within another body if a natural person who is entitled to vote at that authority—

(i) specifies in writing to the Electoral Registration Officer that the natural person represents the first-mentioned body at that authority; and

(ii) has substantial connection with the first-mentioned body; and

(b) if more than one body is specified by the same natural person under paragraph (a)(i) in respect of the specified authority within any other body, only the body last so specified is regarded as being entitled to vote at that authority.
(4) 為免生疑問，第 (2) 款不得解釋為——
   (a) 為界定有關界別分組的指明實體以外的目的，
       對某團體修訂或替代其章程，施加限制；或
   (b) 賦予政制及內地事務局局長下述權力：為界定
       有關界別分組的指明實體以外的目的，批准修
       訂或替代某團體的章程的權力。

(5) 在本條中——

指明單位 (specified authority) 的涵義如下：如第 5 分部
訂定界別分組的指明實體的條文所述有權在某團體
的某單位表決 (在大會上表決除外)，則就該團體
而言，該單位即屬指明單位；

原有條文 (former provision) 指不再有效的條文；

章程 (constitution) 就某團體而言，包括該團體的任何組
織章程細則或規則。”。

425. 修訂附表第 12 條 (登記為投票人的資格)
(1) 附表，第 12(1) 條——
    廢除 (a) 段。
(2) 附表，第 12(1)(b) 條——
    廢除
    “就第 2 條列表 5 所指明的界別分組 (高等教育界別分
    組、教育界界別分組、社會福利界別分組、旅遊界界
    別分組及酒店界界別分組除外 ) 而言，”。

425. Schedule, section 12 amended (who is eligible to be registered as
a voter)
(1) The Schedule, section 12(1)—
    Repeal paragraph (a).
(2) The Schedule, section 12(1)(b)—
    Repeal
    everything after “a subsector” and before “if”.

To avoid doubt, nothing in subsection (2) is to be
construed as—
   (a) creating any restriction on a body regarding any
       amendment to, or substitution of, the
       constitution of the body; or
   (b) conferring on the Secretary for Constitutional
       and Mainland Affairs a power to approve such
       an amendment or substitution,
       for a purpose other than to define the specified
       entities of the relevant subsector.

In this section—

constitution (章程), in relation to a body, includes any
articles of association or rules of the body;

former provision (原有條文) means a provision that is no
longer in force;

specified authority (指明單位), in relation to a body, means
any authority within the body (other than a general
meeting) the entitlement to vote at which is
mentioned in a provision in Division 5 that provides
for the specified entities of a subsector.”.
(3) The Schedule, section 12(1)(b)(i)—
Repeal sub-subparagraph (A)
Substitute
“(A) is a specified entity of that subsector; and”.

(4) The Schedule, section 12—
Repeal subsections (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9) and (10).

(5) The Schedule, section 12—
Repeal subsection (11)
Substitute
“(11) Subject to this section—
(a) a person who—
(i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector; and
(ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any other subsector, may be registered only as a voter for the Heung Yee Kuk subsector;

(b) a person who—
(i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector; and
(ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any subsector other than the Heung Yee Kuk subsector,
may be registered only as a voter for the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector; and

(c) a person who—

(i) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector; and

(ii) would, but for this paragraph, be eligible to be registered as a voter for any subsector other than the 2 subsectors referred to in paragraph (a)(i) and (b)(i),

may be registered only as a voter for the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector or the New Territories District Committees subsector, as the case may be.”.

(6) The Schedule, section 12(12)—

Repeal

“(other than the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Councils subsector and the New Territories District Councils subsector) may, subject to subsection (10),”

Substitute

“(other than the Heung Yee Kuk subsector, the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector, the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector and the New Territories District Committees subsector) may”.

(7) The Schedule, section 12—

Repeal subsections (13), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18) and (19).
(8) The Schedule, before section 12(20)—

Add

“(19A) A body specified in section 39A, 39F, 39G, 39L, 39V(b), (h) or (i), 39Y(a) or (b), 39Z(a), 39ZD(b) or 39ZF as the specified entity of the subsector concerned is eligible to be registered as a corporate voter for that subsector only if it has been operating as such a specified entity for the 3 years immediately before making its application for registration as a voter.

(19B) A body specified in section 39S as the specified entity of the accountancy subsector is eligible to be registered as a corporate voter for that subsector only if—

(a) it has been operating as such a specified entity for the 3 years immediately before making its application for registration as a voter; and

(b) it has undertaken or carried out PIE engagement (as defined by section 3A(1) of the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance (Cap. 588)) in the 3 years immediately before making the application for registration.

(19C) However, for the purposes of subsection (19B), if the body is a registered PIE auditor as defined by section 3A(1) of the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance (Cap. 588) immediately before the day on which the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021 (14 of 2021) is published in the Gazette, the body is not required to have been operating, as such a registered PIE auditor, for the 3 years immediately before making the application for registration.”.
(9) The Schedule, section 12—

**Repeal subsection (20)**

**Substitute**

“(20) A corporate member of a body specified in section 39B, 39C, 39D, 39E, 39H, 39I, 39J, 39K, 39M, 39N, 39O, 39P, 39U(b), 39ZA(a) or (c), 39ZC(a) or 39ZE(d) is eligible to be registered as a voter for the subsector concerned only if it has been a corporate member of that body and has been operating for the 3 years immediately before making its application for registration as a voter.”.

(10) The Schedule, after section 12(22)—

**Add**

“(23) In computing the period for which a body to which subsection (19A), (19B) or (20) applies has been operating—

(a) it does not matter whether the period has begun before the day on which the Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021 (14 of 2021) is published in the Gazette;

(b) any period for which the body has been operating before it becomes a specified entity of the subsector concerned is not to be taken into account; and

(c) if the relevant section mentioned in subsection (19A), (19B) or (20) refers to any entitlement to vote—

(i) the body is not required to be so entitled to vote in order to be regarded as having become a specified entity of the subsector concerned; and
(ii) it does not matter whether the body is so entitled to vote throughout the period.

(24) For the purposes of the subsector provisional register and subsector final register to be compiled for 2021, subsection (19A) or (20) (as the case may be) applies to a body registered in the subsector final register published for 2020 as if the reference to “making its application for registration as a voter” in that subsection were a reference to “5 July 2021”.

426. Schedule, section 13 amended (corporate voter to have authorized representative)

(1) The Schedule, section 13(1)—

Repeal
“select”
Substitute
“appoint”.

(2) The Schedule, section 13(2)(b), after the semicolon—

Add
“and”.

(3) The Schedule, section 13(2)—

Repeal paragraph (c).

(4) The Schedule, section 13(3)—

Repeal
“selected”
Substitute
“appointed”.

(5) The Schedule, after section 13(7)—

Add
“(8) A decision to appoint or replace an authorized representative of a corporate voter under subsection (1) or (5) may only be made by the governing authority, by whatever name called, of the corporate voter.”.

427. Schedule, section 14 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish a register of voters)

(1) The Schedule, section 14—

Repeal subsections (1) and (1A)

Substitute

“(1) The Electoral Registration Officer must compile and publish in accordance with the EAC Regulations—

(a) not later than 1 August in each year, a provisional register of voters for subsectors; and

(b) not later than 25 September in each year, a final register of voters for subsectors.

(1A) Despite subsection (1)—

(a) a provisional register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(a) for 2021 must be compiled and published not later than 18 July 2021; and

(b) a final register required to be compiled and published under subsection (1)(b) for 2021 must be compiled and published not later than 5 August 2021.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 14—

Repeal subsections (1B) and (1C).

(3) The Schedule, section 14(5), before “the omissions list”—

Add
Part 7—Division 1
Section 428

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
A1574
第7部——第1分部
第428條

“的文本”。

(4) 附表，在第14(5)條之後——
加入
“(5A) 儘管有第(4)及(5)款的規定，在編製2021年界別分組臨時投票人登記冊時，選舉登記主任無須就已在2020年界別分組正式投票人登記冊登記的人的姓名及其他相關詳情而遵守該等條文。”。

(5) 附表，第14(6)(a)條，在“名單”之後——
加入
“的文本”。

(6) 附表，第14(6)(b)條——
廢除
在“內，”之後的所有字句
代以
“按照該規例提供該文本供查閱。”。

428. 修訂附表第17條(獲提名為界別分組選舉中的候選人的資格)

(1) 附表，第17(2)(a)條——
廢除
“或”。

(2) 附表，第17(2)條——
廢除(b)段
代以

428. Schedule, section 17 amended (who is eligible to be nominated as a candidate at a subsector election)

(1) The Schedule, section 17(2)(a)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) The Schedule, section 17(2)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute

“a copy of”.

(4) The Schedule, after section 14(5)—
Add
“(5A) Despite subsections (4) and (5), in compiling the subsector provisional register for 2021, the Electoral Registration Officer is not required to comply with those subsections in relation to the names and other relevant particulars of persons registered in the subsector final register published for 2020.”.

(5) The Schedule, section 14(6)(a), before “the omissions list”—
Add
“a copy of”.

(6) The Schedule, section 14(6)(b)—
Repeal
everything after “make that”
Substitute
“copy available for inspection in accordance with those Regulations.”.
429. **Schedule, section 17A added**

The Schedule, after section 17—

Add

“17A. **Validity of nomination contingent on declaration**

A nomination of a person as a candidate at a subsector election under section 17 is not valid unless—

(a) the nomination form contains a declaration to the effect that the person will uphold the Basic Law and pledge allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and

(b) the declaration is signed by the person.”.

430. **Schedule, section 18 amended (when a person is disqualified from being a subsector candidate)**

(1) **The Schedule**—

*Renumber section 18 as section 18(1).*

(2) **The Schedule, section 18(1)(e)**—

*Repeal*

“3”

*Substitute*

“5”.

(3) **The Schedule, after section 18(1)**—

*Add*
(2) 任何人如在獲提名前的5年內有以下情況，亦即喪失提名為界別分組選舉中的候選人資格——
(a) 被按照任何法律宣告、宣布或裁定為——
    (i) 違反指明誓言；或
    (ii) 不符合擁護《基本法》，效忠中華人民共和國香港特別行政區的法定要求和條件。

(3) 在本條中——
    指明誓言 (specified oath) 指根據法律作出的以下誓言：
    宣誓者會擁護《基本法》，效忠中華人民共和國香港特別行政區。”。

(2) Without prejudice to section 13(1)(c) of the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541), a person is also disqualified from being nominated as a candidate at a subsector election and from being elected as a member of the Election Committee if, within the 5 years before the date of nomination—
(a) the person has vacated an office, or has been disqualified from entering on an office, under the law, for declining or neglecting to take a specified oath; or
(b) the person has been declared or decided in accordance with any law—
    (i) to be in breach of a specified oath; or
    (ii) to have failed to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.

(3) In this section—
    specified oath (指明誓言) means an oath taken under the law that the oath-taker will uphold the Basic Law and bear allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China.”.
Part 7—Division 1
Section 432
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

2021年第14號條例
第7部——第1分部
A1580
第432條

第432條

Schedule, sections 18B and 18C repealed

The Schedule—
Repeal sections 18B and 18C.

433. Schedule, section 22 amended (who are validly nominated candidates for subsector election)

(1) The Schedule, section 22—
Part 7—Division 1
Section 434

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Repeal subsection (1)
Substitute
“(1) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must, as soon as practicable after a nomination form that complies with the EAC Regulations is submitted in accordance with those Regulations, decide in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and those Regulations whether or not a person is validly nominated as a candidate at a subsector election.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 22(2)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer for a subsector shall”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.

434. Schedule, section 23 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before date of subsector election)

(1) The Schedule, section 23(1)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer has”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has”.

(2) The Schedule, section 23—
Repeal subsection (4)
Substitute
“(4) If, after the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has made a decision under section 22(1) that a candidate is validly nominated for a subsector election, but before the date of the subsector election,
proof is given to the satisfaction of the Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being nominated as a candidate for a subsector election—

(a) the Committee must, in accordance with Annex I to the Basic Law and the EAC Regulations, vary the decision to the effect that the candidate is not validly nominated; and

(b) if the Committee so varies the decision, the Returning Officer must, in accordance with those Regulations, give notice of the variation of the decision.”.

(3) The Schedule, section 23(5)—

Repeal
“Returning Officer shall”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.

435. Schedule, section 25 amended (what is to happen if insufficient number of candidates is nominated for a subsector)

(1) The Schedule, section 25(2)—

Repeal
“If”
Substitute
“Subject to subsection (2A), if”.

(2) The Schedule, section 25(2)—

Repeal
“Returning Officer concerned shall”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee must”.
436. Schedule, section 26 amended (death or disqualification of a validly nominated candidate before declaration of election result)

The Schedule, section 26—

Repeal subsection (1)

Substitute

“(1) If, on or after the date of a subsector election but before declaring the result of the subsector election—

(a) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer concerned that a validly nominated candidate for the subsector election has died; or

(b) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that a validly nominated candidate for the subsector election is disqualified from being elected, the proceedings for the subsector election are to begin (if they have not begun) or to continue (if they have begun) as if the death or disqualification had not occurred.”.
Part 7—Division 1
Section 437

437. Schedule, section 39 amended (subsector election may be questioned only by appeal to Revising Officer)

(1) The Schedule, section 39(1), after “result”—

Add

“(including the decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee)”.

(2) The Schedule, section 39(3)—

Repeal

“and”

Substitute a comma.

(3) The Schedule, section 39(3), after “concerned”—

Add

“and the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

438. Schedule, Part 4, Division 5 added

The Schedule, Part 4, after Division 4—

Add

“Division 5—Specified Entities

Subdivision 1—First Sector

39A. Specified entities of the catering subsector

The specified entities of the catering subsector are any body that is a holder of a food business licence under the Public Health and Municipal Services Ordinance (Cap. 132) and—

(a) is entitled to vote at the Board of The Association for Hong Kong Catering Services Management Limited;
39B. Specified entities of the commercial (first) subsector
The specified entities of the commercial (first) subsector are any body that—
(a) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce; and
(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Chamber.

39C. Specified entities of the commercial (second) subsector
The specified entities of the commercial (second) subsector are any body that—
(a) is a corporate member of The Chinese General Chamber of Commerce; and
(b) is entitled to vote at the Committee of the Chamber.

39D. Specified entities of the commercial (third) subsector
The specified entities of the commercial (third) subsector are any body that—
(a) is a corporate member of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association; and
(b) is entitled to vote at the Board of the Association.
39E. Specified entities of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong subsector

The specified entities of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Employers’ Federation of Hong Kong; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the Council or the General Committee of the Federation.

39F. Specified entities of the finance subsector

The specified entities of the finance subsector are—

(a) banks within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155); and

(b) restricted licence banks within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155); and

(c) deposit-taking companies within the meaning of the Banking Ordinance (Cap. 155).

39G. Specified entities of the financial services subsector

(1) The specified entities of the financial services subsector are—

(a) any body that is licensed under the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Cap. 571), and—

(i) is entitled to vote at the specified authority of The Chinese Securities Association of Hong Kong Company Limited;

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Securities Professionals Association Limited;
Part 7—Division 1

Section 438

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

(iii) is entitled to vote at the Committee of The Institute of Securities Dealers Limited;

(iv) is entitled to vote at the Board of Hong Kong Securities Association Limited;

(v) is entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of The Hong Kong Association of Online Brokers Limited;

(vi) is entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of The Hong Kong Institute of Financial Analysts and Professional Commentators Limited;

(vii) is entitled to vote at the Council of Hong Kong Securities and Futures Professional Association; or

(viii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Chinese Futures Association of Hong Kong Company Limited; and

(b) any body that is entitled to vote at the Executive and Supervisory Committee of the Chinese Gold and Silver Exchange.

(2) In subsection (1)(a)(i)—

specified authority (指明單位) means either the Council or Board of Directors as specified by the President of the company mentioned in subsection (1)(a)(i).

39H. Specified entities of the hotel subsector

The specified entities of the hotel subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Federation of Hong Kong Hotel Owners Limited; and
39I. **Specified entities of the import and export subsector**

The specified entities of the import and export subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong Chinese Importers’ and Exporters’ Association; and

(b) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the company.

39J. **Specified entities of the industrial (first) subsector**

The specified entities of the industrial (first) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of the Federation of Hong Kong Industries; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Federation.

39K. **Specified entities of the industrial (second) subsector**

The specified entities of the industrial (second) subsector are any body that—

(a) is a corporate member of The Chinese Manufacturers’ Association of Hong Kong; and

(b) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the Association.
39L. Specified entities of the insurance subsector
The specified entities of the insurance subsector are insurers authorized or deemed to be authorized under the Insurance Ordinance (Cap. 41).

39M. Specified entities of the real estate and construction subsector
The specified entities of the real estate and construction subsector are—

(a) any body that—
   (i) is a corporate member of The Real Estate Developers Association of Hong Kong; and
   (ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Directors or executive committee of the Association;

(b) any body that—
   (i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong Construction Association, Limited; and
   (ii) is entitled to vote at the Council of the company; and

(c) any body that—
   (i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong E&M Contractors’ Association Limited; and
   (ii) is entitled to vote at the Council of the company.
39N. 中小企業界界別分組的指定實體

中小企業界界別分組的指定實體，是——

(a) 符合以下說明的團體——
  (i) 屬全港各區工商聯有限公司的團體成員；及
  (ii) 有權在該公司的會董局表決；

(b) 符合以下說明的團體——
  (i) 屬香港中小型企業總商會有限公司的團體成員；及
  (ii) 有權在該公司的理事會表決；及

(c) 符合以下說明的團體——
  (i) 屬香港中小型企業聯合會有限公司的團體成員；及
  (ii) 有權在該公司的會董會表決。

39O. 紡織及製衣界界別分組的指定實體

紡織及製衣界界別分組的指定實體，是——

(a) 符合以下說明的團體——
  (i) 屬香港紡織業聯合公司的團體成員；及

39N. Specified entities of the small and medium enterprises subsector

The specified entities of the small and medium enterprises subsector are—

(a) any body that—
  (i) is a corporate member of Hong Kong Commerce and Industry Associations Limited; and
  (ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of the company;

(b) any body that—
  (i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Small and Medium Business Limited; and
  (ii) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the company;

(c) any body that—
  (i) is a corporate member of Hong Kong Small and Medium Enterprises Association Limited; and
  (ii) is entitled to vote at the Council of the company.

39O. Specified entities of the textiles and garment subsector

The specified entities of the textiles and garment subsector are—

(a) any body that—
  (i) is a corporate member of the Textile Council of Hong Kong Limited; and
(ii) is entitled to vote at the General Committee of the company; and

(b) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of The Hong Kong General Chamber of Textiles Limited; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the company.

39P. Specified entities of the tourism subsector

The specified entities of the tourism subsector are—

(a) any body that—

(i) is a travel agent holding a licence as defined by section 2 of the Travel Agents Ordinance (Cap. 218); and

(ii) is—

(A) a corporate member of the Travel Industry Council of Hong Kong entitled to vote at the Board of Directors of the Council;

(B) a corporate member of Hong Kong Association of China Travel Organisers Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(C) a corporate member of International Chinese Tourist Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;
(D) a corporate member of The Federation of Hong Kong Chinese Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(E) a corporate member of Hong Kong Outbound Tour Operators’ Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(F) a corporate member of Hong Kong Association of Travel Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company;

(G) a corporate member of Hongkong Taiwan Tourist Operators Association entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Association;

(H) a corporate member of Hongkong Japanese Tour Operators Association Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; or

(I) a corporate member of Society of IATA Passenger Agents Limited entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the company; and

(b) any body that—

(i) is a corporate member of The Board of Airline Representatives in Hong Kong; and

(ii) is entitled to vote at the Executive Committee of the Board.
39Q. **Specified entities of the transport subsector**

The specified entities of the transport subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 1 to this Schedule.

39R. **Specified entities of the wholesale and retail subsector**

The specified entities of the wholesale and retail subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 2 to this Schedule.

**Subdivision 2—Second Sector**

39S. **Specified entities of the accountancy subsector**

The specified entities of the accountancy subsector are any practice unit (as defined by section 2(1) of the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Cap. 50)) that—

(a) is registered under the Professional Accountants Ordinance (Cap. 50); and

(b) is a registered PIE auditor as defined by section 3A(1) of the Financial Reporting Council Ordinance (Cap. 588).

39T. **Specified entities of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector**

The specified entities of the architectural, surveying, planning and landscape subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 3 to this Schedule.

39U. **Specified entities of the Chinese medicine subsector**

The specified entities of the Chinese medicine subsector are—

(a) Federation of the Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners and Chinese Medicines Traders Association Limited;
39V. Specified entities of the education subsector

The specified entities of the education subsector are—

(a) institutions of higher education funded through the University Grants Committee;
(b) post secondary colleges registered under the Post Secondary Colleges Ordinance (Cap. 320);
(c) The Open University of Hong Kong;
(d) The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts;
(e) the Vocational Training Council;
(f) The Hong Kong Examinations and Assessment Authority;
(g) the Hong Kong Council for Accreditation of Academic and Vocational Qualifications;
(h) schools registered under section 13 of the Education Ordinance (Cap. 279) or under either of the repealed Ordinances (as defined by section 3(1) of that Ordinance), other than an exempted school (as defined by section 2 of the Education (Exemption) (Private Schools Offering Non-Formal Curriculum) Order (Cap. 279 sub. leg. F)); and
(i) schools entirely maintained and controlled by the Government.
39X. Specified entities of the legal subsector

The specified entities of the legal subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 6 to this Schedule.

39Y. Specified entities of the medical and health services subsector

The specified entities of the medical and health services subsector are—

(a) any prescribed hospital (as defined by section 2(1) of the Hospital Authority Ordinance (Cap. 113));

(b) any hospital licensed under the Private Healthcare Facilities Ordinance (Cap. 633); and

(c) the bodies set out in Annex 7 to this Schedule.

39Z. Specified entities of the social welfare subsector

The specified entities of the social welfare subsector are—

(a) any social welfare organizations receiving regular subsidies from the Social Welfare Department; and

(b) the bodies set out in Annex 8 to this Schedule.

39ZA. Specified entities of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector

The specified entities of the sports, performing arts, culture and publication subsector are—

(a) the corporate members of the Sports Federation & Olympic Committee of Hong Kong, China;

(b) Hong Kong Sports Institute Limited;

(c) any body that—
Part 7—Division 1

(i) is a corporate member of the Hong Kong Publishing Federation Limited; and
(ii) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the company; and
(d) the bodies set out in Annex 9 to this Schedule.

39ZB. Specified entities of the technology and innovation subsector

The specified entities of the technology and innovation subsector are the bodies set out in Annex 10 to this Schedule.

Subdivision 3—Third Sector

39ZC. Specified entities of the agriculture and fisheries subsector

The specified entities of the agriculture and fisheries subsector are—

(a) the corporate members of each of the following bodies—

(i) The Federation of Vegetable Marketing Co-operative Societies, Limited;

(ii) The Federation of Pig Raising Co-operative Societies of Hong Kong, Kowloon and New Territories, Limited;

(iii) The Joint Association of Hong Kong Fishermen;

(iv) Federation of Hong Kong Aquaculture Associations;

(v) The Federation of Fishermen’s Co-operative Societies of Shau Kei Wan District, Limited;
(vi) The Federation of Fishermen’s Co-operative Societies of Tai Po District, N.T., Limited;

(vii) The Federation of Fishermen’s Co-operative Societies of Sai Kung District, Limited;

(viii) The Federation of Fishermen’s Co-operative Societies of Southern District, Limited;

(ix) Hong Kong Fishermen Consortium;

(x) Federation of Hong Kong Agricultural Associations; and

(b) the bodies set out in Annex 11 to this Schedule.

39ZD. Specified entities of the associations of Chinese fellow townsman subsector

The specified entities of the associations of Chinese fellow townsman subsector are—

(a) the bodies set out in Annex 12 to this Schedule; and

(b) the associations of Chinese fellow townsmen that are recognized by those bodies and at county level or above.

39ZE. Specified entities of the grassroots associations subsector

The specified entities of the grassroots associations subsector are—

(a) Hong Kong Island Federation;
(b) Kowloon Federation of Associations;
(c) New Territories Association of Societies; and
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 1
Section 438

39ZF. Specified entities of the labour subsector

The specified entities of the labour subsector are the trade unions registered under the Trade Unions Ordinance (Cap. 332) of which all the voting members are employees.

Subdivision 4—Fourth Sector

39ZG. Specified entities of the Heung Yee Kuk subsector

The specified entities of the Heung Yee Kuk subsector are the Chairman and Vice-Chairmen of the Heung Yee Kuk and the Ex Officio, Special and Co-opted Councillors of the Full Council of the Kuk.

39ZH. Specified entities of the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector

The specified entities of the Hong Kong and Kowloon District Committees subsector are the members of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees established in any of the following Districts—

(a) Central & Western District;
(b) Eastern District;
(c) Southern District;
(d) Wan Chai District;

(d) any body that—
(i) is a corporate member of any of the federation or association mentioned in paragraph (a), (b) or (c); and
(ii) is entitled to vote at general meetings of the federation or association.
39ZI. Specified entities of the New Territories District Committees subsector

The specified entities of the New Territories District Committees subsector are the members of the Area Committees, District Fight Crime Committees and District Fire Safety Committees established in any of the following Districts—

(a) Islands District;
(b) Kwai Tsing District;
(c) Sai Kung District;
(d) Sha Tin District;
(e) Tsuen Wan District;
(f) Tuen Mun District;
(g) Yuen Long District;
(h) North District;
(i) Tai Po District.

(e) Kowloon City District;
(f) Kwun Tong District;
(g) Sham Shui Po District;
(h) Wong Tai Sin District;
(i) Yau Tsim Mong District.

39ZI. 新界地區委員會界別分組的指定實體

新界地區委員會界別分組的指定實體，是在以下任何一區設立的分區委員會、地區撲滅罪行委員會及地區防火委員會的委員——

(a) 離島區；
(b) 葵青區；
(c) 西貢區；
(d) 沙田區；
(e) 荃灣區；
(f) 屯門區；
(g) 元朗區；
(h) 北區；
(i) 大埔區。
Subdivision 5—Fifth Sector

39Z.J. Specified entities of the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector

The specified entities of the representatives of Hong Kong members of relevant national organisations subsector are—

(a) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region delegates of the All-China Women’s Federation;

(b) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region executive members of the All-China Federation of Industry and Commerce;

(c) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region committee members of the All-China Federation of Returned Overseas Chinese;

(d) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region committee members of the All-China Youth Federation; and

(e) Hong Kong Special Administrative Region directors of the China Overseas Friendship Association.”.

439. Schedule, section 40 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to compile and publish interim register and final register)

(1) The Schedule, after section 40(1)—

Add

“(1A) Subject to section 41, in compiling an interim register of members of the Election Committee under subsection (1) after the publication of results of the subsector ordinary elections, the Electoral Registration Officer must register the persons whose
registrations are determined under section 5N as valid on the date of those subsector ordinary elections (or the last of those dates, if different dates are specified for those subsector ordinary elections) as ex-officio members of the Election Committee, in accordance with the EAC Regulations.”.

(2) The Schedule, section 40(4)—
Repeal paragraph (b)
Substitute
“(b) the Electoral Affairs Commission has ascertained under section 5(1)(a) the number of members nominated in accordance with Part 3 or elected in accordance with Part 4 for each subsector on the Election Committee; and”.

(3) The Schedule, section 40(4)(c)—
Repeal
“2(6)”
Substitute
“2(7)(b) or (c) (as the case may be)”.

440. Schedule, section 41 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to amend interim register or final register to give effect to change in ex-officio membership)
The Schedule, section 41—
Repeal subsections (2) and (3)
Substitute
“(2) If an ex-officio member of the Election Committee resigns from the membership of the Election Committee or is regarded as having resigned from such membership under section 3, the Electoral
Registration Officer must remove the member’s name from the interim register of members of the Election Committee or final register of members of the Election Committee.

(3) Subject to section 2, the Electoral Registration Officer must register persons whose registrations are determined under section 5N as valid as ex-officio members of the Election Committee from time to time in accordance with the EAC Regulations.”.

441. Schedule, section 42A added

The Schedule, after section 42—
Add

“42A. Written oath of members of the Election Committee

(1) Despite sections 40, 41 and 42, the Electoral Registration Officer must not include the name of a member-elect of a term of office in the final register of members of the Election Committee for that term of office unless the Officer has received the written Election Committee Oath signed by the member-elect under subsection (2).

(2) A member-elect of a term of office must sign the written Election Committee Oath in the form prescribed in Annex 13 to this Schedule—

(a) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (a) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within the period between—

(i) the date of publication of the interim register of members of the Election Committee under section 40(1) for that term of office; and
(ii) 7 days before the date of publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee under section 40(3A)(b) for that term of office;

(b) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (b) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—as soon as practicable after the member-elect’s registration is determined as valid for that term of office under section 5N;

(c) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (c) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within 3 days after the member-elect is declared as a member of the Election Committee for that term of office under section 7(8); or

(d) if the member-elect falls within paragraph (d) of the definition of member-elect in subsection (3)—within 3 days after the day on which the subsector by-election concerned is held for that term of office.

(3) In this section—

member-elect (候任委員), in relation to a term of office, means a person—

(a) whose name appears in the interim register of members of the Election Committee published under section 40(1) for that term of office;

(b) whose registration is determined as valid under section 5N after the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee under section 40(3A)(b) for that term of office;
442. Schedule, section 43A added

The Schedule, Part 6, before section 44—

Add

“43A. Proceedings against persons on grounds of disqualification

(1) The Secretary for Justice may bring proceedings in the Court against any member of the Election Committee or any person who claims to be entitled to be a member of the Election Committee on the ground that the member or person is disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee.

(2) Immediately after proceedings are brought by the Secretary for Justice under this section against a person on the ground that the person is disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee—

(a) for breach of an oath taken under section 42A; or
(b) for failure to fulfil the legal requirements and conditions on upholding the Basic Law and bearing allegiance to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People’s Republic of China,

the person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended until the decision of the Court in the proceedings becomes final.

(3) If a person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2)—

(a) before the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned—the Electoral Registration Officer must not include the person’s name in the final register of members of the Election Committee; or

(b) after the publication of the final register of members of the Election Committee for the term of office of the Election Committee concerned—the Electoral Registration Officer must, as soon as practicable after the suspension, remove the person’s name from the final register of members of the Election Committee.

(4) For the purposes of this section, a decision of the Court becomes final—

(a) if no motion for the purpose of an application for leave to appeal to the Court of Final Appeal under section 22(1)(f) of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484) is filed
22(1)(f) if an application is abandoned or otherwise ceases to have effect;
(b) if, before the end of that period, motion for the purpose of such an application is filed—
(i) when the application is abandoned or otherwise ceases to have effect;
(ii) when the application is refused; or
(iii) if the application is granted—
(A) when the appeal is abandoned or otherwise ceases to have effect; or
(B) when the appeal is determined.

(5) If a person's functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2), the person—
(a) must not exercise any function of a member of the Election Committee; and
(b) must not act as a member of the Election Committee.

(6) The Court may, on the application of a person whose functions as a member of the Election Committee are suspended under subsection (2), lift the suspension.

(7) If, in proceedings brought under this section, it is proved that the defendant acted as a member of the Election Committee while disqualified from so acting, the Court may—
(a) make a declaration to that effect;
(b) grant an injunction restraining the defendant from so acting; and
(c) order the defendant to pay to the Government such sum as the Court thinks appropriate, not exceeding $5,000 for each occasion on which the person so acted while disqualified.

(8) If, in proceedings brought under this section, it is proved that the defendant claimed to be entitled to act as a member of the Election Committee while disqualified from so acting, the Court may—

(a) make a declaration to that effect; and

(b) grant an injunction restraining the defendant from so acting.

(9) Despite section 24 of the Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484), notice of a motion for the purpose of an application for leave to appeal to the Court of Final Appeal under section 22(1)(f) of that Ordinance must be filed within 14 working days after the date on which the written judgment of the Court to be appealed from is handed down, and the applicant must give the opposite party 3 days' notice of his or her intended application at any time during the period of 14 working days.

(10) Proceedings against a person on the ground that the person has, while disqualified from so acting, acted or claimed to have been entitled to act, as a member of the Election Committee may be brought only in accordance with this section.

(11) For the purposes of this section, a person is disqualified from acting as a member of the Election Committee if the person is not qualified to be, or is disqualified from being, a member of the Election Committee.
(12) The Electoral Registration Officer must add a person’s name to the final register of members of the Election Committee as soon as practicable after—
(a) the Court has lifted the suspension of the person’s functions as a member of the Election Committee under subsection (6); or
(b) the Court has decided that the person is not disqualified from acting as a member of the Election Committee and the decision of the Court becomes final.

(13) If the Electoral Registration Officer adds or removes a name from the final register of members of the Election Committee under this section, that Officer must, as soon as practicable after adding or removing the name, publish, in accordance with the EAC Regulations, a notice to the effect that the name has been so added or removed.

(14) In subsection (9)—

*working day* (工作日) means any day other than—
(a) a general holiday;
(b) a black rainstorm warning day as defined by section 71(2) of the Interpretation and General Clauses Ordinance (Cap. 1); or
(c) a gale warning day as defined by that section.”.

443. Schedule, section 47 amended (appointment of Returning Officers and assistants)
The Schedule, section 47—
Repeal subsection (6)
Substitute
444. Schedule, section 48 amended (right of appeal to Revising Officer against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer)

(1) The Schedule, section 48, heading—

Repeal

“against decisions of Electoral Registration Officer”.

(2) The Schedule, after section 48(1)—

Add

“(1A) Subject to section 9B of the Ordinance, a person who is dissatisfied with a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee made for the purposes of this Schedule may appeal against the decision to a Revising Officer.”.

(3) The Schedule, section 48—

Repeal subsection (2B).

(4) The Schedule, section 48—

Repeal subsection (3)

Substitute

“(6) Expenses properly incurred by—

(a) a Returning Officer in the performance of that Officer's functions under this Schedule or the Electoral Affairs Commission Ordinance (Cap. 541); or

(b) the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee in the performance of its functions under this Schedule or that Ordinance,

are a charge on, and are payable from, the general revenue.”.
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer for the relevant subsector may be made a respondent to the appeal.

(3A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may also be made a respondent to the appeal if the appeal is made under subsection (1A).”.

(5) The Schedule, section 48(4)—

Repeal

“At the hearing of the appeal,”

Substitute

“If a hearing is held for an appeal,”.

445. Schedule, Annexes 1 to 13 added

At the end of the Schedule—

Add

“Annex 1

Bodies Specified for the Transport Subsector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Parking Management and Consultancy Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Airport Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Driver’s Training Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Association of N.T. Radio Taxicabs Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Autotoll Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>The Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport in Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>China Merchants Shipping &amp; Enterprises Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Shipping Enterprises (Holdings) Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Chuen Kee Ferry Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Chuen Lee Radio Taxis Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Citybus Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Coral Sea Ferry Service Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>COSCO-HIT Terminals (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>CTOD Association Company Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Turbojet Ferry Services (Guangzhou) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Discovery Bay Transportation Services Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Driving Instructors Merchants Association, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Eastern Ferry Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Expert Fortune Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Far East Hydrofoil Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Fat Kee Stevedores Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>The Fraternity Association of N.T. Taxi Merchants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Fraternity Taxi Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Happy Taxi Operator’s Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hoi Kong Container Services Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Hon Wah Public Light Bus Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Air Cargo Terminals Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Ferry Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Kowloon Goods Vehicles, Omnibuses and Minibuses Instructors Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Motor Boats &amp; Tug Boats Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Radio Car Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part 7—Division 1
Section 445

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Item | Body |
--- | --- |
34. | Hong Kong and Kowloon Rich Radio Car Service Centre Association Ltd. |
35. | Hong Kong Association of Freight Forwarding and Logistics Limited |
36. | Hong Kong Automobile Association |
37. | The Hong Kong Cargo-Vessel Traders’ Association Ltd. |
38. | Hong Kong Commercial Vehicle Driving Instructors Association |
39. | Hong Kong CFS and Logistics Association Limited |
40. | Hong Kong Container Tractor Owner Association Ltd. |
41. | Hong Kong Driving Instructors’ Association |
42. | Hong Kong Guangdong Transportation Association Ltd. |
43. | The Hong Kong Institute of Marine Technology |
44. | Hong Kong, Kowloon & NT Public & Maxicab Light Bus Merchants’ United Association |
45. | Hong Kong Taxi Owners’ Association Limited |
46. | The Hong Kong Liner Shipping Association |
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Part 7—Division 1  
Section 445  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>H.K. Motor Car Driving Instructors’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Pilots Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Public &amp; Maxicab Light Bus United Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Public Cargo Working Areas Traders Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Scheduled (GMB) Licensee Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong School of Motoring Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Sea Transport and Logistics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Shipowners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shipping Circles Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shipping Industry Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Logistics Management Staff Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Stevedores Employers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Tele-call Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Tramways, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Transportation Warehouse Wharf Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>The Hongkong &amp; Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hongkong International Terminals Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Institute of Advanced Motorists (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Institute of Seatransport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Institute of Transport Administration (Hong Kong, China)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fung Wong Public Light Bus Merchants &amp; Workers’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Motor Bus Company (1933) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Kowloon Motor Driving Instructors’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Kowloon PLB Chiu Chow Traders &amp; Workers Friendly Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Taxi Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Kowloon Truck Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Kwik Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Lam Tin Wai Hoi Public Light Bus Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Lantau Taxi Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Lei Yue Mun Ko Chiu Road Public Light Bus Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Lok Ma Chau China—Hong Kong Freight Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Long Win Bus Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Mack &amp; Co. Carpark Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.</td>
<td>Marine Excursion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81.</td>
<td>Maritime Affairs Research Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82.</td>
<td>MTR Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83.</td>
<td>Merchant Navy Officers’ Guild—Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84.</td>
<td>Metropark Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.</td>
<td>Mid-stream Holdings (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86.</td>
<td>Mixer Truck Drivers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87.</td>
<td>Modern Terminals Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88.</td>
<td>N.T. San Tin PLB (17) Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89.</td>
<td>N.T. Taxi Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90.</td>
<td>N.T. Taxi Owners &amp; Drivers Fraternal Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.</td>
<td>N.W. Area Taxi Drivers &amp; Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>New Territories Cargo Transport Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>New World First Bus Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>North District Taxi Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Organisation of Hong Kong Drivers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>Public and Private Light Buses Driving Instructors’ Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Public Cargo Area Trade Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>Public Light Bus General Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>The Public Omnibus Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Public Vehicle Merchants Fraternity Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>River Trade Terminal Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Route 3 (CPS) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104.</td>
<td>Sai Kung Taxi Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>CSX World Terminals Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Serco Group (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>The “Star” Ferry Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Sun Hing Taxi Radio Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Taxi Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Taxi Dealers &amp; Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>The Taxi Operators Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>Transport Infrastructure Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun Public Light Bus Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Tung Yee Shipbuilding and Repairing Merchants General Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115.</td>
<td>United Friendship Taxi Owners &amp; Drivers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.</td>
<td>Wai Fat Taxi Owners Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.</td>
<td>Wai Yik Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon &amp; NT Taxi Owners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.</td>
<td>West Coast International (Parking) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119.</td>
<td>Western Harbour Tunnel Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120.</td>
<td>Wilson Parking (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121.</td>
<td>Wing Lee Radio Car Traders Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122.</td>
<td>Wing Tai Car Owners &amp; Drivers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.</td>
<td>Wu Gang Shipping Co. Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124.</td>
<td>Xiamen United Enterprises (H.K.) Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125.</td>
<td>School Buses Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126.</td>
<td>Sun Ferry Services Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127.</td>
<td>Shun Tak-China Travel Macau Ferries Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Container Drayage Services Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Kowloon &amp; N.T. Grab-Mounted Lorries Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Waste Disposal Industry Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131.</td>
<td>HK Public-light Bus Owner &amp; Driver Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132.</td>
<td>Logistics Industry &amp; Container Truck Drivers Union</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 項 | 團體
---|---
133. | 混凝土製造商協會（香港）有限公司
134. | 港粵直通巴士協會有限公司
135. | 翠華船務有限公司
136. | 優質駕駛訓練中心有限公司
137. | 公共及私家商用車教師公會
138. | 信德中旅船務管理有限公司
139. | 郵輪客運（香港）有限公司
140. | 亞洲空運中心有限公司
141. | 皇家造船師學會暨輪機工程及海事科技學會香港聯合分會
142. | 香港打撈及拖船有限公司
143. | 香港船務經紀專業學會
144. | 香港聯合船塢集團有限公司

### Item | Body
---|---
133. | The Concrete Producers Association of Hong Kong Limited
134. | Hongkong Guangdong Boundary Crossing Bus Association Limited
135. | Tsui Wah Ferry Service Company Limited
136. | Quality Driver Training Centre Limited
137. | Public and Private Commercial Driving Instructors’ Society
138. | Shun Tak-China Travel Ship Management Limited
139. | Cruise Ferries (HK) Limited
140. | Asia Airfreight Terminal Company Limited
141. | The Hong Kong Joint Branch of The Royal Institution of Naval Architects and The Institute of Marine Engineering, Science and Technology
142. | The Hongkong Salvage & Towage Company Limited
143. | The Institute of Chartered Shipbrokers, Hong Kong Branch
144. | Hongkong United Dockyards Limited
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>145.</td>
<td>Guangdong and Hong Kong Feeder Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Right Hand Drive Motors Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.</td>
<td>The Institute of the Motor Industry Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Vehicle Repair Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149.</td>
<td>Environmental Vehicle Repairers Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Taxi and Public Light Bus Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151.</td>
<td>Park Island Transport Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.</td>
<td>Discovery Bay Road Tunnel Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.</td>
<td>International Association of Transport Officers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Express Airways Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155.</td>
<td>Hong Kong (Cross Border) Transportation Drivers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Logistics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Container Depot and Repairer Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.</td>
<td>New World Parking Management Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.</td>
<td>The Nautical Institute—Hong Kong Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160.</td>
<td>Worldwide Flight Services, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161.</td>
<td>NT Taxi Operations Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.</td>
<td>Sun Star Taxi Operators Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.</td>
<td>Taxi &amp; P.L.B. Concern Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.</td>
<td>Tai Wo Motors Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166.</td>
<td>Tsuen Wan District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167.</td>
<td>Yuen Long District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168.</td>
<td>Kowloon District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169.</td>
<td>Hong Kong District Tourists and Passengers Omnibus Operators Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170.</td>
<td>Sino Parking Services Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

### Section 445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>171.</td>
<td>Urban Parking Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172.</td>
<td>Greater Lucky (HK) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.</td>
<td>China Hongkong and Macau Boundary Crossing Bus Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174.</td>
<td>Ground Support Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.</td>
<td>Cathay Pacific Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176.</td>
<td>Cathay Pacific Catering Services (H.K.) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177.</td>
<td>LSG Lufthansa Service Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178.</td>
<td>Gate Gourmet Hong Kong, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179.</td>
<td>ECO Aviation Fuel Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181.</td>
<td>China Aircraft Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182.</td>
<td>Dah Chong Hong – Dragonair Airport GSE Service Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183.</td>
<td>Jardine Air Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184.</td>
<td>Service Managers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185.</td>
<td>Driving Instructors Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Items

- 171. Urban Parking Limited
- 172. Greater Lucky (Hong Kong) Company Limited
- 173. China Hongkong and Macau Boundary Crossing Bus Association Limited
- 174. Ground Support Engineering Limited
- 175. Cathay Pacific Services Limited
- 176. Cathay Pacific Catering Services (H.K.) Limited
- 177. LSG Lufthansa Service Hong Kong Limited
- 178. Gate Gourmet Hong Kong, Limited
- 179. ECO Aviation Fuel Services Limited
- 180. Hong Kong Aircraft Engineering Company Limited
- 181. China Aircraft Services Limited
- 182. Dah Chong Hong – Dragonair Airport GSE Service Limited
- 183. Jardine Air Terminal Services Limited
- 184. Service Managers Association
- 185. Driving Instructors Association

### Groups

- 171. 富城停車場管理有限公司
- 172. 越運亨(香港)有限公司
- 173. 中港澳直通巴士聯會有限公司
- 174. 地勤設備工程有限公司
- 175. 國泰航空服務有限公司
- 176. 國泰航空飲食服務(香港)有限公司
- 177. LSG Lufthansa Service Hong Kong Limited
- 178. 佳美航空膳食香港有限公司
- 179. 易高航空燃料服務有限公司
- 180. 香港飛機工程有限公司
- 181. 中國飛機服務有限公司
- 182. 大昌——港龍機場地勤設備服務有限公司
- 183. 怡中機場地勤服務有限公司
- 184. 汽車維修管理協會
- 185. 駕駛教師協會
186. The Chamber of Hong Kong Logistics Industry Limited
187. New Horizon School of Motoring Limited
188. Leinam School of Motoring Limited
189. TIML MOM Limited
190. Hong Kong Taxi Association
191. Chung Shing Taxi Limited
192. Hong Kong Air Cargo Carrier Limited
193. Hong Kong Dumper Truck Drivers Association
194. Shun Fung Motors Investment Management Company Limited
195. Taxi Drivers and Operators Association
196. Yiu Lian Dockyards Limited
197. China Merchants Port Holdings Company Limited
198. China Merchants Container Services Limited
199. China Merchants Logistics Holding Hong Kong Company Limited
項目 | 團體
--- | ---
200. | 招商局能源運輸（香港）有限公司
201. | 中遠海運（香港）有限公司
202. | 中遠（香港）航運有限公司
203. | 中遠海運貨櫃代理有限公司
204. | 中遠海運國際（香港）有限公司
205. | 香港中旅汽車服務有限公司
206. | 空中快線直升機有限公司
207. | 港珠澳大橋穿梭巴士有限公司
208. | 港澳機場客運服務有限公司
209. | 香港國際機場碼頭服務有限公司
210. | 海洋造船工程有限公司
211. | 中國客運碼頭服務有限公司
212. | Turbojet Shipyard Limited

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200.</td>
<td>China Merchants Energy Shipping (Hong Kong) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING (Hong Kong) Co., Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202.</td>
<td>COSCO (H.K.) SHIPPING CO., LIMITED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING Container Line Agencies Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.</td>
<td>COSCO SHIPPING International (Hong Kong) Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205.</td>
<td>China Travel Tours Transportation Services Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.</td>
<td>Sky Shuttle Helicopters Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Zhuhai-Macao Bridge Shuttle Bus Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Macao International Airport Transportation Service Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Airport Ferry Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210.</td>
<td>Ocean Shipbuilding &amp; Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211.</td>
<td>China Ferry Terminal Services Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212.</td>
<td>Turbojet Shipyard Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Aircargo Truckers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Auto (Parts &amp; Machinery) Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215.</td>
<td>China Aviation Express (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Godown Wharf &amp; Transportation Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Transhipment &amp; Logistics Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Transportation (H.K.) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Agency Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.</td>
<td>Cotai Chu Kong Shipping Management Services Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221.</td>
<td>Yuet Hing Marine Supplies Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.</td>
<td>Chu Kong Group Shipyard Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223.</td>
<td>Dong An Marine Safety Equipment Trading Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224.</td>
<td>Fortune Ferry Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Wing Hing Marine Engineering Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226.</td>
<td>China National Aviation Leasing Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 2

**Bodies Specified for the Wholesale and Retail Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Association of Better Business &amp; Tourism Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Chinese Merchants (H.K.) Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The Cosmetic &amp; Perfumery Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Eastern District Fresh Fish Merchants’ Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Section 445

**Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021**

2021年第14號條例

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>227.</td>
<td>遠通海運設備服務有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.</td>
<td>宏德機器鐵工廠有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.</td>
<td>粵港汽車運輸聯營有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230.</td>
<td>威盛運輸企業有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

附件2

為批發及零售界別分組指明的團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>旅遊服務業協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>香港中藥聯商会有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>香港通濟商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>中華紙業商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港化粧品同業協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>東區鮮魚業商會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Kowloon New Territories Hawker Associations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Watch Trades and Industries Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>HK Vegetable Wholesaler Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Bamboo Goods Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Electrical Appliances Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Electro-Plating Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Fruit &amp; Vegetable Employees &amp; Employers Guild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon General Association of Liquor Dealers and Distillers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Machinery and Instrument Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Marine Products Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Plastic Products Merchants United Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Itemised List

1. 港九新界販商社團聯合會
2. 香港鐘錶業總會有限公司
3. 香港蔬菜批發商會
4. 港九竹篳山貨行商會有限公司
5. 港九電器商聯會有限公司
6. 香港電鍍業商會有限公司
7. 港九果菜行工商總會
8. 港九酒業總商會
9. 港九機械電器儀器業商會有限公司
10. 港九水產業商會有限公司
11. 港九塑膠製造商聯合會有限公司
### Item | Body
--- | ---
18. | The Hong Kong & Kowloon Provisions, Wine & Spirit Dealers’ Association Limited
19. | Hong Kong and Kowloon Rattan Ware Merchants Association (Wing-Hing-Tong)
20. | Hong Kong & Kowloon Sauce & Preserved-Fruit Amalgamated Employers Association
21. | Hong Kong & Kowloon Tea Trade Merchants Association Ltd.
22. | Hong Kong & Kowloon Timber Merchants Association Limited
23. | Hong Kong & Kowloon Vermicelli & Noodle Manufacturing Industry Merchants’ General Association Limited
24. | Hong Kong Art Craft Merchants Association, Ltd.
25. | Hong Kong Dried Seafood and Grocery Merchants Association Limited
26. | Hong Kong Egg Merchants Association (Fung-Kwai-Tong)
27. | Hong Kong Embroidery Merchants Association Limited
28. | Hong Kong Flower Retailers Association
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Food Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fresh Fish Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fur Federation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Furniture &amp; Decoration Trade Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>Hong Kong General Chamber of Pharmacy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Glass and Mirror Merchants and Manufacturers Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Jewellers’ &amp; Goldsmiths’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Footwear Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Medicine Dealers’ Guild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Metal Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Petroleum, Chemicals and Pharmaceutical Materials Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Photo Marketing Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Piece Goods Merchants’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Plastic Material Suppliers Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Plumbing and Sanitary Ware Trade Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Provision &amp; Grocery General Commercial Chamber</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Record Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Rice Suppliers’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Retail Management Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Yee Yee Tong Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon General Merchandise Merchants’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Kowloon Cheung Sha Wan Wholesale Vegetable Market (Importers) Recreation Club Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fresh Fish Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Pearls, Precious Stones, Jade, Gold &amp; Silver Ornament Merchants Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>The Merchants Association of First Wholesalers/Jobbery of Imported Fresh Fruits &amp; Vegetables Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Mongkok Vegetable Wholesale Merchants Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Motor Traders Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Nam Pak Hong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Po Sau Tong Ginseng &amp; Antler Association Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Rice Merchants’ Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Kowloon Fruit &amp; Vegetable Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong And Kowloon Electric Trade Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Poultry Wholesalers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Diamond Federation of Hong Kong, China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Tobacco Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Prepared Medicine Traders Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Patent Medicine Manufacturers’ Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 3

**Bodies Specified for the Architectural, Surveying, Planning and Landscape Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Planners</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Landscape Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Urban Renewal Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Authorized Persons Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Inspectors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Property Management Services Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Green Building Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>BEAM Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>The Lands Department Estate Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Housing Department Quantity Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Housing Department Estate Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Planners Association of Hong Kong Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Housing Department Landscape Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Quantity Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Maintenance Surveyors’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Architects’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Association of Government Local Land Surveyors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Housing Department Maintenance Surveyors Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Government Local Town Planners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Government Landscape Architects Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Aedas Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>AGC Design Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>Andrew Lee King Fun &amp; Associates Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>DLN Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>Leigh &amp; Orange Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>LWK &amp; Partners (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>P&amp;T Architects and Engineers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>Ronald Lu &amp; Partners (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>Wong &amp; Ouyang (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>Wong Tung &amp; Partners Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>Ho &amp; Partners Architects Engineers &amp; Development Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Rocco Design Architects Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Simon Kwan &amp; Associates Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>TFP Farrells Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

**Part 7—Division 1**

**Section 445**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Freevision Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Fruit Design &amp; Build Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Prudential Surveyors International Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Knight Frank Petty Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Vigers Building Consultancy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>KC Surveyors Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Savills Project Consultancy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>CBRE Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Rider Levett Bucknall Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Arcadis Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Currie &amp; Brown (China) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Urbis Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Townland Consultants Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Llewelyn-Davies Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Earthasia Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>ACLA Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
附件 4
為中醫界界別分組指明的團體

第 1 部 —— 法定管理諮詢機構

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港中醫藥管理委員會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>香港中醫藥發展委員會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

第 2 部 —— 行政機構和進修機構

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港註冊中醫學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>中華中醫師公會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>九龍中醫師公會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>佛教華夏中醫學院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>香港華夏醫藥學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>香港大學中醫藥學院</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Annex 4

Bodies Specified for the Chinese Medicine Subsector

Part 1—Statutory Regulatory and Consultative Bodies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Chinese Medicine Development Committee</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part 2—Administrative and Training Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>China Society of Practitioners of Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Kowloon Chinese Herbalists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Buddhist Vassar Chinese Medical College Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Wah Ha Medicine Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, The University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>香港針灸學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>香港中文大學中醫學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>名醫名方研究會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>華夏書院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>香港中文大學專業進修學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>香港浸會大學中醫藥學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>港九中華藥業商會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>香港中醫藥科技學院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>香港中西醫結合醫學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>香港大學專業進修學院</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>醫院管理局</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>東華三院</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Acupuncture and Moxibustion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Wahhar College Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>School of Continuing and Professional Studies, The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>School of Chinese Medicine, Hong Kong Baptist University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Chinese Medicine Merchants Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Chinese Medicine Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association for Integration of Chinese-Western Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>HKU School of Professional and Continuing Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hospital Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Tung Wah Group of Hospitals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Modern Institute of Chinese Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>College of Traditional Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Association of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>International General Chinese Herbalists and Medicine Professionals Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Sin-Hua Herbalists’ and Herb Dealers’ Promotion Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Society of Practitioners of Chinese Herbal Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong T.C.M. Orthopaedic &amp; Traumatic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Herbalists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Practitioners of Chinese Medicine, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
第 3 部——其他有關團體

項目 | 團體
--- | ---
1. | 香港中華中醫學會
2. | 香港針灸醫師學會有限公司
3. | 香港中醫學術促進會有限公司
4. | 香港專業註冊中醫協會有限公司
5. | 香港新中醫學院有限公司
6. | 香港表列中醫協會
7. | 國際中醫藥膳自療學會有限公司
8. | 國際中醫暨綜合自然療法學會有限公司
9. | 香港中華經筋醫學研究會
10. | 香港頭針醫學會
11. | 香港中醫師權益總工會

Part 3—Other Relevant Bodies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Federation of China of Traditional Chinese Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Acupuncturists Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Society for the Promotion of Chinese Traditional Medical Science Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Society of Hong Kong Professional Registered Chinese Medicine Practitioners Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong College of Traditional Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Listed Chinese Medicine Practitioners Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>International General Chinese Medicated Meal of Self Recovery Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>香港中華經筋醫學研究會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>HK Scalp Acupuncture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine Practitioners’ Rights General Union</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>香港中醫整脊學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>國際自然療能研究學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>香港經絡醫學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>香港中醫藥膳專業學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>國際藥膳食療學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>現代化中醫藥國際協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>古今中醫名家學術研究會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>香港汕尾中醫協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>中華國際傳統醫藥學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>香港本草醫藥學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>經穴激活中醫學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>國際中醫針灸解剖學會有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Spinal Orthopaedic Medicine Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>國際自然療能研究學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Jingluo Medical Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Professional Institute of Chinese Medicine Medicated Meal and Food Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>International Association of Medicinal Food Therapy Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Modernized Chinese Medicine International Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Association of Ancient &amp; Contemporary Chinese Medicine Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Shanwei Chinese Medicine Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>中華國際傳統醫藥學會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Medicine and Herbs Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Meridian Activation System Therapy-Chinese Medicine Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>International Chinese Medical Acupuncture &amp; Anatomy Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Annex 5

**Bodies Specified for the Engineering Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institution of Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>CLP Power Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong and China Gas Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hongkong Electric Company, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>MTR Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Airport Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Kowloon-Canton Railway Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Structural Engineers Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Contractors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Geotechnical Engineers Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Construction Industry Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Construction Industry Training Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Minor Works Contractors Registration Committee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>HKSAR Government Civil Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Buildings Department Structural Engineers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Structural Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Association of Building Services Engineers of Housing Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Civil Engineering and Development Department Geotechnical Engineers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Association of Professional Engineers of Electrical &amp; Mechanical Services Department</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Architectural Services Department Structural Engineers’ Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Government Waterworks Professionals Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Housing Department Civil Engineers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>香港環境保護主任協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>艾奕康有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>凱諦思設計及工程有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>奧雅納工程顧問</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>阿特金斯顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>邁進基建環保工程顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>莫特麥克唐納香港有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.</td>
<td>萬利仕 (亞洲) 顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>科進顧問 (亞洲) 有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>賓尼斯工程顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>黃志明建築工程師有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>區兆堅建築及工程設計顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>弘達交通顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>澳昱冠 (香港) 有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>輝固 (香港) 工程顧問有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
38. Halcrow China Limited
39. J. Roger Preston Limited
40. Jacobs China Limited
41. SMEC Asia Limited
42. Golder Associates (HK) Limited
43. Siu Yin Wai & Associates Limited
44. Gammon Construction Limited
45. Chun Wo Construction and Engineering Company Limited
46. China State Construction Engineering (Hong Kong) Limited
47. China Road and Bridge Corporation
48. Hip Hing Engineering Company Limited
49. China Harbour Engineering Company Limited
50. Dragages Hong Kong Limited
51. Yau Lee Construction Company Limited
52. Leighton Contractors (Asia) Limited
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>The Jardine Engineering Corporation, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Paul Y. Construction Company, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>ATAL Engineering Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>CPC Construction Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Sun Fook Kong (Civil) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Build King Construction Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Penta-Ocean Construction Co., Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Shui On Building Contractors Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>China Geo-Engineering Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>China International Water &amp; Electric Corporation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annex 6**

**Bodies Specified for the Legal Subsector**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Law Society of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>香港大律師公會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>香港國際公証人協會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>中國委託公証人協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>香港國際仲裁中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>香港中律協</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>香港女律師協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>香港青年法律工作者協會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>香港法學交流基金會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>國際青年法律交流聯會有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>全球華語律師聯盟有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>中國國際經濟貿易仲裁委員會香港仲裁中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>中國海事仲裁委員會香港仲裁中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>香港海事仲裁協會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Hong Kong Bar Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society of Notaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Association of China-Appointed Attesting Officers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Arbitration Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>The Small and Medium Law Firms Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Women Lawyers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Hong Kong Young Legal Professionals Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Hong Kong Legal Exchange Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>International Youth Legal Exchange Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Global Chinese Speaking Lawyers’ Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>China International Economic and Trade Arbitration Commission Hong Kong Arbitration Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>China Maritime Arbitration Commission Hong Kong Arbitration Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hong Kong Maritime Arbitration Group</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>eBRAM International Online Dispute Resolution Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Financial Dispute Resolution Centre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Arbitrators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Mediation Accreditation Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Mediation Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Asian Academy of International Law Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Legal Affairs Steering Committee of the Hong Kong Chinese Enterprises Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>The Legal Education Fund Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>Basic Law Institute Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>Asia Pacific Law Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Basic Law Education Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>Basic Law Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>South China International Arbitration Center (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Legal Profession Advancement Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
29. The Hong Kong and Mainland Legal Profession Association Limited

30. International Probono Legal Services Association Limited

Annex 7

Bodies Specified for the Medical and Health Services Subsector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hospital Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Board of Governors of The Prince Philip Dental Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Medical Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Dental Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Nursing Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Midwives Council of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Supplementary Medical Professions Council</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Pharmacy and Poisons Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Chiropractors Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Li Ka Shing Faculty of Medicine of The University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Faculty of Medicine of The Chinese University of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong St. John Ambulance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Auxiliary Medical Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Medical Laboratory Technologists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Occupational Therapists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Optometrists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>Physiotherapists Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Radiographers Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Association of Speech Therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Institute of Audiologists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy of Accredited Dietitians</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### 附件 8
#### 為社會福利界界別分組指明的團體

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>項</th>
<th>團體</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>香港社會服務聯會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>社會工作者註冊局</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annex 8
#### Bodies Specified for the Social Welfare Subsector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Council of Social Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Social Workers Registration Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Institute of Social Service Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Tung Wah Group of Hospitals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Po Leung Kuk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Yan Chai Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Pok Oi Hospital</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Yan Oi Tong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The Lok Sin Tong Benevolent Society Kowloon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>New Home Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Social Workers Across Borders Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Volunteers Federation Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Federation of Trade Unions Hong Ling Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>The United Labour Chi Hong Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Island Social Services Charitable Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Annex 9

Bodies Specified for the Sports, Performing Arts, Culture and Publication Subsector

Part 1—Performing Arts Industry Associations and Local Licensed Broadcasting Institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Motion Picture Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Awards Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Association for Betterment of Hong Kong’s Entertainment Industry in Mainland China Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Filmmakers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Movie Producers and Distributors Association of Hong Kong Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chamber of Films Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Theatres Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>華南電影工作者聯合會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>International Federation of the Phonographic Industry (Hong Kong Group) Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 7—Division 1

Section 445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Music Publishers Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Recording Industry Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Television Broadcasts Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>HK Television Entertainment Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Fantastic Television Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Commercial Broadcasting Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>Metro Broadcast Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Film Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong International Film Festival Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film &amp; Television Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Part 2—Cultural Public Institutions, Associations and Bodies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Arts Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy for Performing Arts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Ord. No. 14 of 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>West Kowloon Cultural District Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Philharmonic Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Orchestra Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Repertory Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Chung Ying Theatre Company (HK) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Sinfonietta Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>City Contemporary Dance Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Zuni Icosahedron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Arts Festival Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>China Federation of Literary and Art Circles Hong Kong Member Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>China Theatre Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>China Film Hong Kong Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Chinese Musicians Association—Hong Kong Members Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>China Artists Association Hong Kong Chapter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>China Opera Performing Artists Hong Kong Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>Chinese Dancers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>China Photographers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>China Calligraphers Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>China Literature and Art Critics Association Hong Kong Member Branch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>The Association of Chinese Culture of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26.</td>
<td>The Chinese Artists Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Opera Promotion Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.</td>
<td>Cantonese Opera Musician and Vocalist Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.</td>
<td>HK Chinese Opera and Performing Arts Group Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Item | Body
---|---
30. | Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Artists Club Limited
31. | Hong Kong Association of Cantonese Opera Scholars Limited
32. | Hong Kong Federation of Drama Societies
33. | Actors’ Family Limited
34. | The Nonsensemakers Limited
35. | Tang Shu-Wing Theatre Studio Limited
36. | Shakespeare4All Company Limited
37. | Spring-Time Experimental Theatre Limited
38. | Perry Chiu Experimental Theatre Limited
39. | Performing Arts Asia Limited
40. | Composers and Authors Society of Hong Kong Limited
41. | Hong Kong Composers’ Guild Limited
42. | Hong Kong Chinese Instrumental Music Association
43. | Hong Kong Association of Choral Societies
44. | Hong Kong Music Tutors Union
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>Opera Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>Hong Kong String Orchestra Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>Global Symphony Orchestra Society Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Children's Choir</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Yip’s Children’s Choir Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Allegro Singers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Hong Kong City Chinese Orchestra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Association of Hong Kong Dance Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Ballet Group Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Dance Sector Joint Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>The Association of Hong Kong Youth Dancers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>Miranda Chin Dance (Mirandance) Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Budlet Folk Dance Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Starwave Production</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Section 445

#### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Xiang Gang Mei Xie</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Chinese Ink Painting Institute Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Water Colour Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Lan Ting Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Culture and Art Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Art Researching Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Modern Ink Painting Society Co. Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Oil Painting Research Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Artists Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Chung Fung Art Club</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>To-day's Chinese Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Ling Ngai Art Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Graphics Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>中國書協香港分會</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chinese Calligraphy and Art Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item | Body
--- | ---
77. | China Hong Kong Institute of Calligraphy
78. | Calligraphy and Painting Study Association of Hong Kong Fukienese
79. | Hong Kong Association of Amateur Calligraphers
80. | Hong Kong Calligraphers’ Association
81. | Hong Kong International Calligraphy and Seal Cutting Society
82. | Hong Kong Hard Pen Calligraphists’ Association
83. | Friends of Shizhai
84. | The Jiazi Society of Calligraphy
85. | The Photographic Society of Hong Kong
86. | The Chinese Photographic Association of Hong Kong
87. | Sea Gull Photographic Association Limited
88. | The Photographic Salon Exhibitors Association
89. | Grace Photographic Club
90. | Hong Kong Camera Club, Limited
91. | United Artist Photographic Association Limited
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Part 7—Division 1

#### Section 445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>92.</td>
<td>The Society of Worldwide Ethnic Chinese Photographers Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong 35mm Photography Society, Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Miniature Cameras Photography Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95.</td>
<td>Hong Kong CreArt Photographic Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.</td>
<td>Overseas Chinese Photographers Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97.</td>
<td>The Art of Photography Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.</td>
<td>The Federation of Hong Kong Writers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99.</td>
<td>The House of Hong Kong Literature Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Writers Association Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society for Study of Poetry, Calligraphy and Couplet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Literature Promoted Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103.</td>
<td>Magicians’ Association of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105.</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Macau Intangible Cultural Heritage Research Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.</td>
<td>Wing Lung Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Book Reviewers Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Film Critics Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Literary Criticism Society Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.</td>
<td>Oriental Education Alliance Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.</td>
<td>Hong Kong International Music Festival Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.</td>
<td>The Association of Zhuangzi Culture &amp; Research of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cantonese Opera Chamber of Commerce Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114.</td>
<td>Jingkun Theatre Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Annex 10

Bodies Specified for the Technology and Innovation Subsector

### Part 1—National Level Research Platforms

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Emerging Infectious Diseases (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Brain and Cognitive Science (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Translational Oncology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Terahertz and Millimeter Waves (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Agrobiotechnology (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Ultraprecision Machining Technology (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Molecular Neuroscience (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Marine Pollution (City University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Research on Bioactivities and Clinical Applications of Medicinal Plants (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Liver Research (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Synthetic Chemistry (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Chemical Biology and Drug Discovery (The Hong Kong Polytechnic University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Environmental and Biological Analysis (Hong Kong Baptist University)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Pharmaceutical Biotechnology (The University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Digestive Disease (The Chinese University of Hong Kong)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>State Key Laboratory of Advanced Displays and Optoelectronics Technologies (The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Branch of National Engineering Research Center for Application Specific Integrated Circuit System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>項</td>
<td>團體</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>國家鋼結構工程技術研究中心香港分中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.</td>
<td>國家軌道交通電氣化與自動化工程技術研究中心香港分中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.</td>
<td>國家貴金屬材料工程技術研究中心香港分中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21.</td>
<td>國家人體組織功能重建工程技術研究中心香港分中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22.</td>
<td>國家重金屬污染防治工程技術研究中心香港分中心</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.</td>
<td>中國科學院香港創新研究院有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.</td>
<td>中國科學院香港創新研究院再生醫學與健康創新中心有限公司</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25.</td>
<td>中國科學院香港創新研究院人工智能與機器人創新中心有限公司</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 2—Public Organizations Highly Relevant to Development of Innovation and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Applied Science And Technology Research Institute Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain MultiTech R&amp;D Centre Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Research Institute of Textiles and Apparel Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Nano and Advanced Materials Institute Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Cyberport Management Company Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Science and Technology Parks Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Institute of Biotechnology Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Productivity Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Internet Registration Corporation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Shenzhen Innovation and Technology Park Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Automotive Platforms and Application Systems R&amp;D Centre</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Part 3—Academic Organizations and Professional Bodies Participating in Government’s Consultation related to Development of Innovation and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Academy of Engineering Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Young Academy of Sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Society of Hong Kong Scholars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Internet Professional Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Information Technology Joint Council Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Computer Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Software Industry Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Communications Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Society of Artificial Intelligence and Robotics Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Biotechnology Organization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>HK Bio-Med Innotech Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Data Centre Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Innovative Technologies and Manufacturing Industries Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Smart City Consortium Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.</td>
<td>E-Commerce Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.</td>
<td>Esports Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Electronic Industries Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Annex 11

#### Bodies Specified for the Agriculture and Fisheries Subsector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Aberdeen Fishermen Friendship Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The Ap Lei Chau Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The Castle Peak Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>The Castle Peak Mechanized Trawler Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Cheung Chau Fisheries Joint Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Cheung Chau Fishermen’s Welfare Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>The Fanling Kwun Ti Village Farmers’ Irrigation Co-operative Society, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Fish Farming and Stuff Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Fisherman’s Association of Po Toi Island</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Fishery Development Association (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Fraternal Association of The Floating Population of Hong Kong</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>The Guild of Graziers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Hang Hau Grazier Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Hong Kong and Kowloon Fishermen Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Hong Kong &amp; Kowloon Floating Fishermen Welfare Promotion Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fisheries Development Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Hong Kong Fishermen’s Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Item | Body
--- | ---
18. | Hong Kong Fishing Vessel Owners Association, Ltd.
19. | Hong Kong Florists Association
20. | Hong Kong Graziers Union
21. | Hong Kong Liner & Gill Netting Fisherman Association
22. | Hong Kong Livestock Industry Association
23. | Hong Kong N.T. Fish Culture Association
24. | Hong Kong N.T. Poultry (Geese & Ducks) Mutual Association
25. | Hong Kong Netting, Cultivation and Fisherman Association
26. | Hong Kong Off-shore Fishermen’s Association
27. | The Lam Ti Agricultural Credit Co-operative Society, Limited
28. | Lamma Island Lo Dik Wan Aquaculture Association
29. | Lau Fau Shan Oyster Industry Association, New Territories
30. | Ma Wan Fisheries Rights Association Ltd.
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 1
Section 445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31.</td>
<td>The Mui Wo Agricultural Products Marketing &amp; Credit Co-operative Society, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32.</td>
<td>Mui Wo Fishermen Fraternity Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.</td>
<td>N.T. Oyster and Aquatic Products United Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34.</td>
<td>The New Territories Chicken Breeders Association, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35.</td>
<td>The New Territories Fishermen Fraternity Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36.</td>
<td>New Territories Florist Association, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37.</td>
<td>North District Florists Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38.</td>
<td>Outlying Islands Mariculture Association (Cheung Chau)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.</td>
<td>Peng Chau Fishermen Association Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40.</td>
<td>Quality Broiler Development Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.</td>
<td>Sai Kung (North) Sham Wan Marine Fish Culture Business Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42.</td>
<td>Sai Kung Po Toi O Fish Culture Business Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43.</td>
<td>Sai Kung Tai Tau Chau Fish Culture Business Association</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Section 445

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>44.</td>
<td>Sai Kung Tai Wu Kok Fishermen's Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45.</td>
<td>The Sha Tau Kok Marine Fish Culture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46.</td>
<td>The Sha Tau Kok Small Long Liner and Gill Net Fishermen's Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47.</td>
<td>The Shan Tong Vegetable Marketing Co-operative Society, Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.</td>
<td>Shatin Ah Kung Kok Fishermen Welfare Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49.</td>
<td>Shatin Florists Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50.</td>
<td>Shau Kei Wan Deep Sea Capture Fishermen's Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Shau Kei Wan Fishermen Friendship Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Shau Kei Wan Pair Trawler Fishermen's Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>The Shau Kei Wan Trawler Fishermen's Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Tai O Fishermen (Coastal Fishery) Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>The Tai O Sha Chai Min Fishermen's Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>The Tai Po Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Tai Po Florists and Horticulturists Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>The Tai Po Purse Seiner and Small Long Liner Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>The Tsuen Wan Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>The Tuen Mun Mechanized Fishing Boat Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61.</td>
<td>Tuen Mun Agricultural Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Tung Lung Chau Mariculture Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Branch of the World’s Poultry Science Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Yuen Long Agriculture Productivity Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Yung Shue Au Marine Fish Culture Business Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>Tsing Yi Residents Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>荃灣葵青居民聯會 (漁民組)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>荃灣葵青漁民會</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

#### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>The Shau Kei Wan Stern Trawler Fishermen’s Credit Co-operative Society, Unlimited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Sustainable Ecological Ethical Development Foundation Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>N.T. North District Fishermen’s Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Tai Po Off Shore Fishermen’s Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Aberdeen Fisherwomen Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Veterinary Association Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Annex 12**

**Bodies Specified for the Associations of Chinese Fellow Townsmen Subsector**

#### Item Body

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Body</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Guangdong Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Fujian Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Guangxi Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
<td>Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Hainan Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>The United Zhejiang Residents Associations (Hong Kong) Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Jiangsu Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Beijing Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.</td>
<td>Hong Kong-Shanghai Economic Development Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.</td>
<td>Federation of Hong Kong Hubei Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Hunan Fraternal Association of Hong Kong Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Federation of Jiang Xi Associations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Shandong Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.</td>
<td>Federation of HK Sichuan Community Organisations Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.</td>
<td>The Hong Kong Tianjin Friendship Association Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.</td>
<td>Hong Kong Chongqing Friendship Federation Limited</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Item | Body
---|---
16. | Hong Kong Federation of Gan Su Limited
17. | Hong Kong Shaanxi Friendship Association Limited
18. | Hong Kong Hebei Friendship Association Limited
19. | The Anhui Fraternity Association (Hong Kong) Limited
20. | Hong Kong Shanxi Chamber of Commerce Limited
21. | Hong Kong Ningxia Federation of Associations Limited
22. | The Association of Hong Kong Yunnan Fellow Provincials Limited
23. | The Hong Kong Friendship Association of Guizhou Province
24. | Qinghai Hong Kong & Macau Association Limited

Annex 13

Election Committee Oath

I, * ...............................................................

of *...............................................................

affirm/swear that—

(a) I will duly and faithfully fulfill the duties of the Election Committee according to the best of my ability;
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 1
Section 445

(b) I will uphold the Basic Law;
(c) my allegiance is to the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China; and
(d) to the best of my knowledge and belief I am not disqualified from being a member of the Election Committee by virtue of—

**(i) for persons to be registered as ex-officio members in accordance with Part 2A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 5M of that Schedule/

**(ii) for persons nominated in accordance with Part 3 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 9 or 9A of that Schedule/

**(iii) for persons elected in accordance with Part 4 of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569)—section 18 or 18A of that Schedule.

**Affirmed/sworn this *............. day of *.........................

(Signature) …………………….

This acceptance was **affirmed/sworn and signed before me, a **Magistrate/Commissioner for Oaths.

(Signature) …………………….

* Complete as appropriate.
** Delete whichever is inapplicable.”.
第 2 分部——《選舉委員會 ( 上訴 ) 規例》(第 569 章，附屬法例 A)

446. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)

(1) 第 2(1) 條，上訴人的定義，(a) 段——
廢除
“或”。

(2) 第 2(1) 條，上訴人的定義，(b) 段——
廢除
“在正式委員登記冊上”。

(3) 第 2(1) 條，上訴人的定義，在 (b) 段之後——
加入
“(c) 根據第 4A(1) 條向審裁官呈交書面申述，以反對將某名當然委員登記為選舉委員；或
(d) 根據第 4A(2) 條向審裁官呈交書面申述，以聲稱該人有資格登記為當然委員，且沒有喪失登記為當然委員的資格；”。

(4) 第 2(1) 條，獲宣布委員的定義——
廢除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(5) 第 2(1) 條，指定團體的定義——
廢除
“指本條例的附表第 6 條提述的指定團體”

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 2
Section 446

Division 2—Election Committee (Appeals) Regulation (Cap. 569 sub. leg. A)

446. Section 2 amended (interpretation)

(1) Section 2(1), definition of appellant, paragraph (a)—
Repeal
“or”.

(2) Section 2(1), definition of appellant, paragraph (b)—
Repeal
“in the final register”.

(3) Section 2(1), definition of appellant, after paragraph (b)—
Add
“(c) submits a written representation to a Revising Officer to object to the registration of an ex-officio member as a member of the Election Committee under section 4A(1); or
(d) submits a written representation to a Revising Officer to claim that the person is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member under section 4A(2);”.

(4) Section 2(1), definition of declared member—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(5) Section 2(1), definition of designated body—
Repeal
“means a designated body referred to in section 6”
Part 7—Division 2
Section 447

Substitute
“has the meaning given by section 1(1)”.  

(6) Section 2(1), definition of written representation, after “section 4”—
Add “or 4A”.

(7) Section 2(1)—
(a) definition of sub-subsector by-election;
(b) definition of sub-subsector ordinary election—
Repeal the definitions.

(8) Section 2(1)—
Add in alphabetical order “ex-officio member (當然委員) has the meaning given by section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Ordinance;”.

(9) Section 2—
Repeal subsection (2).

447. Section 3 amended (appeal against result of subsector election to Revising Officer)

(1) After section 3(5)—
Add “(5A) If the grounds of the appeal relate to a decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Committee may also be made a respondent to the appeal.”.

(2) Section 3—
Repeal subsection (7)
Substitute
“(7) In subsection (3)—

_subsector election_ (界別分組選舉)—

(a) is to be construed subject to section 9B of the Ordinance; and

(b) subject to paragraph (a), includes nomination proceedings and the determinations or decisions of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Returning Officer or any Assistant Returning Officer.”.

448. Section 4 amended (appeals in relation to registration of nominees declared by Returning Officer as members of Election Committee)

(1) Section 4, heading—

Repeal

“registration of nominees declared by Returning Officer”

Substitute

“declaration and registration of nominees”.

(2) Section 4(1)—

Repeal

“A person”

Substitute

“Subject to section 9B of the Ordinance, a person”.

(3) Section 4(1), after “eligible to be”—

Add

“declared and”.

(4) After section 4(1)(b)—

Add
“(ba)  在登記程序方面，出現處理失誤;”。

(5) 第 4(1)(c) 條——
廃除
“選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。

(6) 第 4(1) 條，在“反對將該名獲宣布委員” 之後——
加入
“宣布為選舉委員並”。

(7) 第 4(1) 條——
廃除
在“上登記為選舉委員” 之後的所有字句
代以句號。

(8) 第 4 條 ——
廃除第 (3) 款
代以
“(3) 如上訴依第 (1)(ba) 款所述的理由，則選舉登記
主任可為該上訴的答辯人。

(3A) 如上訴依第 (1)(a) 或 (c) 款所述的理由，則候選人
資格審查委員會可為該上訴的答辯人。

(3B) 如上訴依第 (1)(b) 或 (d) 款所述的理由，則有關
界別分組的選舉主任可為該上訴的答辯人。”。

“(ba) a processing error occurred in relation to the process
of registration;”.

(5) Section 4(1)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 4(1), after “object to the”—
Add
“declaration and”.

(7) Section 4(1)—
Repeal
everything after “final register”
Substitute a full stop.

(8) Section 4—
Repeal subsection (3)
Substitute
“(3) The Electoral Registration Officer may be made a
respondent to the appeal if the ground mentioned in
subsection (1)(ba) is relied on as a ground of appeal.

(3A) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may be
made a respondent to the appeal if the ground
mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (c) is relied on as a
ground of appeal.

(3B) The Returning Officer for the relevant subsector may
be made a respondent to the appeal if the ground
mentioned in subsection (1)(b) or (d) is relied on as a
ground of appeal.”.
449. **Section 4A added**

After section 4—

**Add**

“4A. **Appeals in relation to registration of ex-officio members as members of Election Committee**

(1) Subject to section 9B of the Ordinance, a person who considers that an ex-officio member is not eligible to be registered as a member of the Election Committee on the ground that—

(a) the ex-officio member was ineligible to be registered as, or was disqualified from being, a member of the Election Committee;

(b) a processing error occurred in relation to the process of registration; or

(c) material irregularity occurred in relation to the determination of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee as to the validity of the registration of the ex-officio member,

may, by submitting a written representation, object to the registration of the ex-officio member as a member of the Election Committee in the interim register or final register.

(2) A person whose registration has been determined by the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee to be invalid under section 5N of the Schedule to the Ordinance may, subject to section 9B of the Ordinance, claim that he or she is eligible to be, and is not disqualified from being, registered as an ex-officio member by submitting a written representation.
(3) A written representation under subsection (1) or (2)—
(a) may be submitted to the Revising Officer only after—
(i) the date of publication of the interim register concerned; or
(ii) if the relevant determination of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee is made after the date of publication of the interim register concerned, and—
(A) the determination is that the registration is valid—the date of publication of the relevant notice under section 41(4) of the Schedule to the Ordinance; or
(B) the determination is that the registration is invalid—the date of issuance of the notice informing the relevant person of the determination, as the case may be; and
(b) must reach the Revising Officer not later than 7 days after the relevant date.

(4) The Electoral Registration Officer may be made a respondent to the appeal if the ground mentioned in subsection (1)(b) is relied on as a ground of appeal.

(5) The Candidate Eligibility Review Committee may be made a respondent to the appeal if the ground mentioned in subsection (1)(a) or (c) or (2) is relied on as a ground of appeal.

(6) The written representation referred to in subsection (1) must state—
Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Part 7—Division 2
Section 450

(a) the name, address and identity document number (if any) of the appellant;
(b) the name and address of the ex-officio member concerned;
(c) the date on which the ex-officio member concerned was registered as a member of the Election Committee by the Electoral Registration Officer;
(d) the ground of appeal; and
(e) any other relevant information.

(7) The written representation referred to in subsection (2) must state—

(a) the name, address and identity document number (if any) of the appellant;
(b) the date on which the appellant received the notice from the Electoral Registration Officer informing the appellant the determination of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the registration of the appellant was invalid;
(c) the ground of appeal; and
(d) any other relevant information.”.

450. Section 5 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof)

(1) Section 5(1)(b)(ii)(B), after “concerned”—

Add
“or the ex-officio member concerned”.

(2) Section 5(2)(c)——

Repeal
所有“或其當選受質疑的人或有關獲宣佈委員”
代以
“、其當選受質疑的人、有關獲宣佈委員或有關當然委員”。

(3) 第 5(2)(d)(ii) 條——
廢除
“選舉登記主任沒有”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會、選舉登記主任及有關選舉主任沒有”。

(4) 第 5(2)(d)(ii) 條——
廢除
“選舉登記主任就該書面申述所關乎的登記而作出的決定”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會、選舉登記主任及有關選舉主任(視屬何情況而定)就該書面申述所關乎的登記或宣佈而作出的裁定或決定”。

451. 修訂第 6 條 (審裁官作出的判定)
(1) 第 6(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“選舉登記主任沒有”
代以
“或the person whose election is questioned or the declared member concerned” (wherever appearing)
Substitute
“，the person whose election is questioned, the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned”.

(3) Section 5(2)(d)(ii)—
Repeal
“Electoral Registration Officer does”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.

(4) Section 5(2)(d)(ii)—
Repeal
“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the registration”
Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be) in relation to the registration or declaration”.

451. Section 6 amended (ruling of Revising Officer)
(1) Section 6(2)(a)—
Repeal
“Electoral Registration Officer does”
Substitute
Part 7—Division 2
Section 452

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

Ord. No. 14 of 2021

Section 452

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer and the Returning Officer concerned do”.

(2) Section 6(2)(a)—

Repeal

“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer in relation to the registration”

Substitute

“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be) in relation to the registration or declaration”.

(3) Section 6(2)(b)—

Repeal

everything after “declared member concerned”

Substitute

“or the ex-officio member concerned should have been registered as a member of the Election Committee.”.

Section 7 amended (appellant and other persons concerned to be notified of ruling)

(1) Section 7(b)—

Repeal

“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer”

Substitute

“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be)”.

(2) Section 7—
Part 7—Division 2
Section 453

Improving Electoral System (Consolidated Amendments) Ordinance 2021

453. Section 8 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of ruling)

(1) Section 8(1)(b)—

Repeal
“the decision of the Electoral Registration Officer”

Substitute
“the determination or decision of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the Electoral Registration Officer or the Returning Officer concerned (as the case may be)”.

(2) Section 8(1)—

Repeal
“that the result”

Substitute
“that the result, determination”.

(3) Section 8(2)—

Repeal paragraph (b)

Substitute
“(b) makes a ruling under section 6(2)(b) and determines that—”
(i) 有關獲宣布委員或有關當然委員本不應登記為選舉委員；或

(ii) 有關上訴人本應登記為當然委員，”。

(4) 在第 8(2) 條之後——

加入

“(3) 在本條中——

正式委員登記冊 (final register) 指根據本條例的附表第 43 條具有效力的正式委員登記冊。”。

454. 修訂第 10 條 (覆核審裁官的判定)

(1) 第 10(1) 條，在“選舉登記”之前——

加入

“候選資格審查委員會”。

(2) 第 10(1) 條——

廢除

“或有關獲宣布委員”

代以

“、有關獲宣布委員或有關當然委員”。

(3) 第 10(1) 條，在“聆訊”之後——

加入

“或重新裁定 (視屬何情況而定)”。

(i) the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned should not have been registered as a member of the Election Committee; or

(ii) the appellant concerned should have been registered as an ex-officio member.”.

(4) After section 8(2)—

Add

“(3) In this section—

final register (正式委員登記冊) means the final register of members of the Election Committee having effect under section 43 of the Schedule to the Ordinance.”.

454. Section 10 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)

(1) Section 10(1), before “Electoral”—

Add

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee, the”.

(2) Section 10(1)—

Repeal

“or the declared member concerned”

Substitute

“, the declared member concerned or the ex-officio member concerned”.

(3) Section 10(1), after “rehear”—

Add

“or redetermine (as the case may be)”.

“或有關獲宣布委員”

代以

“、有關獲宣布委員或有關當然委員”。

(3) 第 10(1) 條，在“聆訊”之後——

加入

“或重新裁定 (視屬何情況而定)”。”。
455. **Section 11 amended (Revising Officer may require Electoral Registration Officer and Returning Officer to provide information)**

(1) Section 11, heading, after “require”—

Add

“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee,”.

(2) Section 11, after “require”—

Add

“the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee,”.

456. **Schedule amended (appeal notice)**

(1) The Schedule—

Repeal

“*In the Matter of a *subsector”

Substitute

“In the Matter of a *subsector”.

(2) The Schedule—

Repeal

“(or)*”.

(3) The Schedule—

Repeal

“*sub-subsector ordinary election/sub-subsector by-election for the *sports/performing arts/culture/publication sub-subsector held on (date of election)”.

(4) The Schedule—

Repeal

“*subsector/sub-subsector” (wherever appearing)
457. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
Section 2—
Repeal the definition of District Council election year.

458. Section 2A amended (effect of inclement weather warning on date and period)
(1) Section 2A(4)—
Repeal Table 1
Substitute

Table 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 7(2AA)(a)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 32(2)(c) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>section 3(4)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In this Table—

*Cap. 541B* stands for the Electoral Affairs Commission (Registration) (Elections for Legislative Council Functional Constituencies) (Elections for Election Committee Subsectors) (Members of Election Committee) Regulation (Cap. 541 sub. leg. B).”.

(2) Section 2A(4), Table 1—

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Repeal</th>
<th>Substitute</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>“section 29(1A)(b)(ii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“section 29(1A)(b)(iii) of Cap. 541B</td>
<td>“section 29(1A)(b)(i) of Cap. 541B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>section 7(2AA)(a)(i)</td>
<td>sections 3(4)(b) and 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(i)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(3) Section 2A—

**Repeal subsections (5), (6) and (7).**

(4) Section 2A(8)—

**Repeal Table 3**

**Substitute**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Column 1</th>
<th>Column 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>the eighth day before the polling date</td>
<td>section 3(3)(a) and (b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 September</td>
<td>section 3(3)(b)(i) and (ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 September</td>
<td>section 7(2)(aa) and (2AA)(b)(ii)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 August</td>
<td>section 7(2AA)(a)”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
459. **Section 3 amended (fixing of hearing and notifying appellant thereof)**

(1) After section 3(1A)—

**Add**

“(1AA) This section also does not apply to a claim or an objection made in relation to a subsector register compiled for 2021.”.

(2) **Section 3—**

**Repeal subsections (3) and (4)**

**Substitute**

“(3) If a copy of a notice of appeal is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the appeal to which the notice relates must be—

(a) if the copy of the notice is received on or before the eighth day before the polling date for the subsector concerned—a date within a period of 21 days beginning from 25 days before the polling date; or

(b) if the copy of the notice is received after the eighth day before the polling date for the subsector concerned in a year and—

(i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 28 days ending on 11 September in that year; or

(ii) if the date of receipt falls after 8 September in a year—a date within a period of 27 days ending on 11 September in the next year.
(4) 如審裁官接獲關乎界別分組投票人登記冊內某一記項或關乎在該登記冊上登記的申索通知書或反對通知書的文本，則就該通知書所關乎的申索或反對而根據第(1)(a)款訂定的日期——
(a) 須在接獲該通知書的文本當日之後的第3日或以後；及
(b) 須——
   (i) 如接獲日期是在某年的8月29日或之前——在始於該年的8月1日並終於同年
       的9月11日的期間內；或
   (ii) 如接獲日期是在某年的8月29日之後——
        在始於翌年的8月1日並終於同年
        的9月11日的期間內。”。

(3) 第3(5A)(a)條——
廢除第(i)節
代以
“(i) 是第(3)(a)或(b)(i)或(ii)、(4)(b)或(5)款所指明期間的最後一日；或”。

460. 修訂第3A條 (審裁官須根據書面陳詞，裁定若干申索或反對)
(1) 在第3A(1)條之後——
加入
“(1A) 如某項申索或反對就為2021年編製的界別分組投票人登記冊而提出，本條亦適用於該項申索或反對。”。

(2) 第3A(3)條——
廢除(a)及(b)段
代以

(4) If a copy of a notice of claim or a notice of objection as regards an entry, or registration, in a subsector register, is received by the Revising Officer, the date fixed under subsection (1)(a) as regards the claim or objection to which the notice relates must be—
(a) on or after the third day after the day on which the copy of the notice is received; and
(b) a date within the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in—
   (i) if the date of receipt falls on or before 29 August in a year—that year; or
   (ii) if the date of receipt falls after 29 August in a year—the next year.”.

(3) Section 3(5A)(a)—
Repeal subparagraph (i)
Substitute
“(i) is the last day of the period specified in subsection (3)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii), (4)(b) or (5); or”.

460. Section 3A amended (Revising Officer to determine certain claims or objections based on written submissions)
(1) After section 3A(1)—
   Add
   “(1A) This section also applies to a claim or an objection made in relation to a subsector register compiled for
   2021.”.

(2) Section 3A(3)—
   Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)
   Substitute
Part 7—Division 3
Section 461

461. **Section 4 amended (appellant and person in respect of whom objection is made to be notified of rulings etc.)**

Section 4—

Repeal subsection (4)

Substitute

“(4) A notification in relation to a ruling made under section 3A(5) must be sent—

(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 23 July 2021; or

(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 29 August in that year.”.

461. **Section 5 amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3(6) and (6A) etc.)**

(1) Section 5(3)—

Repeal paragraph (a)

Substitute
“(a) after a hearing in connection with a claim or an objection in respect of a subsector provisional register is concluded—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded;”.

(2) Section 5(3)(b)(i), after the semicolon—

Add

“or”.

(3) Section 5(3)(b)—

Repeal subparagraph (ii)

Substitute

“(ii) during the period referred to in section 3(3)(b)(i) or (ii)—not later than 17 September in the year in which the hearing is concluded; or”.

(4) Section 5(3)(b)—

Repeal subparagraph (iii).

463. Section 5A amended (Electoral Registration Officer to be notified of rulings made under section 3A(5))

Section 5A—

Repeal paragraphs (a) and (b)

Substitute

“(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for 2021—not later than 28 July 2021; or

(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector provisional register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—not later than 7 September in that year.”.
464. **Section 6 amended (determination of matters and powers of adjournment, etc.)**

Section 6—

**Repeal**

“7(2)(aa), (ab), (a), (b)(i), (ii) or (iii), (c)(i) or (ii) or (f)”

**Substitute**

“7(2)(aa), (a) or (f)”.

465. **Section 7 amended (review of rulings by Revising Officer)**

(1) After section 7(1)—

**Add**

“(1A) Despite subsection (1)(b), if the ruling being reviewed relates to a subsector register compiled for 2021, the Revising Officer must determine whether to reverse or confirm the ruling without a hearing on the basis of written submissions only.”.

(2) **Section 7(2)—**

**Repeal paragraph (aa)**

**Substitute**

“(aa) during the period beginning on 1 August and ending on 11 September in a year may only be reviewed during that period;”.

(3) **Section 7(2)—**

**Repeal paragraph (ab).**

(4) **Section 7(2)—**

**Repeal paragraph (a)**

**Substitute**

“(a) during the period referred to in section 3(3)(a) or (b)(i) or (ii) may only be reviewed during that period; or”.
(5) Section 7(2)—
Repeal paragraphs (b) and (c).

(6) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (2AA)
Substitute
“(2AA) A ruling under section 3A(5) may only be reviewed during the following period—
(a) if the ruling relates to a subsector register compiled for 2021—the period—
(i) beginning on 18 July 2021; and
(ii) ending on 1 August 2021; or
(b) if the ruling relates to a subsector register compiled for any year subsequent to 2021—the period—
(i) beginning on 1 August; and
(ii) ending on 11 September in that year.”.

(7) Section 7(2B)—
Repeal
“District Council election”.

(8) Section 7(2B)—
Repeal
“sections 35(5)(a) and 36(5)(a)”
Substitute
“sections 35(5)(b) and 36(5)(b)”.

(9) Section 7—
Repeal subsection (2C).
466. 修訂第 2 條 (釋義)
(1) 第 2(2) 條——
廢除
“或小組 ( 本條例的附表第 1(1) 條所指者 )”。
(2) 第 2(2)(a) 條——
廢除
“或小組”。

467. 修訂第 4 條 (在提名無效等情況下退回按金)
(1) 第 4(1)(b) 條——
廢除
“有關的選舉主任”
代以
“候選人資格審查委員會”。
(2) 第 4(1)(d) 條——
廢除
“或”。
(3) 第 4(1) 條——
廢除 (e) 段
代以
“(e) 如本條例的附表第 26(1)(a) 條所提述，有關的選舉主任接獲證明並信納該候選人已去世；或

466. Section 2 amended (interpretation)
(1) Section 2(2)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector (within the meaning of section 1(1) of the Schedule to the Ordinance)”.
(2) Section 2(2)(a)—
Repeal
“or sub-subsector”.

467. Section 4 amended (return of deposit on invalid nomination etc.)
(1) Section 4(1)(b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.
(2) Section 4(1)(d)—
Repeal
“or”.
(3) Section 4(1)—
Repeal paragraph (e)
Substitute
“(e) proof is given to the satisfaction of the Returning Officer that the candidate has died as referred to in section 26(1)(a) of the Schedule to the Ordinance; or
(f) If proof is given to the satisfaction of the Candidate Eligibility Review Committee that the candidate is disqualified from being elected as referred to in section 26(1)(b) of the Schedule to the Ordinance.”.

(4) Section 4(2)(d), after “(1)(e)”—
Add
“or (f)”.

468. Section 8 amended (number and qualifications of subscribers to nomination paper)

(1) Section 8(2)(a)—
Repeal
“allocated to”
Substitute
“to be elected by”.

(2) Section 8(4)(b)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(3) Section 8(4)(c)—
Repeal
“Returning Officer has”
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee has”.

(4) Section 8(4)(c)(i), Chinese text—
Repeal
“該選舉”
(5) Section 8(4)(c)(ii)—
Repeal
"Returning Officer"
Substitute
“Candidate Eligibility Review Committee”.

(6) Section 8(4)(c)(ii), after “nominated and”—
Add
“the Returning Officer”.

Division 5—Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)

469. Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 repealed
The Distribution of Number of Members Among Designated Bodies (Election Committee) Order 2001 (Cap. 569 sub. leg. D)—
Repeal the Order.
Division 6—Chief Executive Election (Election Petition) Rules (Cap. 569 sub. leg. E)

470. Schedule amended (election petition)

The Schedule—

Repeal

“a person the nomination of whom was not accepted by the Returning Officer/”.

The Schedule—

Repeal

“a person the nomination of whom was not accepted by the Returning Officer/”.
Part 8

Consequential Amendments

Division 1—High Court Ordinance (Cap. 4)

471. Section 14 amended (appeals in civil matters)

Section 14(3)(g)—

Repeal

“or (e)”

Substitute

“, (e) or (f)”.

Division 2—Hong Kong Court of Final Appeal Ordinance (Cap. 484)

472. Section 22 amended (civil appeals)

(1) Section 22(1)(d)—

Repeal

“and”.

(2) Section 22(1)(e)—

Repeal

“Ordinance).”

Substitute

“Ordinance); and”.

(3) After section 22(1)(e)—

Add
“(f) at the discretion of the Court, from a decision of the Court of First Instance in proceedings brought under section 43A of the Schedule to the Chief Executive Election Ordinance (Cap. 569) (including a decision for the purpose of an application under section 43A(6) of that Schedule).”.

473. Section 24 amended (applications for leave to appeal)
Section 24(3)—
Repeal
“or (e)”
Substitute
“, (e) or (f)”.

Division 3—Electronic Transactions (Exclusion) Order (Cap. 553 sub. leg. B)

474. Schedule 1 amended (provisions excluded from application of section 5 of Ordinance)
Schedule 1, item 60—
Repeal
“38(3),”.

Division 4—Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634)

475. Schedule 11 amended (related amendments)
(1) Schedule 11—
Repeal section 7
Substitute
“7. Section 20O amended (composition of the tourism functional constituency)

Section 20O(a)—

Repeal subparagraph (i)

Substitute

“(i) licensed travel agents as defined by section 2(1) of the Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634); and”.”.

(2) Schedule 11—

Repeal section 8

Substitute

“8. Schedule, section 39P amended (specified entities of the tourism subsector)

The Schedule, section 39P(a)—

Repeal subparagraph (i)

Substitute

“(i) is a licensed travel agent as defined by section 2(1) of the Travel Industry Ordinance (Cap. 634); and”.”.